

Table of Contents

204	Motor Carrier Load Tender	1
ST	Transaction Set Header.....	5
B2	Beginning Segment for Shipment Information Transaction.....	12
B2A	Set Purpose.....	20
L11	Business Instructions and Reference Number.....	24
G62	Date/Time.....	57
MS3	Interline Information.....	63
AT5	Bill of Lading Handling Requirements.....	66
PLD	Pallet Information.....	82
LH6	Hazardous Certification.....	83
NTE	Note/Special Instruction.....	84
0100	Loop Name.....	90
N1	Name.....	91
N2	Additional Name Information.....	155
N3	Address Information.....	156
N4	Geographic Location.....	157
L11	Business Instructions and Reference Number.....	162
G61	Contact.....	195
0200	Loop Equipment Details.....	202
N7	Equipment Details.....	203
N7A	Accessorial Equipment Details.....	211
N7B	Additional Equipment Details.....	214
MEA	Measurements.....	216
M7	Seal Numbers.....	332
0300	Loop Stop Off Details.....	361
S5	Stop Off Details.....	362
L11	Business Instructions and Reference Number.....	382
G62	Date/Time.....	415
AT8	Shipment Weight, Packaging and Quantity Data.....	421
LAD	Lading Detail.....	424
AT5	Bill of Lading Handling Requirements.....	460
PLD	Pallet Information.....	476
NTE	Note/Special Instruction.....	477
0310	Loop Name.....	483
N1	Name.....	484
N2	Additional Name Information.....	548
N3	Address Information.....	549
N4	Geographic Location.....	550
G61	Contact.....	555

0320	Loop Description, Marks and Numbers	562
L5	Description, Marks and Numbers	563
AT8	Shipment Weight, Packaging and Quantity Data	571
0325	Loop Contact	574
G61	Contact	575
L11	Business Instructions and Reference Number	582
LH6	Hazardous Certification	615
0330	Loop Hazardous Identification Information	616
LH1	Hazardous Identification Information	617
LH2	Hazardous Classification Information	653
LH3	Hazardous Material Shipping Name	706
LFH	Freeform Hazardous Material Information	707
LEP	EPA Required Data	726
LH4	Canadian Dangerous Requirements	727
LHT	Transborder Hazardous Requirements	746
0350	Loop Order Identification Detail	747
OID	Order Identification Detail	748
G62	Date/Time	767
LAD	Lading Detail	773
0360	Loop Description, Marks and Numbers	809
L5	Description, Marks and Numbers	810
AT8	Shipment Weight, Packaging and Quantity Data	818
0365	Loop Contact	821
G61	Contact	822
L11	Business Instructions and Reference Number	829
LH6	Hazardous Certification	862
0370	Loop Hazardous Identification Information	863
LH1	Hazardous Identification Information	864
LH2	Hazardous Classification Information	900
LH3	Hazardous Material Shipping Name	953
LFH	Freeform Hazardous Material Information	954
LEP	EPA Required Data	973
LH4	Canadian Dangerous Requirements	974
LHT	Transborder Hazardous Requirements	993
0380	Loop Equipment Details	994
N7	Equipment Details	995
N7A	Accessorial Equipment Details	1003
N7B	Additional Equipment Details	1006
MEA	Measurements	1008
M7	Seal Numbers	1124
L3	Total Weight and Charges	1153
SE	Transaction Set Trailer	1187

204 Motor Carrier Load Tender

Functional Group=SM

Purpose: This Draft Standard for Trial Use contains the format and establishes the data contents of the Motor Carrier Load Tender Transaction Set (204) for use within the context of an Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) environment. This transaction set can be used to allow shippers or other interested parties to offer (tender) a shipment to a full load (truckload) motor carrier including detailed scheduling, equipment requirements, commodities, and shipping instructions pertinent to a load tender. It is not to be used to provide a motor carrier with data relative to a Less-than-Truckload bill of lading, pick-up notification, or manifest.

Heading:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>Usage</u>
010	ST	Transaction Set Header	M	1			Must use
020	B2	Beginning Segment for Shipment Information Transaction	M	1			Must use
030	B2A	Set Purpose	M	1			Must use
080	L11	Business Instructions and Reference Number	O	50			Used
090	G62	Date/Time	O	1		N1/090	Used
100	MS3	Interline Information	O	1			Used
110	AT5	Bill of Lading Handling Requirements	O	6			Used
120	PLD	Pallet Information	O	1			Used
125	LH6	Hazardous Certification	O	6			Used
130	NTE	Note/Special Instruction	O	10			Used
LOOP ID - 0100					5	N1/140L	
140	N1	Name	O	1		N1/140	Used
150	N2	Additional Name Information	O	1			Used
160	N3	Address Information	O	2			Used
170	N4	Geographic Location	O	1			Used
180	L11	Business Instructions and Reference Number	O	1			Used
190	G61	Contact	O	3			Used
LOOP ID - 0200					10		
200	N7	Equipment Details	O	1			Used
203	N7A	Accessorial Equipment Details	O	1			Used
205	N7B	Additional Equipment Details	O	1			Used
208	MEA	Measurements	O	1			Used
210	M7	Seal Numbers	O	2			Used

Detail:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LOOP ID - 0300					999		
010	S5	Stop Off Details	M	1			Must use
020	L11	Business Instructions and	O	50			Used

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>Usage</u>
		Reference Number					
030	G62	Date/Time	O	2		N2/030	Used
040	AT8	Shipment Weight, Packaging and Quantity Data	O	1		N2/040	Used
050	LAD	Lading Detail	O	999		N2/050	Used
060	AT5	Bill of Lading Handling Requirements	O	6			Used
063	PLD	Pallet Information	O	1			Used
065	NTE	Note/Special Instruction	O	20			Used
LOOP ID - 0310					<u>1</u>		
070	N1	Name	O	1			Used
080	N2	Additional Name Information	O	1			Used
090	N3	Address Information	O	2			Used
100	N4	Geographic Location	O	1			Used
120	G61	Contact	O	3			Used
LOOP ID - 0320					<u>99</u>		
130	L5	Description, Marks and Numbers	O	1			Used
135	AT8	Shipment Weight, Packaging and Quantity Data	O	1			Used
LOOP ID - 0325					<u>99</u>	<u>N2/140L</u>	
140	G61	Contact	O	1		N2/140	Used
141	L11	Business Instructions and Reference Number	O	5		N2/141	Used
142	LH6	Hazardous Certification	O	6			Used
LOOP ID - 0330					<u>25</u>		
143	LH1	Hazardous Identification Information	O	1			Used
144	LH2	Hazardous Classification Information	O	4			Used
145	LH3	Hazardous Material Shipping Name	O	10			Used
146	LFH	Freeform Hazardous Material Information	O	20			Used
147	LEP	EPA Required Data	O	3			Used
148	LH4	Canadian Dangerous Requirements	O	1			Used
149	LHT	Transborder Hazardous Requirements	O	3			Used
LOOP ID - 0350					<u>999</u>	<u>N2/150L</u>	
150	OID	Order Identification Detail	O	1		N2/150	Used
160	G62	Date/Time	O	2			Used
180	LAD	Lading Detail	O	999			Used
LOOP ID - 0360					<u>99</u>	<u>N2/190L</u>	
190	L5	Description, Marks and Numbers	O	1		N2/190	Used

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>Usage</u>
195	AT8	Shipment Weight, Packaging and Quantity Data	O	1		N2/195	Used
LOOP ID - 0365					99	N2/200L	
200	G61	Contact	O	1		N2/200	Used
201	L11	Business Instructions and Reference Number	O	5		N2/201	Used
202	LH6	Hazardous Certification	O	6			Used
LOOP ID - 0370					25		
203	LH1	Hazardous Identification Information	O	1			Used
204	LH2	Hazardous Classification Information	O	4			Used
205	LH3	Hazardous Material Shipping Name	O	10			Used
206	LFH	Freeform Hazardous Material Information	O	20			Used
207	LEP	EPA Required Data	O	3			Used
208	LH4	Canadian Dangerous Requirements	O	1			Used
209	LHT	Transborder Hazardous Requirements	O	3			Used
LOOP ID - 0380					10		
210	N7	Equipment Details	O	1			Used
220	N7A	Accessorial Equipment Details	O	1			Used
230	N7B	Additional Equipment Details	O	1			Used
240	MEA	Measurements	O	1			Used
250	M7	Seal Numbers	O	2			Used

Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>Usage</u>
010	L3	Total Weight and Charges	O	1			Used
020	SE	Transaction Set Trailer	M	1			Must use

Notes:

- 1/090 Segment G62 in header is used to convey the must-respond-by date and time when responding to a 204 transaction.
- 1/140L Loop 0100 is used to convey name and address detail relative to bill-to, party controlling freight, or other shipment level name and address information. It is not used to convey ship from or ship to detail which should be handled within loop 0300 in table 2.
- 1/140 Loop 0100 is used to convey name and address detail relative to bill-to, party controlling freight, or other shipment level name and address information. It is not used to convey ship from or ship to detail which should be handled within loop 0300 in table 2.
- 2/030 Use G62 segment either in loop 0300 or loop 0350, but not both.
- 2/040 Segment AT8 in loop 0300 is intended for the transmitting of total weight, quantity, and volume relative to the specific stop-off. Should weight, quantity, and volume also be sent in segment AT8 in loop 0320 and tied to commodity detail, then the accumulated amounts of weight, quantity, and volume in the AT8 segment in loop 0320 should equal the amounts in the single AT8 occurrence in loop 0300.
- 2/050 Use LAD segment either in loop 0300 or loop 0350, but not both.

- 2/140L The G61 segment contains the person or company to be contacted by the carrier in case of emergency.
- 2/140 The G61 segment contains the person or company to be contacted by the carrier in case of emergency.
- 2/141 The L11 segment contains the specific hazardous material reference numbers. Used in loop 0325 it pertains to all iterations of loop 0330 following.
- 2/150L Use loop 0350 for conveying seller's order/invoice level detail or buyer's purchase order level detail. If not using order level detail, this loop should not be used.
- 2/150 Use loop 0350 for conveying seller's order/invoice level detail or buyer's purchase order level detail. If not using order level detail, this loop should not be used.
- 2/190L If sending order level detail within the 0350 loop, then use L5 and AT8 segments in loop 0360 to relay commodity detail. Otherwise, use L5 and AT8 segments within the 0320 loop to relay commodity detail. Use either loop 0320 or loop 0360, but not both.
- 2/190 If sending order level detail within the 0350 loop, then use L5 and AT8 segments in loop 0360 to relay commodity detail. Otherwise, use L5 and AT8 segments within the 0320 loop to relay commodity detail. Use either loop 0320 or loop 0360, but not both.
- 2/195 Accumulated weights, quantities, and volumes sent in the AT8 segment in loop 0360 should total to the weight, quantity, and volume in the OID segment in loop 0350. Accumulated weights and quantities in the LAD segment in loop 0350 should total to the weight and quantity in the OID segment in loop 0350.
- 2/200L The G61 segment contains the person or company to be contacted by the carrier in case of emergency.
- 2/200 The G61 segment contains the person or company to be contacted by the carrier in case of emergency.
- 2/201 The L11 segment contains the specific hazardous material reference numbers. Used in loop 0365 it pertains to all iterations of loop 0370 following.

ST Transaction Set Header

Pos: 010	Max: 1
Heading - Mandatory	
Loop: N/A	Elements: 2

User Option (Usage): Must use

Purpose: To indicate the start of a transaction set and to assign a control number

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
ST01	143	Transaction Set Identifier Code	M	ID	3/3	Must use

Description: Code uniquely identifying a Transaction Set

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 298, Included: 1)

Code Name

- * 100 Insurance Plan Description
- * 101 Name and Address Lists
- * 104 Air Shipment Information
- * 105 Business Entity Filings
- * 106 Motor Carrier Rate Proposal
- * 107 Request for Motor Carrier Rate Proposal
- * 108 Response to a Motor Carrier Rate Proposal
- * 109 Vessel Content Details
- * 110 Air Freight Details and Invoice
- * 112 Property Damage Report
- * 120 Vehicle Shipping Order
- * 121 Vehicle Service
- * 124 Vehicle Damage
- * 125 Multilevel Railcar Load Details
- * 126 Vehicle Application Advice
- * 127 Vehicle Baying Order
- * 128 Dealer Information
- * 129 Vehicle Carrier Rate Update
- * 130 Student Educational Record (Transcript)
- * 131 Student Educational Record (Transcript) Acknowledgment
- * 135 Student Loan Application
- * 138 Testing Results Request and Report
- * 139 Student Loan Guarantee Result
- * 140 Product Registration
- * 141 Product Service Claim Response
- * 142 Product Service Claim
- * 143 Product Service Notification
- * 144 Student Loan Transfer and Status Verification
- * 146 Request for Student Educational Record (Transcript)
- * 147 Response to Request for Student Educational Record (Transcript)
- * 148 Report of Injury, Illness or Incident
- * 149 Notice of Tax Adjustment or Assessment
- * 150 Tax Rate Notification
- * 151 Electronic Filing of Tax Return Data Acknowledgment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
* 152	Statistical Government Information
* 153	Unemployment Insurance Tax Claim or Charge Information
* 154	Uniform Commercial Code Filing
* 155	Business Credit Report
* 157	Notice of Power of Attorney
* 159	Motion Picture Booking Confirmation
* 160	Transportation Automatic Equipment Identification
* 161	Train Sheet
* 163	Transportation Appointment Schedule Information
* 170	Revenue Receipts Statement
* 175	Court and Law Enforcement Notice
* 176	Court Submission
* 180	Return Merchandise Authorization and Notification
* 185	Royalty Regulatory Report
* 186	Insurance Underwriting Requirements Reporting
* 188	Educational Course Inventory
* 189	Application for Admission to Educational Institutions
* 190	Student Enrollment Verification
* 191	Student Loan Pre-Claims and Claims
* 194	Grant or Assistance Application
* 195	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) License Application
* 196	Contractor Cost Data Reporting
* 197	Real Estate Title Evidence
* 198	Loan Verification Information
* 199	Real Estate Settlement Information
* 200	Mortgage Credit Report
* 201	Residential Loan Application
* 202	Secondary Mortgage Market Loan Delivery
* 203	Secondary Mortgage Market Investor Report
204	Motor Carrier Load Tender
* 205	Mortgage Note
* 206	Real Estate Inspection
* 210	Motor Carrier Freight Details and Invoice
* 211	Motor Carrier Bill of Lading
* 212	Motor Carrier Delivery Trailer Manifest
* 213	Motor Carrier Shipment Status Inquiry
* 214	Transportation Carrier Shipment Status Message
* 215	Motor Carrier Pick-up Manifest
* 216	Motor Carrier Shipment Pick-up Notification
* 217	Motor Carrier Loading and Route Guide
* 218	Motor Carrier Tariff Information
* 219	Logistics Service Request
* 220	Logistics Service Response
* 222	Cartage Work Assignment
* 223	Consolidators Freight Bill and Invoice
* 224	Motor Carrier Summary Freight Bill Manifest
* 225	Response to a Cartage Work Assignment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
* 242	Data Status Tracking
* 244	Product Source Information
* 248	Account Assignment/Inquiry and Service/Status
* 249	Animal Toxicological Data
* 250	Purchase Order Shipment Management Document
* 251	Pricing Support
* 252	Insurance Producer Administration
* 255	Underwriting Information Services
* 256	Periodic Compensation
* 260	Application for Mortgage Insurance Benefits
* 261	Real Estate Information Request
* 262	Real Estate Information Report
* 263	Residential Mortgage Insurance Application Response
* 264	Mortgage Loan Default Status
* 265	Real Estate Title Insurance Services Order
* 266	Mortgage or Property Record Change Notification
* 267	Individual Life, Annuity and Disability Application
* 268	Annuity Activity
* 270	Eligibility, Coverage or Benefit Inquiry
* 271	Eligibility, Coverage or Benefit Information
* 272	Property and Casualty Loss Notification
* 273	Insurance/Annuity Application Status
* 275	Patient Information
* 276	Health Care Claim Status Request
* 277	Health Care Claim Status Notification
* 278	Health Care Services Review Information
* 280	Voter Registration Information
* 285	Commercial Vehicle Safety and Credentials Information Exchange
* 286	Commercial Vehicle Credentials
* 288	Wage Determination
* 290	Cooperative Advertising Agreements
* 300	Reservation (Booking Request) (Ocean)
* 301	Confirmation (Ocean)
* 303	Booking Cancellation (Ocean)
* 304	Shipping Instructions
* 306	Dock Receipt
* 309	U.S. Customs Manifest
* 310	Freight Receipt and Invoice (Ocean)
* 311	Canadian Customs Information
* 312	Arrival Notice (Ocean)
* 313	Shipment Status Inquiry (Ocean)
* 315	Status Details (Ocean)
* 317	Delivery/Pickup Order
* 319	Terminal Information
* 321	Demurrage Guarantee (Ocean)
* 322	Terminal Operations and Intermodal Ramp Activity
* 323	Vessel Schedule and Itinerary (Ocean)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
* 324	Vessel Stow Plan (Ocean)
* 325	Consolidation of Goods in Container
* 326	Consignment Summary List
* 350	U.S. Customs Status Information
* 352	U.S. Customs Carrier General Order Status
* 353	U.S. Customs Events Advisory Details
* 354	U.S. Customs Automated Manifest Archive Status
* 355	U.S. Customs Acceptance/Rejection
* 356	U.S. Customs Permit to Transfer Request
* 357	U.S. Customs In-Bond Information
* 358	U.S. Customs Consist Information
* 361	Carrier Interchange Agreement (Ocean)
* 362	Cargo Insurance Advice of Shipment
* 404	Rail Carrier Shipment Information
* 410	Rail Carrier Freight Details and Invoice
* 411	Freight Details and Invoice Summary (Rail)
* 414	Rail Carhire Settlements
* 417	Rail Carrier Waybill Interchange
* 418	Rail Advance Interchange Consist
* 419	Advance Car Disposition
* 420	Car Handling Information
* 421	Estimated Time of Arrival and Car Scheduling
* 422	Shipper's Car Order
* 423	Rail Industrial Switch List
* 425	Rail Waybill Request
* 426	Rail Revenue Waybill
* 429	Railroad Retirement Activity
* 431	Railroad Station Master File
* 432	Rail Deprescription
* 433	Railroad Reciprocal Switch File
* 434	Railroad Mark Register Update Activity
* 435	Standard Transportation Commodity Code Master
* 436	Locomotive Information
* 437	Railroad Junctions and Interchanges Activity
* 440	Shipment Weights
* 451	Railroad Event Report
* 452	Railroad Problem Log Inquiry or Advice
* 453	Railroad Service Commitment Advice
* 455	Railroad Parameter Trace Registration
* 456	Railroad Equipment Inquiry or Advice
* 460	Railroad Price Distribution Request or Response
* 463	Rail Rate Reply
* 466	Rate Request
* 468	Rate Docket Journal Log
* 470	Railroad Clearance
* 475	Rail Route File Maintenance
* 485	Ratemaking Action

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
* 486	Rate Docket Expiration
* 490	Rate Group Definition
* 492	Miscellaneous Rates
* 494	Scale Rate Table
* 500	Medical Event Reporting
* 501	Vendor Performance Review
* 503	Pricing History
* 504	Clauses and Provisions
* 511	Requisition
* 517	Material Obligation Validation
* 521	Income or Asset Offset
* 527	Material Due-In and Receipt
* 536	Logistics Reassignment
* 540	Notice of Employment Status
* 561	Contract Abstract
* 567	Contract Completion Status
* 568	Contract Payment Management Report
* 601	U.S. Customs Export Shipment Information
* 602	Transportation Services Tender
* 620	Excavation Communication
* 622	Intermodal Ramp Activity
* 625	Well Information
* 650	Maintenance Service Order
* 715	Intermodal Group Loading Plan
* 805	Contract Pricing Proposal
* 806	Project Schedule Reporting
* 810	Invoice
* 811	Consolidated Service Invoice/Statement
* 812	Credit/Debit Adjustment
* 813	Electronic Filing of Tax Return Data
* 814	General Request, Response or Confirmation
* 815	Cryptographic Service Message
* 816	Organizational Relationships
* 818	Commission Sales Report
* 819	Operating Expense Statement
* 820	Payment Order/Remittance Advice
* 821	Financial Information Reporting
* 822	Account Analysis
* 823	Lockbox
* 824	Application Advice
* 826	Tax Information Exchange
* 827	Financial Return Notice
* 828	Debit Authorization
* 829	Payment Cancellation Request
* 830	Planning Schedule with Release Capability
* 831	Application Control Totals
* 832	Price/Sales Catalog

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
* 833	Mortgage Credit Report Order
* 834	Benefit Enrollment and Maintenance
* 835	Health Care Claim Payment/Advice
* 836	Procurement Notices
* 837	Health Care Claim
* 838	Trading Partner Profile
* 839	Project Cost Reporting
* 840	Request for Quotation
* 841	Specifications/Technical Information
* 842	Nonconformance Report
* 843	Response to Request for Quotation
* 844	Product Transfer Account Adjustment
* 845	Price Authorization Acknowledgment/Status
* 846	Inventory Inquiry/Advice
* 847	Material Claim
* 848	Material Safety Data Sheet
* 849	Response to Product Transfer Account Adjustment
* 850	Purchase Order
* 851	Asset Schedule
* 852	Product Activity Data
* 853	Routing and Carrier Instruction
* 854	Shipment Delivery Discrepancy Information
* 855	Purchase Order Acknowledgment
* 856	Ship Notice/Manifest
* 857	Shipment and Billing Notice
* 858	Shipment Information
* 859	Freight Invoice
* 860	Purchase Order Change Request - Buyer Initiated
* 861	Receiving Advice/Acceptance Certificate
* 862	Shipping Schedule
* 863	Report of Test Results
* 864	Text Message
* 865	Purchase Order Change Acknowledgment/Request - Seller Initiated
* 866	Production Sequence
* 867	Product Transfer and Resale Report
* 868	Electronic Form Structure
* 869	Order Status Inquiry
* 870	Order Status Report
* 871	Component Parts Content
* 872	Residential Mortgage Insurance Application
* 875	Grocery Products Purchase Order
* 876	Grocery Products Purchase Order Change
* 877	Manufacturer Coupon Family Code Structure
* 878	Product Authorization/De-Authorization
* 879	Price Information
* 880	Grocery Products Invoice
* 881	Manufacturer Coupon Redemption Detail

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
* 882	Direct Store Delivery Summary Information
* 883	Market Development Fund Allocation
* 884	Market Development Fund Settlement
* 885	Retail Account Characteristics
* 886	Customer Call Reporting
* 887	Coupon Notification
* 888	Item Maintenance
* 889	Promotion Announcement
* 891	Deduction Research Report
* 893	Item Information Request
* 894	Delivery/Return Base Record
* 895	Delivery/Return Acknowledgment or Adjustment
* 896	Product Dimension Maintenance
* 920	Loss or Damage Claim - General Commodities
* 924	Loss or Damage Claim - Motor Vehicle
* 925	Claim Tracer
* 926	Claim Status Report and Tracer Reply
* 928	Automotive Inspection Detail
* 940	Warehouse Shipping Order
* 943	Warehouse Stock Transfer Shipment Advice
* 944	Warehouse Stock Transfer Receipt Advice
* 945	Warehouse Shipping Advice
* 947	Warehouse Inventory Adjustment Advice
* 980	Functional Group Totals
* 990	Response To a Load Tender
* 994	Administrative Message
* 996	File Transfer
* 997	Functional Acknowledgment
* 998	Set Cancellation

ST02 329 **Transaction Set Control Number** M AN 4/9 Must use

Description: Identifying control number that must be unique within the transaction set functional group assigned by the originator for a transaction set

Semantics:

1. The transaction set identifier (ST01) used by the translation routines of the interchange partners to select the appropriate transaction set definition (e.g., 810 selects the Invoice Transaction Set).

B2 Beginning Segment for Shipment Information Transaction

Pos: 020	Max: 1
Heading - Mandatory	
Loop: N/A	Elements: 12

User Option (Usage): Must use

Purpose: To transmit basic data relating to shipment information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
B201	375	Tariff Service Code	O	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code specifying the types of services for rating purposes

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 79, Included: 79)

Code Name

1A	Domestic Motor Van Door-to-Door Interstate
1B	Domestic Motor Van Door-to-Door Intrastate
2A	Domestic Container Van Door-to-Door Interstate
2B	Domestic Container Van Door-to-Door Intrastate
B1	Unaccompanied Baggage for Domestic Commercial Air Transport
B2	Unaccompanied Baggage for Domestic Transport Not Otherwise Identified
B3	Unaccompanied Baggage for Intertheater Military Air Transport
B4	Unaccompanied Baggage for Intratheater Military Water Transport
B5	Unaccompanied Baggage for Intratheater Commercial Motor Transport
BA	Unaccompanied Baggage for Domestic Commercial Motor Transport
BB	Barge-to-Barge
BC	Unaccompanied Baggage for Domestic Military Air Transport
BD	Barge-to-Door
BE	Unaccompanied Baggage for International Military Water Transport
BF	Unaccompanied Baggage for International Commercial Air Transport
BG	Unaccompanied Baggage for International Military Air Transport
BH	Unaccompanied Baggage for International Transport Not Otherwise Identified
BK	Unaccompanied Baggage for Intertheater Military Water Transport
BL	Unaccompanied Baggage for Intertheater Commercial Air Transport
BM	Barge-to-Motor
BN	Unaccompanied Baggage for Intertheater Transport Not Otherwise Identified
BO	Barge-to-Terminal
BP	Barge-to-Pier
BR	Barge-to-Rail
BW	Unaccompanied Baggage for Intratheater Commercial Air Transport
BX	Unaccompanied Baggage for Intratheater Military Air Transport
BY	Unaccompanied Baggage for Intratheater Transport Not Otherwise Identified
DB	Door-to-Barge
DD	Door-to-Door
DM	Door-to-Motor
DO	Door-to-Terminal
DP	Door-to-Pier

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DR	Door-to-Rail
EC	Rate Applies for Economy Transportation Service
H1	Household Goods for International Transport Not Otherwise Identified
H2	Household Goods for Intratheater Military Water Transport
HA	Household Goods for Domestic Commercial Motor Transport
HB	Household Goods for Domestic Commercial Air Transport
HC	Household Goods for Domestic Military Air Transport
HD	Household Goods for Domestic Transport Not Otherwise Identified
HE	Household Goods for International Military Water Transport
HF	Household Goods for International Commercial Air Transport
HG	Household Goods for International Military Air Transport
HH	House-to-House
HK	Household Goods for Intertheater Military Water Transport
HL	Household Goods for Intertheater Commercial Air Transport
HM	Household Goods for Intertheater Military Air Transport
HN	Household Goods for Intertheater Transport Not Otherwise Identified
HP	House-to-Pier
HR	Household Goods for Intratheater Commercial Motor Transport
HW	Household Goods for Intratheater Commercial Air Transport
HX	Household Goods for Intratheater Military Air Transport
HY	Household Goods for Intratheater Transport Not Otherwise Identified
MB	Motor-to-Barge
MD	Motor-to-Door
ML	Rate applies for Mini-Landbridge
MM	Motor-to-Motor
MO	Motor-to-Terminal
MP	Motor-to-Pier
MR	Motor-to-Rail
ND	Rate Applies for Next Day Transportation Service
OC	Rate applies for Overland Common Point
OD	Terminal-to-Door
OM	Terminal-to-Motor
OR	Terminal-to-Rail
OT	Terminal-to-Inland
OV	Rate Applies for Overnight Transportation Service
PB	Pier-to-Barge
PD	Pier-to-Door
PH	Pier-to-House
PM	Pier-to-Motor
PP	Pier-to-Pier
PR	Pier-to-Rail
RB	Rail-to-Barge
RD	Rail-to-Door
RM	Rail-to-Motor
RO	Rail-to-Terminal
RP	Rail-to-Pier
RR	Rail-to-Rail

B202	140	Standard Carrier Alpha Code	O	ID	2/4	Used
		Description: Standard Carrier Alpha Code				
B203	154	Standard Point Location Code	O	ID	6/9	Used
		Description: Code (Standard Point Location) defined by NMFTA point development group as the official code assigned to a city or point (for ratemaking purposes) within a city				
B204	145	Shipment Identification Number	O	AN	1/30	Used
		Description: Identification number assigned to the shipment by the shipper that uniquely identifies the shipment from origin to ultimate destination and is not subject to modification; (Does not contain blanks or special characters)				
B205	188	Weight Unit Code	O	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code specifying the weight unit				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 8, Included: 8)				
		<u>Code</u> <u>Name</u>				
		E	Metric Ton			
		G	Grams			
		K	Kilograms			
		L	Pounds			
		M	Measurement Ton			
		O	Ounces			
		S	Short Ton			
		T	Long Ton			
B206	146	Shipment Method of Payment	M	ID	2/2	Must use
		Description: Code identifying payment terms for transportation charges				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 28, Included: 28)				
		<u>Code</u> <u>Name</u>				
		11	Rule 11 Shipment			
		BP	Paid by Buyer			
		CA	Advance Collect			
		CC	Collect			
		CD	Collect on Delivery			
		CF	Collect, Freight Credited Back to Customer			
		DE	Per Contract			
		DF	Defined by Buyer and Seller			
		FO	FOB Port of Call			
		HP	Half Prepaid			
		MX	Mixed			
		NC	Service Freight, No Charge			
		NR	Non Revenue			
		PA	Advance Prepaid			
		PB	Customer Pick-up/Backhaul			
		PC	Prepaid but Charged to Customer			
		PD	Prepaid by Processor			
		PE	Prepaid and Summary Bill			

Code Name

PL Prepaid Local, Collect Outstate
 PO Prepaid Only
 PP Prepaid (by Seller)
 PS Paid by Seller
 PU Pickup
 RC Return Container Freight Paid by Customer
 RF Return Container Freight Free
 RS Return Container Freight Paid by Supplier
 TP Third Party Pay
 WC Weight Condition

B207 147 **Shipment Qualifier** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code defining relationship of this shipment with respect to other shipments given to the carrier at the same time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 35, Included: 35)

Code Name

1 Master Bill for Empty Non-Revenue Equipment
 2 Sea Waybill
 3 Intermodal/Combined Transport Bill of Lading
 4 Household Goods Bill of Lading
 5 Load Handled as Empty
 6 First Bill for Split Shipment
 7 Subordinate Bill for Split Shipment
 8 Master Bill, Revenue Empty
 9 Reload
 A Sub for Assembly
 B Bill of Lading for Individual Shipment
 C Consolidated Shipment
 D Sub for Distribution
 E Empty Equipment Billing (Non-Revenue)
 F Stop-off Shipment
 G Switch Waybill
 H Company Business (Non-revenue)
 I Intermodal
 J Charity Load (Non-revenue)
 K Free Astray (Non-revenue)
 L Single Load (Blind Memo) Memo--Incomplete Documentation
 M Master Bill of Lading for Assembly, Distribution and Volume Shipment
 N Multiple Loads (Blind Memo) Memo--Incomplete Documentation
 O Memo Bill (Not Used for Rail)
 P PTF Bill of Lading
 Q Continuous Movement
 R Supplemental Billing
 S Submaster Bill of Lading for Volume Shipment
 T Freight Claim Rule 93-B (Free Return)
 U Roundtrip Movement
 V Void Bill

Code Name

W Revenue Empty
 X Empty Switch Waybill
 Y Advance/Prepaid Only Waybill
 Z Commercial Zone Pick-up

B208 86 **Total Equipment** O N0 1/3 Used

Description: Total pieces of equipment

B209 460 **Shipment Weight Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code indicating the way by which weights are obtained for a particular shipment

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 13, Included: 13)

Code Name

A Shipper's Weight Agreement
 C Consignee Scale Weight
 D Destination Weight Agreement
 E Estimated Weight
 F Public Scale Weight on Behalf of Consignee
 G Grain Exchange Weight
 H Public Scale Weight on Behalf of Shipper
 M Manifest Weight
 N No Wt. Req., Ship. Moving on Contract or per car rate
 O Official Weight
 R Carrier Scale Weight
 S Shipper Certified Scale Weights
 T Tariff Authorized Weight

B210 501 **Customs Documentation Handling Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code defining method of handling for documentation

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 16, Included: 16)

Code Name

10 Proforma Entered/B13 Not Required
 14 Proforma and B13 Entered
 15 Proforma Entered and B13 with Car
 16 Proforma Entered and B13 by Summary Reporting
 17 Proforma Entered with B13 with Broker Port of Exit
 20 Proforma with Car/B13 Not Required
 24 Proforma with Car and B13 Entered
 25 Proforma and B13 with Car
 26 Proforma with Car and B13 by Summary Reporting
 27 Proforma with Car and B13 with Broker Port of Exit
 30 Proforma with Broker Port of Exit/B13 Not Required
 34 Proforma with Broker Port of Exit and B13 Entered
 35 Proforma with Broker Port of Exit and B13 with Car
 36 Proforma with Broker Port of Exit B13 by Summary Reporting
 37 Proforma and B13 with Broker Port of Exit

Code Name

90 Customs A 4 +

B211	335	Transportation Terms Code	O	ID	3/3	Used
------	-----	----------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the trade terms which apply to the shipment transportation responsibility

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 25, Included: 25)

Code Name

CAF Cost and Freight
 CFR Cost and Freight
 CIF Cost, Insurance, and Freight
 CIP Carriage and Insurance Paid To
 CPT Carriage Paid To
 DAF Delivered at Frontier
 DDP Delivered Duty Paid
 DDU Deliver Duty Unpaid
 DEQ Delivered Ex Quay
 DES Delivered Ex Ship
 DOM Domestically Supplied
 DUP Delivered; Duty Unpaid
 EXQ Ex Quay
 EXS Ex Ship
 EXW Ex Works
 FAS Free Alongside Ship
 FCA Free Carrier
 FCI Freight Carriage and Insurance Paid To
 FCP Freight Carriage Paid To
 FOB Free on Board
 FOR Free on Rail
 FOT Free on Truck
 NPF Non-privileged Foreign
 PPF Privileged Foreign
 ZZZ Mutually Defined

B212	591	Payment Method Code	O	ID	3/3	Used
------	-----	----------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the method for the movement of payment instructions

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 54, Included: 54)

Code Name

ACH Automated Clearing House (ACH)
 BKW Book Entry
 BOP Financial Institution Option
 CAS Cash
 CCC Credit Card
 CCF Collect Payment by Certified Funds
 CCH Cashier's Check
 CDA Credit/Debit Account
 CHK Check

Code	Name
CLH	Clearinghouse
CPC	Collect Payment by Company Check
CWT	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS)Funds/Wire Transfer
DCC	ACH Demand Cash Concentration/Disbursement (CCD) Credit
DCD	ACH Demand Cash Concentration/Disbursement (CCD) Debit
DDP	Direct Deposit
DEB	Debit Card
DLC	Pre-Arranged Payment or Deposit Plus Addendum (PPD+) Credit to a Demand Deposit Account
DLD	Pre-Arranged Payment or Deposit Plus Addendum (PPD+) Debit to a Demand Deposit Account
DPC	ACH Demand Corporate Trade Payment (CTP) Credit
DPD	ACH Demand Corporate Trade Payment (CTP) Debit
DXC	ACH Demand Corporate Trade Exchange (CTX) Credit
DXD	ACH Demand Corporate Trade Exchange (CTX) Debit
DYC	Pre-Arranged Payment or Deposit (PPD) Credit to a Demand Deposit Account
DYD	Pre-Arranged Payment or Deposit (PPD) Debit to a Demand Deposit Account
DZC	ACH Demand Cash Concentration/Disbursement Plus (CCD+) Credit
DZD	ACH Demand Cash Concentration/Disbursement Plus (CCD+) Debit
EBX	EDIBANX Clearing Network
EXC	1035 Exchange
FEW	Federal Reserve Funds/Wire Transfer - Repetitive
FWT	Federal Reserve Funds/Wire Transfer - Nonrepetitive
NON	Non-Payment Data
PAC	Preauthorized Check (Draft)
PBD	Draft
PDC	ACH Savings Cash Concentration/Disbursement (PPD) Credit
PDD	ACH Savings Cash Concentration/Disbursement (PPD) Debit
PDE	Payroll Deduction
PRO	Proprietary Network
REV	ACH Reversal
SCC	ACH Savings Cash Concentration/Disbursement (CCD) Credit
SCD	ACH Savings Cash Concentration/Disbursement (CCD) Debit
SDC	ACH Savings Cash Concentration/Disbursement (PPD+) Credit
SDD	ACH Savings Cash Concentration/Disbursement (PPD+) Debit
SPC	ACH Savings Corporate Trade Payment (CTP) Credit
SPD	ACH Savings Corporate Trade Payment (CTP) Debit
SWT	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (S.W.I.F.T.)
SXC	ACH Savings Corporate Trade Exchange (CTX) Credit
SXD	ACH Savings Corporate Trade Exchange (CTX) Debit
SYC	Pre-Arranged Payment or Deposit (PPD) Credit to Savings
SZC	ACH Savings Cash Concentration/Disbursement Plus (CCD+) Credit
SZD	ACH Savings Cash Concentration/Disbursement Plus (CCD+) Debit
TRA	Traveler's Check
VIS	VISA Special Electronic Funds Transfer Network
X12	X12
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

Semantics:

1. B202 contains the Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC) of the carrier that will receive the bill of lading.
2. If B211 is used, B206 will indicate the party or parties responsible for payment of the transportation terms identified in B211.

Comments:

1. B202 is mandatory for transaction set 204.
2. B209 is mandatory for rail transactions.

B2A Set Purpose

Pos: 030	Max: 1
Heading - Mandatory	
Loop: N/A	Elements: 2

User Option (Usage): Must use

Purpose: To allow for positive identification of transaction set purpose

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
B2A01	353	Transaction Set Purpose Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code identifying purpose of transaction set

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 65, Included: 65)

Code Name

00	Original
01	Cancellation
02	Add
03	Delete
04	Change
05	Replace
06	Confirmation
07	Duplicate
08	Status
10	Not Found
11	Response
12	Not Processed
13	Request
14	Advance Notification
15	Re-Submission
16	Proposed
17	Cancel, to be Reissued
18	Reissue
19	Seller initiated change
20	Final Transmission
21	Transaction on Hold
22	Information Copy
24	Draft
25	Incremental
26	Replace - Specified Buyers Parts Only
27	Verify
28	Query
30	Renewal
31	Allowance/Addition
32	Recovery/Deduction
33	Request for Payment
34	Payment Declined
35	Request Authority
36	Authority to Deduct (Reply)

Code Name

37 Authority Declined (Reply)
 38 No Financial Value
 39 Response to Proposed Trip Plan
 40 Commitment Advice
 41 Corrected and Verified
 42 Temporary Record
 43 Request Permission to Service
 44 Rejection
 45 Follow-up
 46 Cancellation with Refund
 47 Transfer
 48 Suspended
 49 Original - No Response Necessary
 50 Register
 51 Historical Inquiry
 52 Response to Historical Inquiry
 53 Completion
 54 Approval
 55 Excavation
 56 Expiration Notification
 5C Chargeable Resubmission
 77 Simulation Exercise
 CN Completion Notification
 CO Corrected
 EX Final Loading Configuration
 GR Granted
 PR Proposed Loading Configuration
 RH Release Hold
 RV Revised Loading Configuration
 SU Status Update
 ZZ Mutually Defined

B2A02 346 **Application Type** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying an application

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 84, Included: 84)

Code Name

21 Vessel Import Manifest (Canadian)
 22 Vessel Export Manifest (Canadian)
 23 Vessel In-Transit Manifest (Canadian)
 24 Vessel Consignment Import Manifest (Canadian)
 25 Vessel Consignment Export Manifest (Canadian)
 26 Vessel Consignment In-Transit Manifest (Canadian)
 27 Rail Import Manifest (Canadian)
 28 Rail Export Manifest (Canadian)
 29 Rail In-Transit Manifest (Canadian)
 30 House Bill of Lading (Canada)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
31	Re-Manifest Manifest (Canadian)
32	Abstract Bill of Lading (Canada)
33	Rail Consignment Import
34	Rail Consignment Export
35	Rail Consignment In-Transit
36	Rail Manifest
37	Highway Import
38	Highway Export
39	Highway In-Transit
40	Highway Consignment Import
41	Highway Consignment Export
42	Highway Consignment In-Transit
43	Air Import
44	Air Export
45	Air In-Transit
46	Air Consignment Import
47	Air Consignment Export
48	Air Consignment In-Transit
AN	Arrival Notice
AT	Appointment
BD	Financial Institution Account Statement
BG	Government Bill of Lading
BH	Privately Owned Personal Property Bill of Lading
BL	Bill of Lading
BN	Booking
BR	Accounts Reconciliation
BT	Balance and Transaction Reporting
CD	Consolidator's Invoice
CF	Controlled Disbursement Funding
CI	Commercial Invoice
CL	Cash Letter
CO	Consolidation
DL	Deposit List
DO	Delivery Order
DT	Depository Transfer
EP	Electronic Presentments
FA	Full Account Reconciliation
FR	Freight Tender
HR	Personal Property Tender
IS	Transportation Control Movement Document (TCMD)
LB	Lockbox Summary
LS	Load Summary
LT	Load Tender - Truckload (TL) Carrier Only
MF	Manifest
PC	Partial Load Tender, Carrier Consolidate
PI	Pro Forma Invoice
PL	Paid List (All Debits)

Code	Name
PP	Point to Point Rate Application
PS	Partial Load Tender, Shipper Consolidate
R1	Simulation of Single Shipment Less Release Units (U.S. Department of Defense)
R2	Simulation of Consolidation of Vans, Trailers, or Pallets (U.S. Department of Defense)
R3	Simulation of Consolidation of Packaging Containers (U.S. Department of Defense)
R4	Simulation of Multiple Level Consolidation (U.S. Department of Defense)
RD	Deposit Reconciliation
RO	Reassociation Report
RP	Partial Account Reconciliation
RQ	Simulation Single Shipment Release Unit (U.S. Department of Defense)
RR	Range Reconciliation
RS	Scale Rate Application
S1	Single Package Shipment Status
S2	Multiple Package Shipment Status
SI	Single Shipment Invoice
SL	Shipper's Letter of Instruction
SP	Multiple Shipment Invoice
SS	Single Shipment Status
T1	Single Shipment Less Release Units (U.S. Department of Defense)
T2	Consolidation of Vans, Trailers, or Pallets (U.S. Department of Defense)
T3	Consolidation of Packaging Containers (U.S. Department of Defense)
T4	Multiple Level Consolidation (U.S. Department of Defense)
TF	Trailer Forecast
TG	Government Guaranteed Traffic Tender
TM	Trailer Manifest
TQ	Single Shipment Release Unit (U.S. Department of Defense)
ZZ	Mutually Defined

L11 Business Instructions and Reference Number

Pos: 080	Max: 50
Heading - Optional	
Loop: N/A	Elements: 3

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify instructions in this business relationship or a reference number

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
L1101	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

L1102	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	X	ID	2/3	Used
-------	-----	------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number

Code	Name
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number

Code	Name
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID

Code Name

AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number

Code	Name
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number

Code	Name
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number

Code Name

P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision

Code	Name
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID

Code	Name
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number

Code Name

WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number

Code Name

AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix

Code Name

CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	(DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number

Code Name

PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
SUB	Title Reference
SUO	Spacing Unit Order Number
TDT	Technical Documentation Type
TIP	Technical Information Package
TOC	Type of Comment
TPN	Transponder Number
TSN	Template Sequence Number
URL	Uniform Resource Locator
WCS	Work Candidate Sequence Number
WDR	Withdrawal Record

L1103	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

Syntax Rules:

1. R0103 - At least one of L1101 or L1103 is required.
2. P0102 - If either L1101 or L1102 is present, then the other is required.

G62 Date/Time

Pos: 090	Max: 1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: N/A	Elements: 5

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify pertinent dates and times

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
G6201	432	Date Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code specifying type of date

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 137, Included: 137)

Code Name

- 01 Cancel After This Date
- 02 Delivery Requested on This Date
- 03 Invoice Date
- 04 Purchase Order Date
- 05 Sailing Date
- 06 Sold Date
- 07 Effective Date
- 08 Purchase Order Received
- 09 Process Date
- 10 Requested Ship Date/Pick-up Date
- 11 Shipped on This Date
- 12 Terms Discount Due Date
- 13 Terms Net Due Date
- 14 Preferred Payment Date
- 15 Promotion Start
- 16 Promotion End
- 17 Estimated Delivery Date
- 18 Date Available/Constructive Replacement
- 19 Date Unloaded
- 20 Check Date
- 21 Charge Back Date
- 22 Freight Bill Date
- 23 Promotion Order Date - Start
- 24 Promotion Order Date - End
- 25 Promotion Ship Date - Start
- 26 Promotion Ship Date - End
- 27 Promotion Requested Delivery Date - Start
- 28 Promotion Requested Delivery Date - End
- 29 Promotion Performance Date - Start
- 30 Promotion Performance Date - End
- 31 Promotion Invoice Protection Date - Start
- 32 Promotion Invoice Protection Date - End
- 33 Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
- 34 Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End

Code Name

35	Delivered on This Date
36	Expiration Date
37	Ship Not Before Date
38	Ship Not Later Than Date
39	Ship Week Of Date
40	Original Purchase Order Date
41	Date Invoice Created
42	Buy Period Date - Start
43	Buy Period Date - End
44	Arrival at Destination Yard
45	Notified
46	Actual Placement
47	Released
48	Customs Release
49	Duty Paid
50	Charged From
51	Charged To
52	Ordered
53	Deliver Not Before Date
54	Deliver No Later Than Date
55	Deliver Week Of
56	Actual Free Time Expiration Date
57	Guarantee Expiration Date
58	Price Change Last Order Date
59	Price Change Last Arrival Date
60	Price Change Last Ship Date
61	Price Change Effective Date
62	Accrual Start Date
63	Accrual End Date
64	Must Respond By
67	Delivered By This Date
68	Requested Delivery Date
69	Scheduled Pick-Up Date
70	Scheduled Delivery Date
71	Est. Next Promo. Date Start
72	Est. Next Promo. Date End
73	Est. Next Promo. Ship Date Start
74	Estimated Next Promotion Ship Date End
76	Bill of Lading
77	Pickup Appointment Scheduled Date
78	Delivery Appointment Scheduled Date
79	Pickup Requested Scheduled Date
80	Delivery Requested Scheduled Date
81	Pickup Appointment Granted Date
82	Delivery Appointment Granted Date
83	Equipment Furnished Date
84	Bill of Lading Initiated Date

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
85	Date Issued
86	Actual Pickup Date
87	First Order Date
88	First Ship Date
89	First Arrival Date
90	Requested Pack Date
91	Superseded Date
92	Spot for Load Date
93	Spot for Unload Date
94	Spot for Storage Date (No Shipment)
95	Spot for Load Exchange Date (Export)
96	Scheduled Pick-up Date, Needs Confirmation
97	Scheduled Delivery Date, Needs Confirmation
98	Scheduled Pick-up Date, Appointment Confirmed
99	Scheduled Delivery Date, Appointment Confirmed
AA	Store Inventory Stock
AB	Warehouse Inventory Stock
BB	Transaction Control Date
BC	Publication Date
BD	Required By
BE	Validated
BF	Pack Date
BG	Backorder Release Date
BH	Offered for Delivery
BI	Inspection
BJ	Shelf-Life Expiration
BK	Warranty Expiration
BL	Manufacture
BM	Contract Physically Completed
BN	Contract Final Payment
BO	Estimated Contract Completion
BP	Contract Closed
BQ	Extended Closeout
BR	Date Delivery Commenced
BS	Product Receipt Date
BT	Acceptance
BU	Rejection
BV	Recorded
BW	Signature
BX	Action
BY	Expected Reply
BZ	Demand Receipt Date
CA	Cutoff Date
CB	Beginning Date of Customer Plant Shutdown
CE	Ending Date of Customer Plant Shutdown
CL	Date Loading Completed
EP	Earliest Pickup Date

Code Name

KA Scheduled Service Completion
 LA Last Acquisition
 LC Date Loading Commenced
 LD Last Demand
 LP Latest Pickup Date
 PE Period End
 SE Date Shipped to Port of Embarkation (POE)
 TA Original Transaction
 TR Transfer

G6202 373 **Date** X DT 8/8 Used

Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD

G6203 176 **Time Qualifier** X ID 1/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the reported time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 42, Included: 42)

Code Name

0 Original Transaction
 1 Must Respond By
 2 Pickup Appointment Scheduled Time
 3 Delivery Appointment Scheduled Time
 4 Pickup Requested Scheduled Time
 5 Delivery Requested Scheduled Time
 6 Pickup Appointment Granted Time
 7 Delivery Appointment Granted Time
 8 Actual Pickup Time
 9 Actual Delivery Time
 A Actual Departure Time
 B Released
 C Constructive Placement
 D Estimated Departure Time
 E Estimated Arrival Time
 F Actual Unloading Completed
 G Earliest Requested Deliver Time
 H Customs Release
 I Earliest Requested Pick Up Time
 J Duty Paid
 K Latest Requested Pick Up Time
 L Latest Requested Delivery Time
 M Charged From
 N Notified
 O Charged To
 P Actual Placement
 Q Ordered
 R Actual Arrival Time
 S Scheduled Departure Time
 T Scheduled Arrival Time

Code Name

U Scheduled Pick Up Time
 V Actual Unloading Started
 W Effective Time
 X Scheduled Delivery Time
 Y Requested Pick Up Time
 Z Requested Delivery Time
 CB Beginning of Customer Plant Shutdown
 CE Ending of Customer Plant Shutdown
 ED Earliest Delivery Time
 EP Earliest Pickup Time
 LD Latest Delivery Time
 LP Latest Pickup Time

G6204 337 **Time** X TM 4/8 Used

Description: Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = minutes (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hundredths (00-99)

G6205 623 **Time Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the time. In accordance with International Standards Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + or - and an indication in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) time; since + is a restricted character, + and - are substituted by P and M in the codes that follow

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

01 Equivalent to ISO P01
 02 Equivalent to ISO P02
 03 Equivalent to ISO P03
 04 Equivalent to ISO P04
 05 Equivalent to ISO P05
 06 Equivalent to ISO P06
 07 Equivalent to ISO P07
 08 Equivalent to ISO P08
 09 Equivalent to ISO P09
 10 Equivalent to ISO P10
 11 Equivalent to ISO P11
 12 Equivalent to ISO P12
 13 Equivalent to ISO M12
 14 Equivalent to ISO M11
 15 Equivalent to ISO M10
 16 Equivalent to ISO M09
 17 Equivalent to ISO M08
 18 Equivalent to ISO M07
 19 Equivalent to ISO M06
 20 Equivalent to ISO M05
 21 Equivalent to ISO M04
 22 Equivalent to ISO M03

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
23	Equivalent to ISO M02
24	Equivalent to ISO M01
AD	Alaska Daylight Time
AS	Alaska Standard Time
AT	Alaska Time
CD	Central Daylight Time
CS	Central Standard Time
CT	Central Time
ED	Eastern Daylight Time
ES	Eastern Standard Time
ET	Eastern Time
GM	Greenwich Mean Time
HD	Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time
HS	Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time
HT	Hawaii-Aleutian Time
LT	Local Time
MD	Mountain Daylight Time
MS	Mountain Standard Time
MT	Mountain Time
ND	Newfoundland Daylight Time
NS	Newfoundland Standard Time
NT	Newfoundland Time
PD	Pacific Daylight Time
PS	Pacific Standard Time
PT	Pacific Time
TD	Atlantic Daylight Time
TS	Atlantic Standard Time
TT	Atlantic Time
UT	Universal Time Coordinate

Syntax Rules:

1. R0103 - At least one of G6201 or G6203 is required.
2. P0102 - If either G6201 or G6202 is present, then the other is required.
3. P0304 - If either G6203 or G6204 is present, then the other is required.

MS3 Interline Information

Pos: 100	Max: 1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: N/A	Elements: 5

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify the interline carrier and relevant data

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
MS301	140	Standard Carrier Alpha Code	M	ID	2/4	Must use

Description: Standard Carrier Alpha Code

MS302	133	Routing Sequence Code	M	ID	1/2	Must use
-------	-----	------------------------------	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code describing the relationship of a carrier to a specific shipment movement

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 23, Included: 23)

Code Name

1	1st Carrier after Origin Carrier
2	2nd Carrier after Origin Carrier
3	3rd Carrier after Origin Carrier
4	4th Carrier after Origin Carrier
5	5th Carrier after Origin Carrier
6	6th Carrier after Origin Carrier
7	7th Carrier after Origin Carrier
8	8th Carrier after Origin Carrier
9	9th Carrier after Origin Carrier
A	Origin Carrier, Agent's Routing (Rail)
B	Origin/Delivery Carrier (Any Mode)
D	DELY (Delivery Switch Carrier)
H	Haulage Rights Carrier and Junction
I	Origin Switch Carrier
M	Haulage Movement Carrier and Junction
O	Origin Carrier (Air, Motor, or Ocean)
R	Origin Carrier, Rule 11 Shipment
S	Origin Carrier, Shipper's Routing (Rail)
V	Intermediate Switch Carrier
X	Last Carrier in Route on Return Route Move
Z	Mutually Defined
JD	Junction Settlement Carrier Following (Destination carrier receiving revenues resulting from junction contract)
JO	Junction Settlement Carrier Predecessor (Origin carrier receiving revenues resulting from junction contract)

MS303	19	City Name	X	AN	2/30	Used
-------	----	------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Free-form text for city name

MS304	91	Transportation Method/Type Code	O	ID	1/2	Used
-------	----	----------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the method or type of transportation for the shipment

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 71, Included: 71)

Code	Name
6	Military Official Mail
7	Mail
A	Air
B	Barge
C	Consolidation
D	Parcel Post
E	Expedited Truck
F	Flyaway
H	Customer Pickup
I	Common Irregular Carrier
J	Motor
K	Backhaul
L	Contract Carrier
M	Motor (Common Carrier)
N	Private Vessel
O	Containerized Ocean
P	Private Carrier
Q	Conventional Ocean
R	Rail
S	Ocean
T	Best Way (Shippers Option)
U	Private Parcel Service
W	Inland Waterway
X	Intermodal (Piggyback)
Y	Military Intratheater Airlift Service
AC	Air Charter
AE	Air Express
AF	Air Freight
AH	Air Taxi
AR	Armed Forces Courier Service (ARFCOS)
BP	Book Postal
BU	Bus
CE	Customer Pickup / Customer's Expense
DA	Driveaway Service
DW	Driveaway, Truckaway, Towaway
ED	European or Pacific Distribution System
FA	Air Freight Forwarder
FL	Motor (Flatbed)
GG	Geographic Receiving/Shipping
GR	Geographic Receiving
GS	Geographic Shipping
HH	Household Goods Truck
LA	Logair
LT	Less Than Trailer Load (LTL)
MB	Motor (Bulk Carrier)
MP	Motor (Package Carrier)
PA	Pooled Air

AT5 Bill of Lading Handling Requirements

Pos: 110	Max: 6
Heading - Optional	
Loop: N/A	Elements: 3

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify Bill of Lading handling and service requirements

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
AT501	152	Special Handling Code	X	ID	2/3	Used

Description: Code specifying special transportation handling instructions

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 526, Included: 526)

Code Name

15	Speed Restricted to 15 Miles per Hour
25	Speed Restricted to 25 Miles per Hour
35	Speed Restricted to 35 Miles per Hour
45	Speed Restricted to 45 Miles per Hour
AB	Car is Air Brake Controlled
AK	Attachment - Auto Keys
AT	Attachment to Move with Car
AV	Annual Volume
AW	Attachments - Advance Only Waybill
BA	Clearinghouse Balance
BL	Blowable Load
BN	If Bad Ordered Notify Shipper
BW	Bill Shipper for Weigh Charge
CC	Container, Consolidator Load
CD	Attachment - Customer's Document
CE	Cleared for Export
CF	Container, Factory Load
CH	Carrier
CI	Customs Inspection
CM	Attachment - Cotton Manifest
CO	No Marshalling Required for Hazardous Materials
CR	Circus Ramp Only (TOFC Van)
CW	Bill Consignee for Weigh Charges
CX	Top Load Only
CY	Certification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions
DA	Dangerous
DE	Demurrage
DM	Domestic
DN	Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment
DR	Drop Yard
DS	Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order
DT	Dead in Tow
DU	Do Not Uncouple

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DV	Equipment
DW	Destination Weights Apply
ED	Excessive Dimensions
EE	Electronic Equipment Transfer
EL	Environmental Control Limits
EP	Expedite
ER	Return Empty Via Reverse Route
EV	Damages Incurred if Shipment Fails to Meet Vessel Loading
EW	Excessive Weight
EX	Explosive Flammable Gas
FA	Face "A-end" to Head of Train
FB	Face "B-end" to Head of Train
FC	Moving Under "For Furtherance Instructions" and May Be Delivered
FD	Full Service
FG	Flammable Gas
FL	Flammable
FP	Flammable Poison Gas
FR	Fragile - Handle with Care
FS	Nontransit Flat Shipment
GI	Grain Inspection
HE	Head End Car
HH	Household
HM	Endorsed as Hazardous Material
HO	Hold for Orders
HP	Heated Prior to Loading
HR	Home for Repair
HT	Heat
HV	High Value Load
HW	High Wide Load
IB	In-bond
IC	Ice
ID	Shipment to be Inspected at Destination and Disposition Instructions will be Furnished
IM	Interoffice Move
IP	Import Shipment
IR	Rail Incentive Rate
IS	Surveillance Service
JS	Junction Settlement Account
LB	Land Bridge (Import/Export)
LC	Car Trip Leased to Consignee
LD	Loading Devices
LF	Loaded to Full Visible Capacity
LN	Less Than Container, Consolidator Load
LP	Protect Lowest Through Rate
LR	Less Than Container, Factory Load
LS	Local Service Only
LT	Less Than Full Carload

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MC	Person in Charge of Car
MF	Cleared for Border Crossing
MP	Multiple Pickup
MR	Mechanical Refrigeration
NC	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
ND	Do Not Divert
NE	No Special Entrainment Required
NH	Do Not Hump
NI	New Equipment First Transborder Movement
NP	Do Not Pool
NS	Notify Shipper Before Reconsignment
NT	Do Not Transfer Contents
NW	In Case of Fire Do Not Use Water
NX	Not for Export
OS	Commodity Loaded Less Than or Equal To the Car Ordered
OV	Overweight
PB	Perishable in Box Car
PD	Privately Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
PG	Poisonous Gas
PI	Iced Prior to Loading
PS	Product Protection Service
PW	Attachment - Prepaid Waybill
RA	Return Authorization
RB	Render Bill for Charges
RC	Railroad Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
RM	Radioactive Material
RO	Rush Order
RR	Rear Rider
RS	Inspect Hourly if Car Stopped
RT	Record for Transit
SB	Shipper Load/Carrier Count
SC	Shove to Rest and Cover
SD	Subject to Special Detention Rules/Charges
SE	Attachment - Shipper's Export Document
SH	Shiftable Load
SI	Ship to Cross Dock or Pool
SK	Requires Shelf Couplers
SM	Attachment - Shipper's Manifest
SP	Attachment - Shipper's Packing Instructions
SR	Speed Restricted
ST	Stack Train
SW	Stretch Wrap
TA	Cars Temporarily Articulated
TC	Trailer, Consolidator Load
TF	Trailer, Factory Load
TN	Turn Car
TS	Transit Shipment

Code	Name
TT	Team Track Delivery
TV	Time Volume Rates Only
UB	Unload at Bumper (Circus Ramp)
UI	Unitized
UL	Unload from Left Side of Car
UN	Unload as Placarded
UP	Unprotected Perishable
UR	Unload from Right Side of Car
US	Shipper Certifies Gross Weight under 240,000 pounds
VN	Verification Weigh
VT	Ventilation Instructions
WB	Wide-Body Pickup Truck (Applies to Finished Vehicle Loading)
WD	Waived Inspection - Set Direct
WE	Weigh Empty
WH	Attachments - High Wide Notice
WI	Waive Inspection
WM	Manifest Must Accompany Waybill
WO	Weigh to Check for Overload
WW	Waste Water
XP	Export
XT	Cross Town
045	Advanced Fee
170	Certificate of Origin
510	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii Service
520	Oversized Premium
550	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
555	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
565	Preparation of Export Entry
570	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
585	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
665	Saturday Delivery
670	Saturday Pick-Up
675	Security Signature Service
761	Written Proof of Delivery
A1M	Aggregate 1000
A3M	Aggregate 3000
A5M	Aggregate 5000
AAS	Attendants Accompanying
ADL	Advance Loading
AFN	Air Craft Furnished and Not Used
AGG	Aggregate Tender Discount
AGS	Armed Guard Service
AIB	Additional Injection/Blending Service
ALP	Port Changes
ALT	Use of Alternate Terminal
AMM	A.M. Delivery Requirement
ANC	Anchoring and Unanchoring

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
APD	Additional Copy of Shipping Papers for Proof of Delivery
APL	Appliance Servicing
ARC	Air Conditioning Disconnect and Connect
ARG	Rail Armed Guard Service
ARR	Air Ride Tractor Service
ART	Air Ride Truck Service
ASY	Assembly Service Requested
AUX	Auxiliary Service
BCP	Bypass Consolidation Point
BKA	Bulky Article
BLK	Blocking and Bracing
BLS	Blind Shipment
BNS	Bolster Load, Do Not Switch
BOX	Boxing Service - Dry Bulk
BU2	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
BU4	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
BUA	Bunker Adjustment
CA2	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
CA4	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
CAR	ROEE Car or Pick-up Truck
CCB	Convert Commercial Bill of Lading (BOL) to Government BOL
CCH	Certification
CCS	Carrier Caboose
CDD	Corrosion Additive Service
CFC	Customs Fees - Container Level
CFL	Customs Fees - Lift Level
CGC	Carrier Guard Car Service
CGR	Return Carrier Guard Car Service
CGT	Cargo Taxes
CHN	Chain and Binders
CIP	Commercial Invoice Preparation
CIS	Constant Surveillance
CLN	Cleaning
CLS	Class Rates Applied
CMD	Comb. Rates over Detroit
CNL	Consolidation and Line Haul
CNS	Consolidation
CON	Contract Rates Apply
COR	Certification That the Newsprint Winding Cores Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
COU	Consignee Unload
COV	Courier, Overnight
CPC	Copilot Service
CPM	Customs Papers Mailed
CRL	Container Lease
CSD	Courier, Same Day
CSP	Government Caboose

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CTL	Controlled Atmosphere
CTM	Container Mounting
CTR	Circuitous Routing
CUF	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
DBL	Double Wide Separate and Reassemble
DBP	Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline
DCS	DOD Constant Surveillance Service
DDN	Dual Driver with National Agency Check
DDP	Dual Driver Protective Service
DDS	Direct Delivery
DDZ	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
DEL	Delivery Service
DEP	Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit
DET	Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit
DEZ	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
DFD	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
DFM	410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices
DFS	410 Dromedary
DIS	Distribution Service Requested
DLP	Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline
DLR	Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route
DNC	Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars
DNF	Do Not Freeze
DNT	Do Not Couple to Tank Cars
DOC	Documentation - Special
DOV	Container Diversion
DPB	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge
DPD	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
DPE	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
DPL	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car
DPT	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer
DPU	Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods)
DRO	Drop-Off Delivery
DRU	Drumming Service
DSK	Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples
DSM	Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices
DSR	Dromedary Service Requested
DSV	Door Side Vanning
DTB	Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment
DTP	Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline
DTV	Detention (Vehicle)
DWP	Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods)
EAX	Extra Axles
ECR	Escort/Courier Service
ECS	Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used
EDD	Equipment Hose at Destination
EDO	Equipment Hose at Origin

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EED	Exclusive Use
ELS	Extra Lights
EMR	Emergency Service
EMT	Empty Movement
END	Endorsement
ERS	Empty Return
ERT	Satisfactory Service Standards
EXC	Exclusive Use of Vehicle
EXD	Extra Driver
EXL	Extra Length Surcharge
EXO	Export Preparation
EXP	Expedited Rates Applied
EXQ	Expedited Service
EXT	Extra Labor
EXU	Exclusive Use of Vehicle Damaged
EXZ	Expand Remove and Install
EZE	Roadway Easy Rates Applied
FAK	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
FAS	Firearms
FCS	Furnishing Chassis
FFC	Fuel Filters Furnished by Carrier
FFS	Fuel Filters Furnished by Shipper
FLS	Flatrack Surcharge
FPT	For Processing in Transit
FRZ	Accepted by Carrier at Owner's Risk of Freezing
FST	For Storage in Transit
FTR	Filtration Service
GMS	Garment Surcharge
GOC	Government-Owned Containers
GSP	Government Guard Car
GSS	Greater Security Service
HAL	Hold at Location
HAN	Handling
HBR	Hand Brakes at Each End Must Be Released
HDH	Shipment Holdover for Holidays
HDW	Shipment Holdover for Weekends
HEA	Heat in Transit
HES	Heat - Special
HET	Heat With Steam
HMA	Accessible Hazardous Material
HMI	Inaccessible Hazardous Material
HOL	Sunday or Holiday Pickup or Delivery
HOR	24 Hour Availability
HOS	Hose
HOX	Special Hose
HQT	High Cube Trailer Rates
HRS	Heater or Refrigeration

Code	Name
HTI	Hitch Installation
HZC	Hazardous Materials Surcharge
HZD	Hazardous Cargo On Deck
IDC	Idler Car
IDL	Inside Delivery
IIH	Icing Inhibitor Service
IMP	Impactographs
IMS	Intermodal Shipment Service
INT	Intra-Plant Move
IPU	Inside Pickup
ITS	Interline Transfer Service
JIT	Just-In-Time (JIT)
JLX	Joint Line Exception
KEG	Certification that the Containers Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
KMD	Keep Material Dry
LAB	Labor Disturbance
LAY	Layover
LBL	Apply a Uniform Code Council/International Article Numbering Association (UCC/EAN) Serial Shipping Container Label to the Shipping Containers
LBR	Light Bar Service
LBT	Low Boy Trailer/Flat Bed
LC2	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
LC4	Land Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
LCL	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
LEC	Less Than Container
LFD	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
LHS	Linehaul Service
LIE	Liability of Carrier
LMD	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
LME	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
LPD	Linehaul Percent Differential
LTE	Linehaul To Port of Embarkation
LTT	Less Than Truckload
LYC	Layover Service
MAT	Modified Atmosphere
MEN	Escort Service with Overnight Subsistence
MES	Escort
MET	Escort Services (Telephone)
MIN	Insulated
MNS	Motor Surveillance Service
MOT	Other
MRF	Refrigerated
MSS	Motor Surveillance Service
MTE	Military Traffic Expediting Service
MVS	Special Motor Surveillance
NHC	Do not Hump or Hump into

Code	Name
NHL	Do Not Use Helper Locomotive to Push
NPR	No Placards Required
NSV	Nose Side Vanning
OAH	Stow Away from Heat
OBL	Block Stowage
OCA	Cargo Aboard
OCL	Carrier Load and Consignee Unload
OCN	Over Height Container
OCS	Completing Shipment
OCV	Delivery Verification Not Required
ODI	Stow with Doors Facing Inward
OEH	Exempt Commodity
OFH	In Front of House Stowage
OFU	Fumigation
OHC	Harmless
OIL	Oil Field Service
ONC	Use No Hooks
ONS	Not Restricted Cargo
OOB	Cargo on Board Certification Required
OOD	On Deck Stowage
OOL	Carrier Load and Carrier Unload
OPR	Perishable
OPT	Partial Shipment
OSB	Stow Below Deck
OST	Stow Between Decks
OTC	Temperature Control
OTD	Time of Delivery and Signature Required
OTH	On Top In-hatch Stowage
OTO	On Top On-deck Stowage
OTS	Total Shipment
OUC	Under Container On-deck Stowage
O UW	Below Water Line Stowage
OVR	Overflow
OWC	Over Width Container
OWR	One Way Rates Applied
PAJ	Pumping Equipment
PAV	Pickup of Shipments on Saturday, Sunday, and/or Holidays Requiring Absolute Next Day Delivery
PDS	Pickup and Delivery From Storage in Transit
PDY	Pickup and Delivery Beyond Service Area
PER	Special Permits
PFH	Protect From Heat
PHR	Per Hour Rates Applied
PIR	Pier Time
PMM	P.M. Delivery Requirement
PMR	Per Mile Rates Apply
PMS	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PMT	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service and/or Delivery at a Specified Time
POC	Piano/Organ Carry
PPD	Pickup and Delivery Service for Perishables
PRL	Prelodge
PRT	Stuffing Charge
PSG	Protective Service Security with Armed Guards
PSS	Protective Security Service
PTS	Protective Tarp For Security Purposes
PUC	Pickup
PUD	Pickup and Delivery
PUK	Pack and Unpack
PUP	PUP Trailer Rates Apply
PVB	Bonded Privately Owned Vehicle
PVD	Detention of Privately Owned Vehicle
PVI	Inoperable Privately Owned Vehicle
PVL	Loading/Unloading of Privately Owned Vehicle
PVP	Private Owned Vehicle Processing
PVS	Stop-offs for Privately Owned Vehicle Shipment
PVT	Privately Owned Vehicle in Truckaway Service
PYS	Priority Service
RCC	Reconsignment
RCL	Redelivery
RDH	Railhead Handling
RDR	Roadrailer Service
REP	Respotting
RES	Residential Delivery
RFM	Reefer Maintenance
RIE	Released Value Charge in Excess of Carrier Maximum Liability
RLS	Relocation of Vehicle
RMC	Return of Empty Container
RMP	Return Movement of Pallet
RMS	Rail Surveillance
RPD	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
RRR	Round Trip Service
RSP	Reshipment
RSS	Restricted Speeds
RSV	Reservations
RWR	Reweight Requested
SAS	Shipment Holdover on Weekends
SAT	Saturday Pickup or Delivery
SCC	Special Containers
SCL	Shipper Load and Consignee Unload
SDL	Split Delivery
SDS	Special Dromedary Service
SEC	Special Equipment Charge
SED	Shipper Export Declaration Required

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SEE	Stairs, Elevator, Excess Carry
SER	Service Charge Applies
SEV	Security Escort Vehicle Service
SFB	Single Factor Origination/Destination
SFD	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
SFE	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
SFT	Special Train Movement
SGL	Single Shipment
SHH	Shipment Holdover on Holidays
SHL	Shipper Load
SHW	Shipment Holdover on Weekdays
SKT	Skirting and Unskirting
SLC	Shipper Load and Count
SMP	Small Package
SMS	Satellite Surveillance Service
SNM	Transmit a Ship Notice/Manifest Transaction Set
SNS	Satellite Surveillance Service
SNT	Shipment from Non-Temp Storage
SOC	Stop-off
SOL	Shipper Load and Carrier Unload
SPC	Special Permit
SPR	Spreader Service
SPT	Spot for Storage - No Shipment
SPU	Split Pickup
SRG	Storage
SRS	Surveying Routes
SSC	Stripping, Sorting & Consolidation
SSN	Substitute Service Not to be Used
SSU	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
STA	Conductivity/Anti-static Additive
STD	Stopoff at Destination
STO	Stowage
STP	Stopoff at Origination
STR	Signature and Tally Record
SUA	Spot for Unloading from A End
SUB	Spot for Unloading from B Brake End
SUP	Supervisor Requested
SVS	Storage of Vehicles
TDC	Truckload-Double Operator-Common Carrier
TDP	Truckload-Double Operator-Padded Van
TER	Terminal Handling Charges
TLS	Tendered as Truckload (Truckload Service Requested)
TMS	Multi-Tank Surveillance Service
TMV	Tendering of Multiple Vehicles
TOF	Trailer on Flat Car
TPS	Third Party Service
TRA	Tractor Only

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CD	COD Request
CH	Cut and Parallel
CI	Cut
CM	Continuous Movement
CN	Combination Performance and Non-performance
CO	Cooperative Unloading
CS	Cigarette Stamping
CT	Count and Recount
CU	Consignee Unload
CY	Carry-in Service
CZ	Cable Pressurization
D1	One - Day Service
D2	Two - Day Service
DA	Delivery Acknowledgment
DE	De-Installation
DH	Drop and Hook Receiving
DI	Die Service Charge
DL	Delivery
DS	Designated Supplier Inspection
DV	Declared Value
EG	Engraving
EM	Emergency Service
EN	Enclosure
ER	Equipment Manufacturer Restoration Audit
EU	Exclusive Use Of Equipment
EX	Expedited Service
F1	Full Service
FG	Free Goods
FS	Floor Stock Protection
GI	Grouped Items
GP	Gas Pressure
GU	Guaranteed Inspection Technical Service
H1	Temperature Protection
HC	Handling Service
HH	Hointins and Hauling
HS	Hauling and Hoisting
IC	Inside Cable Connectors
ID	Inside Delivery
IG	Invoice with Goods
IK	Insurance Provided by Lessee
IL	Insurance Provided by Lessor
IM	Inspect at Destination
IN	Insurance
IO	Inspect at Origin
IP	In-stock Merchandise
IQ	Interim Use Permitted at Special Rate
IR	Installation and Training

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IS	Invoice Services
IT	In Transit Price Protection
KO	Koshering
L1	Shipper Load, Carrier Count
LA	Labeling
LL	Loading Service
LS	Lease Shortfall Consideration
MI	Mail Invoice
ML	Mail Invoice to Each Location
NC	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
OA	Outside Cable Connectors
ON	On-site Service
OP	Oversized Package
PA	Pack Invoice with Shipment
PB	Previous Billing
PC	Packaging Service
PE	Pulling Eyes
PF	Proof & Composition
PL	Palletizing
PM	Perpetual Movement
PO	Purchase Option
PP	Progress Payment Requirement
RD	Residential Delivery
RE	Recall Service
RM	Roundtrip Movement
RP	Return Parts to Customer
S1	Shipper Load, Consignee Unload
S2	Slip Sheet, Truck
S3	Seller Hand Carry
SD	Shrinkage Allowance
SG	Same - Day Service
SH	Special Handling Service
SJ	Subject To Tax On Resale
SR	Slip Sheet, Rail
SS	Tax Liability - One Time
ST	Tax Liability - Amortized
SU	Set-up
SV	Service Center
SW	Swell
T1	Onetime Tooling
TC	Ticketing Service
TE	Tendered as Truckload
TH	Technology Exchange
TM	Consecutive Movement
TO	Tooling
UN	Unitized
US	USDA Inspected, Stamping Certification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
V1	Drop Yard
V2	Drop Dock
WC	Will Call
WH	Warehousing
XP	Expanded Service
XX	Third Party Pallets
YY	Split Pickup
ZZ	Mutually Defined
BOP	Bop Sheet
PLI	Pilot Inspection
PSF	Pickup Service Furnished
SLP	Slip Sheet
SPI	Specification Review
A0010	Alterations
A0020	Anneal/Heat (Steel or Glass Treatment)
A0030	Art Work
B0020	Black Lung Tax
B0040	Burning
C0012	Capping
C0032	Coating (Dip, Rustproof, EDP)
C0036	Certificate of Conformance
C0038	Certificate of Origin
D0020	Determined Freight
D0024	Layout/Design
D0031	Driver Assisted Unloading
D0032	Driver Assisted Loading
E0030	Exclusive use
G0010	Grinding
G0052	Government Inspection
I0012	Installation
I0013	Installation & Warranty
I0021	Inspection
I0022	Identification
M0010	Memo Returnable Container
M0042	Mounting
MNTAN	Annual Maintenance
MNTMN	Monthly Maintenance
MNTON	One-Time Maintenance
N0020	Non-returnable Containers
N0021	Non-Returnable
N0032	Notarized Affidavit
P0012	Painting (Primer or Finish)
P0014	Phosphatizing (Steel Treatment)
P0016	Pickle and Oil
P0018	Plating
P0022	Preparation
R0072	Repair

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R0076	Returnable Container
R0077	Returnable
R0110	Rework
S0014	Shearing
S0016	Shotblasting
S0022	Sleeving
S0024	Ship to Stock Quality Audit
S0050	Special Packaging
S0052	Stamping
S0054	Source Inspection
S0056	Strapping
S0080	Supplemental Items
T0070	Tools for Printing
W0010	Warranties
X0010	Combine All Same Day Shipment

AT503	153	Special Handling Description	X	AN	2/30	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Free-form additional description of special handling instructions to appear on printed bill if special handling code is not adequate

Syntax Rules:

1. E0103 - Only one of AT501 or AT503 may be present.
2. E0203 - Only one of AT502 or AT503 may be present.

PLD Pallet Information

Pos: 120	Max: 1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: N/A	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify pallet information including quantity, exchange, and weight

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
PLD01	406	Quantity of Pallets Shipped	M	N0	1/3	Must use
		Description: Number of pallets shipped				
PLD02	399	Pallet Exchange Code	O	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code specifying pallet exchange instructions				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)				
		<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>			
		1	No Exchange/No Return			
		2	Exchange Pallets			
		3	Return Pallets			
		4	Pallets to be Purchased by Customer			
		5	Third-Party Pallet Exchange			
PLD03	188	Weight Unit Code	X	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code specifying the weight unit				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 8, Included: 8)				
		<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>			
		E	Metric Ton			
		G	Grams			
		K	Kilograms			
		L	Pounds			
		M	Measurement Ton			
		O	Ounces			
		S	Short Ton			
		T	Long Ton			
PLD04	81	Weight	X	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Numeric value of weight				

Syntax Rules:

1. P0304 - If either PLD03 or PLD04 is present, then the other is required.

LH6 Hazardous Certification

Pos: 125	Max: 6
Heading - Optional	
Loop: N/A	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the name of the person certifying that the shipment complies with the regulations and/or the actual certification

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LH601	93	Name	O	AN	1/60	Used
		Description: Free-form name				
LH602	272	Hazardous Certification Code	X	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code indicating the form of the hazardous certification				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 2, Included: 2)				
		<u>Code</u> <u>Name</u>				
		1 Abbreviated Hazardous Certification				
		2 Long Form of Hazardous Certification				
LH603	273	Hazardous Certification Declaration	X	AN	1/25	Used
		Description: Hazardous material certification verbiage as required by Title 49 of Code of Federal Regulations				
LH604	273	Hazardous Certification Declaration	O	AN	1/25	Used
		Description: Hazardous material certification verbiage as required by Title 49 of Code of Federal Regulations				

Syntax Rules:

1. P0203 - If either LH602 or LH603 is present, then the other is required.

NTE Note/Special Instruction

Pos: 130	Max: 10
Heading - Optional	
Loop: N/A	Elements: 2

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To transmit information in a free-form format, if necessary, for comment or special instruction

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
NTE01	363	Note Reference Code	O	ID	3/3	Used

Description: Code identifying the functional area or purpose for which the note applies

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 241, Included: 241)

Code Name

AAA Agent Details
 AAB Associated Business Areas
 AAC Borrower
 AAD Nationality Details
 AAE Assets
 AAF Liabilities
 ABN Abbreviated Nomenclature
 ACC Access Instructions
 ACI Additional Claim Information
 ACN Action Taken
 ACS Actual Solution
 ACT Action
 ADD Additional Information
 AES Actual Evaluation Summary
 AET Adverse Event Terms
 ALG Allergies
 ALL All Documents
 ALT Alerts
 AMN Additional Manufacturer Narrative
 AOO Area of Operation
 APN Application Notes
 APS Appropriation Specifications
 BBD Bank Description
 BBF Business Founder
 BBH Business History
 BBN Banking Notes
 BBO Business Origin Description
 BBT Brand Names
 BFD Business Financing Details
 BOL Bill of Lading Note
 BUR Bureau Remarks
 CAA Authentication Information
 CAB Line of In-State Business
 CAC Relationship Information

Code	Name
CAD	Basis for Amount Due
CAE	Type of Debt
CAF	Land Use Purpose
CAG	Land Description
CAH	Basis of Calculation
CAI	General Business Description
CAJ	Type of Business
CAK	Character of Business
CAL	Representation of Value
CAM	Supporting Statement, Tax, and Fee Computation
CAN	Cooperative Corporation Statement
CAO	Close Corporation Statement
CAP	Agreement to Abide by Laws
CAQ	Stock Restrictions
CAR	Other Related Information
CAS	Prohibition Against Being an Officer
CAT	Qualification of Director
CAU	Nature of Charter
CAV	Statement of Assets and Liabilities
CAW	Bankruptcy Information
CAX	Certificate of Disclosure
CAZ	Asset Detail
CBA	Statement Related to Regulation
CBB	Consideration to be Received
CBC	Other Lawful Provisions
CBH	Monetary Amount Description
CBI	Description of Title
CCA	Competition
CCB	Construction Details
CCC	Construction Financing
CCD	Construction Line of Business
CCE	Contract Details
CCF	Corporate Filing Details
CCG	Customer Description
CCN	Copyright Notice
CDD	Contingent Debt Details
CER	Certification Narrative
CHG	Change
CIG	Cigarette Information
CLN	Classifying Information
CLR	Security Clearance Instructions
CMP	Concomitant Medical Product Description
CMT	Maintenance Comment
COD	Corrected Data
COM	Consumer Comments
CON	Conviction Act Details
CRA	Credit Report Alerts

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CRK	Closing Comment
CRN	Credit Report Notes
CUS	Customs declaration
DCP	Goals, Rehabilitation Potential, or Discharge Plans
DEE	Event Description
DEL	Delivery
DEP	Problem Description
DFR	Dose, Frequency and Route Description
DFS	Departure from Specification Comment
DGN	Diagnosis Description
DME	Durable Medical Equipment (DME) and Supplies
DOD	Description of Damage
DOI	Outcome Description
ECD	Environmental Conditions Description
ECM	Estimate Comment
ECN	Equipment Condition Description
ECT	Emergency Certification
EED	Equipment Description
EFD	Equipment Function Description
ELE	Equipment Log Entry
EMC	Employment Comments
EMD	Estimate Method Description
ENR	Explanation for Non-Return of Device to Manufacturer
ERN	Error Notes
EVL	Event Location
EXE	Exemption Description
EXR	Exercise Routine
EXT	Exterior Description
FEE	Fee Description
FUT	Future Plans
GEN	Entire Transaction Set
GPI	General Product or Process Information
GSI	General Specification Information
HHI	Household Goods Information
ICN	Interviewee Conversation
IDT	Intangible Description
IID	Inventory (Stock) Description
IIE	Investment Description
IIR	Intercompany Relations
IMP	Problem Impact
INS	Insurance
INT	General Order Instructions
INV	Invoice Instruction
IVC	Income Verification Comments
JVD	Joint Venture Description
LAB	Labeling Instructions
LBD	Laboratory Data

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LBS	Labeled Strength
LEN	Lender Use
LIN	Line Item
LIQ	Liquor Information
LLA	Letters of Liability Agreements
LLB	Loan Details
LLC	Long Term Debt Description
LOC	Location Description Information
LOI	Loading Instructions
LSD	Legal Structure Details
MCD	Marital Contract Details
MDO	Device Operator Description
MED	Medications
MFG	Manufacturing Instructions
MKN	Marketing Notes
MMD	Merger Description
MSD	Marketable Securities Description
NCD	Nonconformance Specification
NPD	Nameplate Data
NTR	Nutritional Requirements
OBI	Originator to Beneficiary Instructions
OBL	Obligation Description
OCA	Other Current Asset Description
OCC	Occupancy Information
OCL	Other Current Liability Description
OCP	Occupation
OCR	Outside the Continental U.S. (OCONUS) Rating Information
ODT	Orders for Disciplines and Treatments
OLS	Original Legal Structure
OPO	Occupation Definition
ORA	Test Results Other Than Room Air
ORE	Other Remedial Action
ORI	Order Instructions
OTH	Other Instructions
OTN	Another Type of Number Description
OTS	Report Source Description
PAY	Payables
PCS	Process Specification
PDS	Product Specification
PED	Employee Sharing Arrangements
PEN	Penalty Description
PES	Partial Pressure of Oxygen (PO2) is 60 millimeters (MM) of Mercury (Hg) or above, or arterial blood oxygen saturation is 90% or above
PID	Property Improvement Description
PKG	Packaging Instructions
PMT	Payment
POB	Primary Observation

Code	Name
POC	Principals or Organization Comments
POL	Property Owner Location Information
PPC	Principal Procedure Code Description
PRI	Priority
PRN	Public Record Notes
PRO	Previous Registered Office
PRR	Price Range
PSY	Problem Summary
PUR	Purchasing
QUL	Qualifications
QUT	Quotation Instruction
RDI	Reason for Delinquency Information
REC	Recommendation
REG	Registered Activity
REP	Report
REV	Receivables
RFL	Reason for Leaving
RHB	Functional Limitations, Reason Homebound, or Both
RLA	Reason for Leave of Absence
RLH	Reasons Patient Leaves Home
RNH	Times and Reasons Patient Not at Home
RNI	Missing Report Explanation
ROU	Circuit Routing Instructions
RPT	Report Remarks
RST	Place Where a Report was Submitted
RVC	Rent Verification Comments
SAN	Settlement Amount Notes
SCN	Ocean Shipping Container Information
SDD	Sentence Description
SET	Unusual Home, Social Environment, or Both
SFM	Safety Measures
SMD	Selling Means Description
SOB	Secondary Observation
SOW	Statement of Work
SPH	Special Handling
SPT	Supplementary Plan of Treatment
SPV	Closing Instructions
SSA	School Attended Details
SSC	Status Comment
SSD	Sales Description
SSE	Spouse Information
SSG	School Graduated Details
SSH	Security Service Information
SSI	Shareholding Information
SSS	Signing Authority
SST	Sales Territory
TAF	Tariff Abbreviation

Code Name

TCF Tariff Commodity Footnotes
 TDA Turkish Defense Affairs Authorization Information
 TES Task Statement
 TIL Tariff Index
 TLF Tariff Rule
 TLR Tradeline Remarks
 TPO Third Party Organization Notes
 TRA Transportation
 TRE Reportable Event Description
 TRF Tariff Rate Footnotes
 TRS Quality Information
 TSD Terms of Sale Description
 TSF Tariff Section Footnotes
 TST Test Results
 UPI Updated Information
 VEC Verification Comments
 VNN Variation Notes
 WHI Warehouse Instruction
 WRP Wrapping Instructions
 ZZZ Mutually Defined

NTE02 352 **Description** M AN 1/80 Must use

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

Comments:

1. The NTE segment permits free-form information/data which, under ANSI X12 standard implementations, is not machine processable. The use of the NTE segment should therefore be avoided, if at all possible, in an automated environment.

Loop Name

Pos: 140 Repeat: 5
 Optional
 Loop: 0100 Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify a party by type of organization, name, and code

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
140	N1	Name	O	1		Used
150	N2	Additional Name Information	O	1		Used
160	N3	Address Information	O	2		Used
170	N4	Geographic Location	O	1		Used
180	L11	Business Instructions and Reference Number	O	1		Used
190	G61	Contact	O	3		Used

N1 Name

Pos: 140	Max: 1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: 0100	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify a party by type of organization, name, and code

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N101	98	Entity Identifier Code	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code identifying an organizational entity, a physical location, property or an individual

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1312, Included: 1312)

Code Name

- 01 Loan Applicant
- 02 Loan Broker
- 03 Dependent
- 04 Asset Account Holder
- 05 Tenant
- 06 Recipient of Civil or Legal Liability Payment
- 07 Titleholder
- 08 Non-Mortgage Liability Account Holder
- 09 Note Co-Signer
- 0A Comparable Rentals
- 0B Interim Funding Organization
- 0D Non-occupant Co-borrower
- 0E List Owner
- 0F List Mailer
- 0H State Division
- 10 Conduit
- 11 Party to be billed(AAR Accounting Rule 11)
- 12 Regional Office
- 13 Contracted Service Provider
- 14 Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
- 15 Accounts Payable Office
- 16 Plant
- 17 Consultant's Office
- 18 Production
- 19 Non-Production Supplier
- 1A Subgroup
- 1B Applicant
- 1C Group Purchasing Organization (GPO)
- 1D Co-operative
- 1E Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)
- 1F Alliance
- 1G Oncology Center
- 1H Kidney Dialysis Unit

Code	Name
1I	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
1J	Connection
1K	Franchisor
1L	Franchisee
1M	Previous Group
1N	Shareholder
1O	Acute Care Hospital
1P	Provider
1Q	Military Facility
1R	University, College or School
1S	Outpatient Surgicenter
1T	Physician, Clinic or Group Practice
1U	Long Term Care Facility
1V	Extended Care Facility
1W	Psychiatric Health Facility
1X	Laboratory
1Y	Retail Pharmacy
1Z	Home Health Care
20	Foreign Supplier
21	Small Business
22	Minority-Owned Business, Small
23	Minority-Owned Business, Large
24	Woman-Owned Business, Small
25	Woman-Owned Business, Large
26	Socially Disadvantaged Business
27	Small Disadvantaged Business
28	Subcontractor
29	Prototype Supplier
2A	Federal, State, County or City Facility
2B	Third-Party Administrator
2C	Co-Participant
2D	Miscellaneous Health Care Facility
2E	Non-Health Care Miscellaneous Facility
2F	State
2G	Assigner
2H	Hospital District or Authority
2I	Church Operated Facility
2J	Individual
2K	Partnership
2L	Corporation
2M	Air Force Facility
2N	Army Facility
2O	Navy Facility
2P	Public Health Service Facility
2Q	Veterans Administration Facility
2R	Federal Facility
2S	Public Health Service Indian Service Facility

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2T	Department of Justice Facility
2U	Other Not-for-profit Facility
2V	Individual for-profit Facility
2W	Partnership for-profit Facility
2X	Corporation for-profit Facility
2Y	General Medical and Surgical Facility
2Z	Hospital Unit of an Institution (prison hospital, college infirmary, etc.)
30	Service Supplier
31	Postal Mailing Address
32	Party to Receive Material Release
33	Inquiry Address
34	Material Change Notice Address
35	Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Coordinator Point Address
36	Employer
37	Previous Debt Holder
38	Mortgage Liability Account Holder
39	Appraisal Company
3A	Hospital Unit Within an Institution for the Mentally Retarded
3B	Psychiatric Facility
3C	Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3D	Obstetrics and Gynecology Facility
3E	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3F	Rehabilitation Facility
3G	Orthopedic Facility
3H	Chronic Disease Facility
3I	Other Specialty Facility
3J	Children's General Facility
3K	Children's Hospital Unit of an Institution
3L	Children's Psychiatric Facility
3M	Children's Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3N	Children's Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3O	Children's Rehabilitation Facility
3P	Children's Orthopedic Facility
3Q	Children's Chronic Disease Facility
3R	Children's Other Specialty Facility
3S	Institution for Mental Retardation
3T	Alcoholism and Other Chemical Dependency Facility
3U	General Inpatient Care for AIDS/ARC Facility
3V	AIDS/ARC Unit
3W	Specialized Outpatient Program for AIDS/ARC
3X	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Inpatient Unit
3Y	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Outpatient Services
3Z	Arthritis Treatment Center
40	Receiver
41	Submitter
42	Component Manufacturer
43	Claimant Authorized Representative

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
44	Data Processing Service Bureau
45	Drop-off Location
46	Invoicing Dealer
47	Estimator
48	In-service Source
49	Initial Dealer
4A	Birthing Room/LDRP Room
4B	Burn Care Unit
4C	Cardiac Catherization Laboratory
4D	Open-Heart Surgery Facility
4E	Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
4F	Angioplasty Facility
4G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Service Facility
4H	Emergency Department
4I	Trauma Center (Certified)
4J	Extracorporeal Shock-Wave Lithotripter (ESWL) Unit
4K	Fitness Center
4L	Genetic Counseling/Screening Services
4M	Adult Day Care Program Facility
4N	Alzheimer's Diagnostic/Assessment Services
4O	Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment Facility
4P	Emergency Response (Geriatric) Unit
4Q	Geriatric Acute Care Unit
4R	Geriatric Clinics
4S	Respite Care Facility
4T	Senior Membership Program
4U	Patient Education Unit
4V	Community Health Promotion Facility
4W	Worksite Health Promotion Facility
4X	Hemodialysis Facility
4Y	Home Health Services
4Z	Hospice
50	Manufacturer's Representative
51	Parts Distributor
52	Part Remanufacturer
53	Registered Owner
54	Order Writer
55	Service Manager
56	Servicing Dealer
57	Servicing Organization
58	Store Manager
59	Party to Approve Specification
5A	Medical Surgical or Other Intensive Care Unit
5B	Hisopathology Laboratory
5C	Blood Bank
5D	Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
5E	Obstetrics Unit

Code	Name
5F	Occupational Health Services
5G	Organized Outpatient Services
5H	Pediatric Acute Inpatient Unit
5I	Psychiatric Child/Adolescent Services
5J	Psychiatric Consultation-Liaison Services
5K	Psychiatric Education Services
5L	Psychiatric Emergency Services
5M	Psychiatric Geriatric Services
5N	Psychiatric Inpatient Unit
5O	Psychiatric Outpatient Services
5P	Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program
5Q	Megavoltage Radiation Therapy Unit
5R	Radioactive Implants Unit
5S	Therapeutic Radioisotope Facility
5T	X-Ray Radiation Therapy Unit
5U	CT Scanner Unit
5V	Diagnostic Radioisotope Facility
5W	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Facility
5X	Ultrasound Unit
5Y	Rehabilitation Inpatient Unit
5Z	Rehabilitation Outpatient Services
60	Salesperson
61	Performed At
62	Applicant's Employer
63	Reference's Employer
64	Cosigner's Employer
65	Applicant's Reference
66	Applicant's Cosigner
67	Applicant's Comaker
68	Owner's Representative
69	Repairing Outlet
6A	Reproductive Health Services
6B	Skilled Nursing or Other Long-Term Care Unit
6C	Single Photon Emission Computerized Tomography (SPECT) Unit
6D	Organized Social Work Service Facility
6E	Outpatient Social Work Services
6F	Emergency Department Social Work Services
6G	Sports Medicine Clinic/Services
6H	Hospital Auxiliary Unit
6I	Patient Representative Services
6J	Volunteer Services Department
6K	Outpatient Surgery Services
6L	Organ/Tissue Transplant Unit
6M	Orthopedic Surgery Facility
6N	Occupational Therapy Services
6O	Physical Therapy Services
6P	Recreational Therapy Services

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6Q	Respiratory Therapy Services
6R	Speech Therapy Services
6S	Women's Health Center/Services
6T	Health Sciences Library
6U	Cardiac Rehabilitation Program Facility
6V	Non-Invasive Cardiac Assessment Services
6W	Emergency Medical Technician
6X	Disciplinary Contact
6Y	Case Manager
6Z	Advisor
70	Prior Incorrect Insured
71	Attending Physician
72	Operating Physician
73	Other Physician
74	Corrected Insured
75	Participant
76	Secondary Warranter
77	Service Location
78	Service Requester
79	Warranter
7A	Premises
7B	Bottler
7C	Place of Occurrence
7D	Contracting Officer Representative
7E	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
7F	Filing Address
7G	Hazardous Material Office
7H	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
7I	Project Name
7J	Codefendant
7K	Co-occupant
7L	Preliminary Inspection Location
7M	Inspection and Acceptance Location
7N	Party to Receive Proposal
7O	Federally Chartered Facility
7P	Transportation Office
7Q	Party to Whom Protest Submitted
7R	Birthplace
7S	Pipeline Segment
7T	Home State Name
7U	Liquidator
7V	Petitioning Creditor's Attorney
7W	Merged Name
7X	Party Represented
7Y	Professional Organization
7Z	Referee
80	Hospital

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
81	Part Source
82	Rendering Provider
83	Subscriber's School
84	Subscriber's Employer
85	Billing Provider
86	Conductor
87	Pay-to Provider
88	Approver
89	Investor
8A	Vacation Home
8B	Primary Residence
8C	Second Home
8D	Permit Holder
8E	Minority Institution
8F	Bailment Warehouse
8G	First Appraiser
8H	Tax Exempt Organization
8I	Service Organization
8J	Emerging Small Business
8K	Surplus Dealer
8L	Polling Site
8M	Socially Disadvantaged Individual
8N	Economically Disadvantaged Individual
8O	Disabled Individual
8P	Producer
8Q	Public or Private Organization for the Disabled
8R	Consumer Service Provider (CSP) Customer
8S	Consumer Service Provider (CSP)
8T	Voter
8U	Native Hawaiian Organization
8V	Primary Intra-LATA (Local Access Transport Area) Carrier
8W	Payment Address
8X	Oil and Gas Custodian
8Y	Registered Office
8Z	Joint Debtor Attorney
90	Previous Business Partner
91	Action Party
92	Support Party
93	Insurance Institute
94	New Supply Source
95	Research Institute
96	Debtor Company
97	Party Waiving Requirements
98	Freight Management Facilitator
99	Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Area Location
9A	Debtor Individual
9B	Country of Export

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9C	Country of Destination
9D	New Service Provider
9E	Sub-servicer
9F	Loss Payee
9G	Nickname
9H	Assignee
9I	Registered Principal
9J	Additional Debtor
9K	Key Person
9L	Incorporated By
9N	Party to Lease
9O	Party to Contract
9P	Investigator
9Q	Last Supplier
9R	Downstream First Supplier
9S	Co-Investigator
9T	Telephone Answering Service Bureau
9U	Author
9V	First Supplier
9W	Ultimate Parent Company
9X	Contractual Receipt Meter
9Y	Contractual Delivery Meter
9Z	Co-debtor
A1	Adjuster
A2	Woman-Owned Business
A3	Labor Surplus Area Firm
A4	Other Disadvantaged Business
A5	Veteran-Owned Business
A6	Section 8(a) Program Participant Firm
A7	Sheltered Workshop
A8	Nonprofit Institution
A9	Sales Office
AA	Authority For Shipment
AB	Additional Pick Up Address
AC	Air Cargo Company
AD	Party to be advised (Written orders)
AE	Additional Delivery Address
AF	Authorized Accepting Official
AG	Agent/Agency
AH	Advertiser
AI	Airline
AJ	Alleged Debtor
AK	Party to Whom Acknowledgment Should Be Sent
AL	Allotment Customer
AM	Assistant U.S. Trustee
AN	Authorized From
AO	Account Of

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AP	Account of (Origin Party)
AQ	Account of (Destination Party)
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
AS	Postsecondary Education Sender
AT	Postsecondary Education Recipient
AU	Party Authorizing Disposition
AV	Authorized To
AW	Accountant
AX	Plaintiff
AY	Clearinghouse
AZ	Previous Name
B1	Construction Firm
B2	Other Unlisted Type of Organizational Entity
B3	Previous Name of Firm
B4	Parent Company
B5	Affiliated Company
B6	Registering Parent Party
B7	Registering Nonparent Party
B8	Regular Dealer
B9	Large Business
BA	Battery
BB	Business Partner
BC	Broadcaster
BD	Bill-to Party for Diversion Charges
BE	Beneficiary
BF	Billed From
BG	Buying Group
BH	Interim Trustee
BI	Trustee's Attorney
BJ	Co-Counsel
BK	Bank
BL	Party to Receive Bill of Lading
BM	Brakeman
BN	Beneficial Owner
BO	Broker or Sales Office
BP	Special Counsel
BQ	Attorney for Defendant Private
BR	Broker
BS	Bill and Ship To
BT	Bill-to-Party
BU	Place of Business
BV	Billing Service
BW	Borrower
BX	Attorney for Plaintiff
BY	Buying Party (Purchaser)
BZ	Business Associate
C1	In Care Of Party no. 1

Code	Name
C2	In Care Of Party no. 2
C3	Circuit Location Identifier
C4	Contract Administration Office
C5	Party Submitting Quote
C6	Municipality
C7	County
C8	City
C9	Contract Holder
CA	Carrier
CB	Customs Broker
CC	Claimant
CD	Consignee (To Receive Mail and Small Parcels)
CE	Consignee (To receive large parcels and freight)
CF	Subsidiary/Division
CG	Carnet Issuer
CH	Chassis Provider
CI	Consignor
CJ	Automated Data Processing (ADP) Point
CK	Pharmacist
CL	Container Location
CM	Customs
CN	Consignee
CO	Ocean Tariff Conference
CP	Party to Receive Cert. of Compliance
CQ	Corporate Office
CR	Container Return Company
CS	Consolidator
CT	Country of Origin
CU	Coating or Paint Supplier
CV	Converter
CW	Accounting Station
CX	Claim Administrator
CY	Country
CZ	Admitting Surgeon
D1	Driver
D2	Commercial Insurer
D3	Defendant
D4	Debtor
D5	Debtor-In-Possession
D6	Consolidated Debtor
D7	Petitioning Creditor
D8	Dispatcher
D9	Creditor's Attorney
DA	Delivery Address
DB	Distributor Branch
DC	Destination Carrier
DD	Assistant Surgeon

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DE	Depositor
DF	Material Disposition Authorization Location
DG	Design Engineering
DH	Doing Business As
DI	Different Premise Address (DPA)
DJ	Consulting Physician
DK	Ordering Physician
DL	Dealer
DM	Destination Mail Facility
DN	Referring Provider
DO	Dependent Name
DP	Party to Provide Discount
DQ	Supervising Physician
DR	Destination Drayman
DS	Distributor
DT	Destination Terminal
DU	Resale Dealer
DV	Division
DW	Downstream Party
DX	Distiller
DY	Default/Foreclosure Specialist
DZ	Delivery Zone
E1	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for a Child
E2	Person or Other Entity With Whom a Child Resides
E3	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for and With Whom a Child Resides
E4	Other Person or Entity Associated with Student
E5	Examiner
E6	Engineering
E7	Previous Employer
E8	Inquiring Party
E9	Participating Laboratory
EA	Study Submitter
EB	Eligible Party To The Contract
EC	Exchanger
ED	Excluded Party
EE	Location of Goods for Customs Examination Before Clearance
EF	Electronic Filer
EG	Engineer
EH	Exhibitor
EI	Executor of Estate
EJ	Principal Person
EK	Animal Source
EL	Established Location
EM	Party to Receive Electronic Memo of Invoice
EN	End User
EO	Limited Liability Partnership
EP	Eligible Party to the Rate

Code	Name
EQ	Old Debtor
ER	New Debtor
ES	Employer Name
ET	Plan Administrator
EU	Old Secured Party
EV	Selling Agent
EW	Servicing Broker
EX	Exporter
EY	Employee Name
EZ	New Secured Party
F1	Company - Owned Oil Field
F2	Energy Information Administration (Department of Energy) - Owned Oil Field
F3	Specialized Mobile Radio Service (SMRS) Licensee
F4	Former Residence
F5	Radio Control Station Location
F6	Small Control Station Location
F7	Small Base Station Location
F8	Antenna Site
F9	Area of Operation
FA	Facility
FB	First Break Terminal
FC	Customer Identification File (CIF) Customer Identifier
FD	Physical Address
FE	Mail Address
FF	Foreign Language Synonym
FG	Trade Name Synonym
FH	Party to Receive Limitations of Heavy Elements Report
FI	Name Variation Synonym
FJ	First Contact
FL	Primary Control Point Location
FM	Fireman
FN	Filer Name
FO	Field or Branch Office
FP	Name on Credit Card
FQ	Pier Name
FR	Message From
FS	Final Scheduled Destination
FT	New Assignee
FU	Old Assignee
FV	Vessel Name
FW	Forwarder
FX	Closed Door Pharmacy
FY	Veterinary Hospital
FZ	Children's Day Care Center
G0	Dependent Insured
G1	Bankruptcy Trustee
G2	Annuitant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G3	Clinic
G5	Contingent Beneficiary
G6	Entity Holding the Information
G7	Entity Providing the Service
G8	Entity Responsible for Follow-up
G9	Family Member
GA	Gas Plant
GB	Other Insured
GC	Previous Credit Grantor
GD	Guardian
GE	General Agency
GF	Inspection Company
GG	Intermediary
GH	Motor Vehicle Report Provider Company
GI	Paramedic
GJ	Paramedical Company
GK	Previous Insured
GL	Previous Residence
GM	Spouse Insured
GN	Garnishee
GO	Primary Beneficiary
GP	Gateway Provider
GQ	Proposed Insured
GR	Reinsurer
GS	Garaged Location
GT	Credit Grantor
GU	Guarantee Agency
GV	Gas Transaction Ending Point
GW	Group
GX	Retrocessionaire
GY	Treatment Facility
GZ	Grandparent
H1	Representative
H2	Sub-Office
H3	District
H5	Paying Agent
H6	School District
H7	Group Affiliate
H8	Servicing Agent
H9	Designer
HA	Owner
HB	Historically Black College or University
HC	Joint Annuitant
HD	Contingent Annuitant
HE	Contingent Owner
HF	Healthcare Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) Facility
HG	Broker Opinion or Analysis Requester

Code	Name
HH	Home Health Agency
HI	Listing Company
HJ	Automated Underwriting System
HK	Subscriber
HL	Document Custodian
HM	Competitive Property Listing
HN	Competing Property
HO	Comparable Property Listing
HP	Closed Sale
HQ	Source Party of Information
HR	Subject of Inquiry
HS	High School
HT	State Chartered Facility
HU	Subsidiary
HV	Tax Address
HW	Designated Hazardous Waste Facility
HX	Transporter of Hazardous Waste
HY	Charity
HZ	Hazardous Waste Generator
I1	Interested Party
I3	Independent Physicians Association (IPA)
I4	Intellectual Property Owner
I9	Interviewer
IA	Installed At
IB	Industry Bureau
IC	Intermediate Consignee
ID	Issuer of Debit or Credit Memo
IE	Other Individual Disability Carrier
IF	International Freight Forwarder
II	Issuer of Invoice
IJ	Injection Point
IK	Intermediate Carrier
IL	Insured or Subscriber
IM	Importer
IN	Insurer
IO	Inspector
IP	Independent Adjuster
IQ	In-patient Pharmacy
IR	Self Insured
IS	Party to Receive Certified Inspection Report
IT	Installation on Site
IU	Issuer
IV	Renter
J1	Associate General Agent
J2	Authorized Entity
J3	Broker's Assistant
J4	Custodian

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
J5	Irrevocable Beneficiary
J6	Power of Attorney
J7	Trust Officer
J8	Broker Dealer
J9	Community Agent
JA	Dairy Department
JB	Delicatessen Department
JC	Dry Grocery Department
JD	Judge
JE	Frozen Department
JF	General Merchandise Department
JG	Health & Beauty Department
JH	Alcohol Beverage Department
JI	Meat Department
JJ	Produce Department
JK	Bakery Department
JL	Video Department
JM	Candy and Confections Department
JN	Cigarettes and Tobacco Department
JO	In-Store Bakery Department
JP	Floral Department
JQ	Pharmacy Department
JR	Bidder
JS	Joint Debtor Attorney
JT	Joint Debtor
JU	Jurisdiction
JV	Joint Owner
JW	Joint Venture
JX	Closing Agent
JY	Financial Planner
JZ	Managing General Agent
K1	Contractor Cognizant Security Office
K2	Subcontractor Cognizant Security Office
K3	Place of Performance Cognizant Security Office
K4	Party Authorizing Release of Security Information
K5	Party To Receive Contract Security Classification Specification
K6	Policy Writing Agent
K7	Radio Station
K8	Filing Location
K9	Previous Distributor
KA	Item Manager
KB	Customer for Whom Same or Similar Work Was Performed
KC	Party That Received Disclosure Statement
KD	Proposer
KE	Contact Office
KF	Audit Office
KG	Project Manager

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KH	Organization Having Source Control
KI	United States Overseas Security Administration Office
KJ	Qualifying Officer
KK	Registering Party
KL	Clerk of Court
KM	Coordinator
KN	Former Address
KO	Plant Clearance Officer
KP	Name Under Which Filed
KQ	Licensee
KR	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Recipient
KS	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender
KT	Court
KU	Receiver Site
KV	Disbursing Officer
KW	Bid Opening Location
KX	Free on Board Point
KY	Technical Office
KZ	Acceptance Location
L1	Inspection Location
L2	Location of Principal Assets
L3	Loan Correspondent
L5	Contact
L8	Head Office
L9	Information Provider
LA	Attorney
LB	Last Break Terminal
LC	Location of Spot for Storage
LD	Liability Holder
LE	Lessor
LF	Limited Partner
LG	Location of Goods
LH	Pipeline
LI	Independent Lab
LJ	Limited Liability Company
LK	Juvenile Owner
LL	Location of Load Exchange (Export)
LM	Lending Institution
LN	Lender
LO	Loan Originator
LP	Loading Party
LQ	Law Firm
LR	Legal Representative
LS	Lessee
LT	Long-term Disability Carrier
LU	Master Agent
LV	Loan Servicer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LW	Customer
LY	Labeler
LZ	Local Chain
M1	Source Meter Location
M2	Receipt Meter Location
M3	Upstream Meter Location
M4	Downstream Meter Location
M5	Migrant Health Clinic
M6	Landlord
M7	Foreclosing Lender
M8	Educational Institution
M9	Manufacturing
MA	Party for whom Item is Ultimately Intended
MB	Company Interviewer Works For
MC	Motor Carrier
MD	Veterans Administration Loan Guaranty Authority
ME	Veterans Administration Loan Authorized Supplier
MF	Manufacturer of Goods
MG	Government Loan Agency Sponsor or Agent
MH	Mortgage Insurer
MI	Planning Schedule/Material Release Issuer
MJ	Financial Institution
MK	Loan Holder for Real Estate Asset
ML	Consumer Credit Account Company
MM	Mortgage Company
MN	Authorized Marketer
MO	Release Drayman
MP	Manufacturing Plant
MQ	Metering Location
MR	Medical Insurance Carrier
MS	Bureau of Land Management (Minerals Management Service) Property Unit
MT	Material
MU	Meeting Location
MV	Mainline
MW	Marine Surveyor
MX	Juvenile Witness
MY	Master General Agent
MZ	Minister
N1	Notify Party no. 1
N2	Notify Party no. 2
N3	Ineligible Party
N4	Price Administration
N5	Party Who Signed the Delivery Receipt
N6	Nonemployment Income Source
N7	Previous Neighbor
N8	Relative
N9	Neighborhood

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NB	Neighbor
NC	Cross-Town Switch
ND	Next Destination
NE	Newspaper
NF	Owner Annuitant
NG	Administrator
NH	Association
NI	Non-insured
NJ	Trust or Estate
NK	National Chain
NL	Non-railroad Entity
NM	Physician - Specialists
NN	Network Name
NP	Notify Party for Shipper's Order
NQ	Pipeline Segment Boundary
NR	Gas Transaction Starting Point
NS	Non-Temporary Storage Facility
NT	Magistrate Judge
NU	Formerly Known As
NV	Formerly Doing Business As
NW	Maiden Name
NX	Primary Owner
NY	Birth Name
NZ	Primary Physician
O1	Originating Bank
O2	Originating Company
O3	Receiving Company
O4	Factor
O5	Merchant Banker
O6	Non Registered Business Name
O7	Registered Business Name
O8	Registrar
OA	Electronic Return Originator
OB	Ordered By
OC	Origin Carrier
OD	Doctor of Optometry
OE	Booking Office
OF	Offset Operator
OG	Co-owner
OH	Other Departments
OI	Outside Inspection Agency
OK	Owner
OL	Officer
OM	Origin Mail Facility
ON	Product Position Holder
OO	Order Of (Shippers Orders) - (Transportation)
OP	Operator of property or unit

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OR	Origin Drayman
OS	Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record, but another institution the student previously attended or is currently attending
OT	Origin Terminal
OU	Outside Processor
OV	Owner of Vessel
OW	Owner of Property or Unit
OX	Oxygen Therapy Facility
OY	Owner of Vehicle
OZ	Outside Testing Agency
P0	Patient Facility
P1	Preparer
P2	Primary Insured or Subscriber
P3	Primary Care Provider
P4	Prior Insurance Carrier
P5	Plan Sponsor
P6	Third Party Reviewing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P7	Third Party Repricing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P8	Personnel Office
P9	Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC)
PA	Party to Receive Inspection Report
PB	Paying Bank
PC	Party to Receive Cert. of Conformance (C.A.A.)
PD	Purchaser's Department Buyer
PE	Payee
PF	Party to Receive Freight Bill
PG	Prime Contractor
PH	Printer
PI	Publisher
PJ	Party to Receive Correspondence
PK	Party to Receive Copy
PL	Party to Receive Purchase Order
PM	Party to receive paper Memo of Invoice
PN	Party to Receive Shipping Notice
PO	Party to Receive Invoice for Goods or Services
PP	Property
PQ	Party to Receive Invoice for Lease Payments
PR	Payer
PS	Previous Station
PT	Party to Receive Test Report
PU	Party at Pick-up Location
PV	Party performing certification
PW	Pick Up Address
PX	Party Performing Count
PY	Party to File Personal Property Tax
PZ	Party to Receive Equipment
Q1	Conductor Pilot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q2	Engineer Pilot
Q3	Retail Account
Q4	Cooperative Buying Group
Q5	Advertising Group
Q6	Interpreter
Q7	Partner
Q8	Base Period Employer
Q9	Last Employer
QA	Pharmacy
QB	Purchase Service Provider
QC	Patient
QD	Responsible Party
QE	Policyholder
QF	Passenger
QG	Pedestrian
QH	Physician
QI	Party in Possession
QJ	Most Recent Employer (Chargeable)
QK	Managed Care
QL	Chiropractor
QM	Dialysis Centers
QN	Dentist
QO	Doctor of Osteopathy
QP	Principal Borrower
QQ	Quality Control
QR	Buyer's Quality Review Board
QS	Podiatrist
QT	Psychiatrist
QU	Veterinarian
QV	Group Practice
QW	Government
QX	Home Health Corporation
QY	Medical Doctor
QZ	Co-borrower
R0	Royalty Owner
R1	Party to Receive Scale Ticket
R2	Reporting Officer
R3	Next Scheduled Destination
R4	Regulatory (State) District
R5	Regulatory (State) Entity
R6	Requester
R7	Consumer Referral Contact
R8	Credit Reporting Agency
R9	Requested Lender
RA	Alternate Return Address
RB	Receiving Bank
RC	Receiving Location

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RD	Destination Intermodal Ramp
RE	Party to receive commercial invoice remittance
RF	Refinery
RG	Responsible Installation, Origin
RH	Responsible Installation, Destination
RI	Remit To
RJ	Residence or Domicile
RK	Refinery Operator
RL	Reporting Location
RM	Party that remits payment
RN	Repair or Refurbish Location
RO	Original Intermodal Ramp
RP	Receiving Point for Customer Samples
RQ	Resale Customer
RR	Railroad
RS	Receiving Facility Scheduler
RT	Returned to
RU	Receiving Sub-Location
RV	Reservoir
RW	Rural Health Clinic
RX	Responsible Exhibitor
RY	Specified Repository
RZ	Receipt Zone
S0	Sole Proprietor
S1	Parent
S2	Student
S3	Custodial Parent
S4	Skilled Nursing Facility
S5	Secured Party
S6	Agency Granting Security Clearance
S7	Secured Party Company
S8	Secured Party Individual
S9	Sibling
SA	Salvage Carrier
SB	Storage Area
SC	Store Class
SD	Sold To and Ship To
SE	Selling Party
SF	Ship From
SG	Store Group
SH	Shipper
SI	Shipping Schedule Issuer
SJ	Service Provider
SK	Secondary Location Address (SLA)
SL	Origin Sublocation
SM	Party to Receive Shipping Manifest
SN	Store

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SO	Sold To If Different From Bill To
SP	Party filling Shipper's Order
SQ	Service Bureau
SR	Samples to be Returned To
SS	Steamship Company
ST	Ship To
SU	Supplier/Manufacturer
SV	Service Performance Site
SW	Sealing Company
SX	School-based Service Provider
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
SZ	Supervisor
T1	Operator of the Transfer Point
T2	Operator of the Source Transfer Point
T3	Terminal Location
T4	Transfer Point
T6	Terminal Operator
T8	Previous Title Company
T9	Prior Title Evidence Holder
TA	Title Insurance Services Provider
TB	Tooling
TC	Tool Source
TD	Tooling Design
TE	Theatre
TF	Tank Farm
TG	Tooling Fabrication
TH	Theater Circuit
TI	Tariff Issuer
TJ	Cosigner
TK	Test Sponsor
TL	Testing Laboratory
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tradename
TO	Message To
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TQ	Third Party Reviewing Organization (TPO)
TR	Terminal
TS	Party to Receive Certified Test Results
TT	Transfer To
TU	Third Party Repricing Organization (TPO)
TV	Third Party Administrator (TPA)
TW	Transit Authority
TX	Tax Authority
TY	Trustee
TZ	Significant Other
U1	Gas Transaction Point 1
U2	Gas Transaction Point 2

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U3	Servicing Agent
U4	Team
U5	Underwriter
U6	Title Underwriter
U7	Psychologist
U8	Reference
U9	Non-Registered Investment Advisor
UA	Place of Bottling
UB	Place of Distilling
UC	Ultimate Consignee
UD	Region
UE	Testing Service
UF	Health Miscellaneous
UG	Nursing Home Chain
UH	Nursing Home
UI	Registered Investment Advisor
UJ	Sales Assistant
UK	System
UL	Special Account
UM	Current Employer (Primary)
UN	Union
UO	Current Employer (Secondary)
UP	Unloading Party
UQ	Subsequent Owner
UR	Surgeon
US	Upstream Party
UT	U.S. Trustee
UU	Annuitant Payor
UW	Unassigned Agent
UX	Base Jurisdiction
UY	Vehicle
UZ	Signer
V1	Surety
V2	Grantor
V3	Well Pad Construction Contractor
V4	Oil and Gas Regulatory Agency
V5	Surface Discharge Agency
V6	Well Casing Depth Authority
V8	Market Timer
V9	Owner Annuitant Payor
VA	Second Contact
VB	Candidate
VC	Vehicle Custodian
VD	Multiple Listing Service
VE	Board of Realtors
VF	Selling Office
VG	Listing Agent

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VH	Showing Agent
VI	Contact Person
VJ	Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
VK	Property or Building Manager
VL	Builder Name
VM	Occupant
VN	Vendor
VO	Elementary School
VP	Party with Power to Vote Securities
VQ	Middle School
VR	Junior High School
VS	Vehicle Salvage Assignment
VT	Listing Office
VU	Second Contact Organization
VV	Owner Payor
VW	Winner
VX	Production Manager
VY	Organization Completing Configuration Change
VZ	Production Manager
W1	Work Team
W2	Supplier Work Team
W3	Third Party Investment Advisor
W4	Trust
W8	Interline Service Commitment Customer
W9	Sampling Location
WA	Writing Agent
WB	Appraiser Name
WC	Comparable Property
WD	Storage Facility at Destination
WE	Subject Property
WF	Tank Farm Owner
WG	Wage Earner
WH	Warehouse
WI	Witness
WJ	Supervisory Appraiser Name
WL	Wholesaler
WN	Company Assigned Well
WO	Storage Facility at Origin
WP	Witness for Plaintiff
WR	Withdrawal Point
WS	Water System
WT	Witness for Defendant
WU	Primary Support Organization
WV	Preliminary Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WW	Preliminary Maintenance Organization
WX	Preliminary Referred To Organization
WY	Final Maintenance Period Designating Organization

Code	Name
WZ	Final Maintenance Organization
X1	Mail to
X2	Party to Perform Packaging
X3	Utilization Management Organization
X4	Spouse
X5	Durable Medical Equipment Supplier
X6	International Organization
X7	Inventor
X8	Hispanic Service Institute
XA	Creditor
XC	Debtor's Attorney
XD	Alias
XE	Claim Recipient
XF	Auctioneer
XG	Event Location
XH	Final Referred To Organization
XI	Original Claimant
XJ	Actual Referred By Organization
XK	Actual Referred To Organization
XL	Borrower's Employer
XM	Maintenance Organization Used for Estimate
XN	Planning/Maintenance Organization
XO	Preliminary Customer Organization
XP	Party to Receive Solicitation
XQ	Canadian Customs Broker
XR	Mexican Customs Broker
XS	S Corporation
XT	Final Customer Organization
XU	United States Customs Broker
XV	Cross Claimant
XW	Counter Claimant
XX	Business Area
XY	Tribal Government
XZ	American Indian-Owned Business
Y2	Managed Care Organization
YA	Affiant
YB	Arbitrator
YC	Bail Payor
YD	District Justice
YE	Third Party
YF	Witness for Prosecution
YG	Expert Witness
YH	Crime Victim
YI	Juvenile Victim
YJ	Juvenile Defendant
YK	Bondsman
YL	Court Appointed Attorney

Code	Name
YM	Complainant's Attorney
YN	District Attorney
YO	Attorney for Defendant, Public
YP	Pro Bono Attorney
YQ	Pro Se Counsel
YR	Party to Appear Before
YS	Appellant
YT	Appellee
YU	Arresting Officer
YV	Hostile Witness
YW	Discharge Point
YX	Flood Certifier
YY	Flood Determination Provider
YZ	Electronic Registration Utility
Z1	Party to Receive Status
Z2	Unserviceable Material Consignee
Z3	Potential Source of Supply
Z4	Owning Inventory Control Point
Z5	Management Control Activity
Z6	Transferring Party
Z7	Mark-for Party
Z8	Last Known Source of Supply
Z9	Banker
ZA	Corrected Address
ZB	Party to Receive Credit
ZC	Rent Payor
ZD	Party to Receive Reports
ZE	End Item Manufacturer
ZF	Break Bulk Point
ZG	Present Address
ZH	Child
ZJ	Branch
ZK	Reporter
ZL	Party Passing the Transaction
ZM	Lease Location
ZN	Losing Inventory Manager
ZO	Minimum Royalty Payor
ZP	Gaining Inventory Manager
ZQ	Screening Point
ZR	Validating Party
ZS	Monitoring Party
ZT	Participating Area
ZU	Formation
ZV	Allowable Recipient
ZW	Field
ZX	Attorney of Record
ZY	Amicus Curiae

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZZ	Mutually Defined
001	Pumper
002	Surface Management Entity
003	Application Party
004	Site Operator
005	Construction Contractor
006	Drilling Contractor
007	Spud Contractor
AAA	Sub-account
AAB	Management Non-Officer
AAC	Incorporated Location
AAD	Name not to be Confused with
AAE	Lot
AAF	Previous Occupant
AAG	Ground Ambulance Services
AAH	Air Ambulance Services
AAI	Water Ambulance Services
AAJ	Admitting Services
AAK	Primary Surgeon
AAL	Medical Nurse
AAM	Cardiac Rehabilitation Services
AAN	Skilled Nursing Services
AAO	Observation Room Services
AAP	Employee
AAQ	Anesthesiology Services
AAS	Prior Base Jurisdiction
AAT	Incorporation Jurisdiction
AAU	Marker Owner
AAV	Reclamation Center
ABB	Master Property
ABC	Project Property
ABD	Unit Property
ABE	Additional Address
ABF	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ABG	Organization
ABH	Joint Owner Annuitant
ABI	Joint Annuitant Owner
ABJ	Joint Owner Annuitant Payor
ABK	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant
ABL	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
ABM	Joint Owner Payor
ALA	Alternative Addressee
BAL	Bailiff
BKR	Bookkeeper
BRN	Brand Name
BUS	Business
CMW	Company Merged With

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
COL	Collateral Assignee
COR	Corrected Name
DCC	Chief Deputy Clerk of Court
DIR	Distribution Recipient
ENR	Enroller
EXS	Ex-spouse
FRL	Foreign Registration Location
FSR	Financial Statement Recipient
GIR	Gift Recipient
HMI	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Recipient
HOM	Home Office
IAA	Business Entity
IAC	Principal Executive Office
IAD	Foreign Office
IAE	Member
IAF	Executive Committee Member
IAG	Director
IAH	Clerk
IAI	Party with Knowledge of Affairs of the Company
IAK	Party to Receive Statement of Fees Due
IAL	Company in which Interest Held
IAM	Company which Holds Interest
IAN	Notary
IAO	Manager
IAP	Alien Affiliate
IAQ	Incorporation State Principal Office
IAR	Incorporation State Place of Business
IAS	Out-of-State Principal Office
IAT	Party Executing and Verifying
IAU	Felon
IAV	Other Related Party
IAW	Record-Keeping Address
IAY	Initial Subscriber
IAZ	Original Jurisdiction
INV	Investment Advisor
LGS	Local Government Sponsor
LYM	Amended Name
LYN	Stockholder
LYO	Managing Agent
LYP	Organizer
MSC	Mammography Screening Center
NCT	Name Changed To
NPC	Notary Public
ORI	Original Name
PLR	Payer of Last Resort
PMF	Party Manufactured For
PPS	Person for Whose Benefit Property was Seized

Code Name

PRE Previous Owner
 PRP Primary Payer
 PUR Purchased Company
 RCR Recovery Room
 REC Receiver Manager
 RGA Responsible Government Agency
 SEP Secondary Payer
 TPM Third Party Marketer
 TSE Consignee Courier Transfer Station
 TSR Consignor Courier Transfer Station
 TTP Tertiary Payer

N102 93 **Name** X AN 1/60 Used

Description: Free-form name

N103 66 **Identification Code Qualifier** X ID 1/2 Used

Description: Code designating the system/method of code structure used for Identification Code (67)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 215, Included: 215)

Code Name

1 D-U-N-S Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 2 Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 3 Federal Maritime Commission (Ocean) (FMC)
 4 International Air Transport Association (IATA)
 5 SIRET
 6 Plant Code
 7 Loading Dock
 8 UCC/EAN Global Product Identification Prefix
 9 D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 A U.S. Customs Carrier Identification
 C Insured's Changed Unique Identification Number
 D Census Schedule D
 E Hazard Insurance Policy Number
 F Document Custodian Identification Number
 G Payee Identification Number
 I Secondary Marketing Investor Assigned Number
 J Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
 K Census Schedule K
 L Investor Assigned Identification Number
 N Insured's Unique Identification Number
 S Title Insurance Policy Number
 10 Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DODAAC)
 11 Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA)
 12 Telephone Number (Phone)
 13 Federal Reserve Routing Code (FRRC)
 14 UCC/EAN Location Code Prefix
 15 Standard Address Number (SAN)

Code	Name
16	ZIP Code
17	Automated Broker Interface (ABI) Routing Code
18	Automotive Industry Action Group (AIAG)
19	FIPS-55 (Named Populated Places)
20	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
21	Health Industry Number (HIN)
22	Council of Petroleum Accounting Societies code (COPAS)
23	Journal of Commerce (JOC)
24	Employer's Identification Number
25	Carrier's Customer Code
26	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Company Code
27	Government Bill Of Lading Office Code (GBLOC)
28	American Paper Institute
29	Grid Location and Facility Code
30	American Petroleum Institute Location Code
31	Bank Identification Code
32	Assigned by Property Operator
33	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE)
34	Social Security Number
35	Electronic Mail Internal System Address Code
36	Customs House Broker License Number
37	United Nations Vendor Code
38	Country Code
39	Local Union Number
40	Electronic Mail User Code
41	Telecommunications Carrier Identification Code
42	Telecommunications Pseudo Carrier Identification Code
43	Alternate Social Security Number
44	Return Sequence Number
45	Declaration Control Number
46	Electronic Transmitter Identification Number (ETIN)
47	Tax Authority Identification
48	Electronic Filer Identification Number (EFIN)
49	State Identification Number
50	Business License Number
53	Building
54	Warehouse
55	Post Office Box
56	Division
57	Department
58	Originating Company Number
59	Receiving Company Number
61	Holding Mortgagee Number
62	Servicing Mortgagee Number
63	Servicer-holder Mortgagee Number
64	One Call Agency
71	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) set of codes maintained

Code	Name
	by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center of Education Statistics, Washington, D.C.
72	The College Board's Admission Testing Program (ATP), administered by the Educational Testing Service (ETS), 4-digit list of postsecondary educational institutions.
73	Federal Interagency Commission on Education (FICE) number. Available from the United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.
74	American College Testing (ACT) list of postsecondary educational institutions.
75	State or Province Assigned Number
76	Local School District or Jurisdiction Number
77	National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Common Core of Data (CCD) number for PreK - 12 institutions
78	The College Board and ACT 6 digit code list of secondary educational institutions
81	Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) coding structure maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics
82	Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics
90	California Ethnic Subgroups Code Table
91	Assigned by Seller or Seller's Agent
92	Assigned by Buyer or Buyer's Agent
93	Code assigned by the organization originating the transaction set
94	Code assigned by the organization that is the ultimate destination of the transaction set
95	Assigned By Transporter
96	Assigned By Pipeline Operator
97	Receiver's Code
98	Purchasing Office
99	Office of Workers Compensation Programs (OWCP) Agency Code
A1	Approver ID
A2	Military Assistance Program Address Code (MAPAC)
A3	Assigned by Third Party
A4	Assigned by Clearinghouse
A5	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
A6	Financial Identification Numbering System (FINS) Number
AA	Postal Service Code
AB	US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Identification Number
AC	Attachment Control Number
AD	Blue Cross Blue Shield Association Plan Code
AE	Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board
AL	Anesthesia License Number
AP	Alberta Petroleum Marketing Commission
BC	British Columbia Ministry of Energy Mines and Petroleum Resources
BD	Blue Cross Provider Number
BE	Common Language Location Identification (CLLI)
BG	Badge Number
BP	Benefit Plan
BS	Blue Shield Provider Number
C1	Insured or Subscriber
C2	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Provider Number

Code Name

C5 Customer Identification File
 CA Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Course Codes
 CB Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Institution Codes
 CC Statistics Canada University Student Information System Curriculum Codes
 CD Contract Division
 CE Bureau of the Census Filer Identification Code
 CF Canadian Financial Institution Routing Number
 CI CHAMPUS (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services) Identification Number
 CL Corrected Loan Number
 CM U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Manufacturer Identifier (MID)
 CP Canadian Petroleum Association
 CR Credit Repository
 CS Statistics Canada University Student Information System University Codes
 CT Court Identification Code
 DG United States Department of Education Guarantor Identification Code
 DL United States Department of Education Lender Identification Code
 DN Dentist License Number
 DP Data Processing Point
 DS United States Department of Education School Identification Code
 EC ARI Electronic Commerce Location ID Code
 EH Theatre Number
 EI Employee Identification Number
 EP U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
 EQ Insurance Company Assigned Identification Number
 ER Mortgagee Assigned Identification Number
 ES Automated Export System (AES) Filer Identification Code
 FA Facility Identification
 FB Field Code
 FC Federal Court Jurisdiction Identifier
 FD Federal Court Divisional Office Number
 FI Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
 FJ Federal Jurisdiction
 FN U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Laboratory Certification Identification
 GA Primary Agent Identification
 GC GAS*CODE
 HC Health Care Financing Administration
 HN Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
 LC Agency Location Code (U.S. Government)
 LD NISO Z39.53 Language Codes
 LE ISO 639 Language Codes
 LI Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
 LN Loan Number
 M3 Disbursing Station
 M4 Department of Defense Routing Identifier Code (RIC)
 M5 Jurisdiction Code
 M6 Division Office Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MA	Mail Stop
MB	Medical Information Bureau
MC	Medicaid Provider Number
MD	Manitoba Department of Mines and Resources
MI	Member Identification Number
MK	Market
ML	Multiple Listing Service Vendor - Multiple Listing Service Identification
MN	Mortgage Identification Number
MP	Medicare Provider Number
MR	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NA	National Association of Realtors - Multiple Listing Service Identification
ND	Mode Designator
NI	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Identification
NO	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency
OC	Occupation Code
OP	On-line Payment and Collection
PA	Secondary Agent Identification
PB	Public Identification
PC	Provider Commercial Number
PI	Payor Identification
PP	Pharmacy Processor Number
PR	Pier
RA	Regulatory Agency Number
RB	Real Estate Agent
RC	Real Estate Company
RD	Real Estate Broker Identification
RE	Real Estate License Number
RT	Railroad Track
SA	Tertiary Agent Identification
SB	Social Insurance Number
SD	Saskatchewan Department of Energy Mines and Resources
SF	Suffix Code
SI	Standard Industry Code (SIC)
SJ	State Jurisdiction
SL	State License Number
SP	Specialty License Number
ST	State/Province License Tag
SV	Service Provider Number
SW	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Address
TA	Taxpayer ID Number
TC	Internal Revenue Service Terminal Code
TZ	Department Code
UC	Consumer Credit Identification Number
UL	UCC/EAN Location Code
UM	UCC/EAN Location Code Suffix
UP	Unique Physician Identification Number (UPIN)
UR	Uniform Resource Locator (URL)

Code Name

US Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
 WR Wine Region Code
 XV Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number (PAYERID)
 XX Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 ZC Contractor Establishment Code
 ZN Zone
 ZY Temporary Identification Number
 ZZ Mutually Defined

N104 67 **Identification Code** X AN 2/80 Used

Description: Code identifying a party or other code

N105 706 **Entity Relationship Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code describing entity relationship

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 96, Included: 96)

Code Name

01 Parent
 02 Child
 03 Corporation
 04 Subsidiary
 05 Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
 06 Division
 07 Company
 08 Doing Business As
 09 Component
 10 Partnership
 11 Partner
 12 Member
 13 Association
 14 Headquarters
 15 Profit Center
 16 Cost Center
 17 Product Line
 18 Union
 19 Group
 20 Department
 21 Multinational Corporation
 22 Sibling
 23 Affiliate
 24 Direct Affiliate
 25 Established Patient
 26 Not Established Patient
 27 Domestic Partner
 29 Power of Attorney Delegee
 30 Significant Other
 31 Ultimate Parent Company

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
32	Branch
33	Owned
34	Managed
35	Leased
36	Group Affiliate
37	Owner Affiliate
38	Owner
39	Related for U.S. Customs Purposes
40	Related for U.S. Bureau of the Census Purposes
41	Spouse
42	Adoptive Parent
43	Bank
44	Brother
45	Business Associate
46	Daughter
47	Dependent
48	Employee
49	Employer
50	Father
51	Fiancee
52	Foreman
53	Foster Parent
54	Friend
55	Grand Child
56	Grand Parent
57	Guardian
58	Inforce Policyholder
59	Institution
60	Minister
61	Mother
62	Neighbor
63	Non Family
64	None
65	Other
66	Other Family
67	Self
68	Sister
69	Step Child
70	Supervisor
71	Teacher
72	Unknown
73	Business Name
74	Counselor
75	Sanctioning Organization
76	Sponsoring Organization
77	Same Job as Applicant
78	Stockholder

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
17	Consultant's Office
18	Production
19	Non-Production Supplier
1A	Subgroup
1B	Applicant
1C	Group Purchasing Organization (GPO)
1D	Co-operative
1E	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)
1F	Alliance
1G	Oncology Center
1H	Kidney Dialysis Unit
1I	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
1J	Connection
1K	Franchisor
1L	Franchisee
1M	Previous Group
1N	Shareholder
1O	Acute Care Hospital
1P	Provider
1Q	Military Facility
1R	University, College or School
1S	Outpatient Surgicenter
1T	Physician, Clinic or Group Practice
1U	Long Term Care Facility
1V	Extended Care Facility
1W	Psychiatric Health Facility
1X	Laboratory
1Y	Retail Pharmacy
1Z	Home Health Care
20	Foreign Supplier
21	Small Business
22	Minority-Owned Business, Small
23	Minority-Owned Business, Large
24	Woman-Owned Business, Small
25	Woman-Owned Business, Large
26	Socially Disadvantaged Business
27	Small Disadvantaged Business
28	Subcontractor
29	Prototype Supplier
2A	Federal, State, County or City Facility
2B	Third-Party Administrator
2C	Co-Participant
2D	Miscellaneous Health Care Facility
2E	Non-Health Care Miscellaneous Facility
2F	State
2G	Assigner
2H	Hospital District or Authority

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2I	Church Operated Facility
2J	Individual
2K	Partnership
2L	Corporation
2M	Air Force Facility
2N	Army Facility
2O	Navy Facility
2P	Public Health Service Facility
2Q	Veterans Administration Facility
2R	Federal Facility
2S	Public Health Service Indian Service Facility
2T	Department of Justice Facility
2U	Other Not-for-profit Facility
2V	Individual for-profit Facility
2W	Partnership for-profit Facility
2X	Corporation for-profit Facility
2Y	General Medical and Surgical Facility
2Z	Hospital Unit of an Institution (prison hospital, college infirmary, etc.)
30	Service Supplier
31	Postal Mailing Address
32	Party to Receive Material Release
33	Inquiry Address
34	Material Change Notice Address
35	Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Coordinator Point Address
36	Employer
37	Previous Debt Holder
38	Mortgage Liability Account Holder
39	Appraisal Company
3A	Hospital Unit Within an Institution for the Mentally Retarded
3B	Psychiatric Facility
3C	Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3D	Obstetrics and Gynecology Facility
3E	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3F	Rehabilitation Facility
3G	Orthopedic Facility
3H	Chronic Disease Facility
3I	Other Specialty Facility
3J	Children's General Facility
3K	Children's Hospital Unit of an Institution
3L	Children's Psychiatric Facility
3M	Children's Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3N	Children's Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3O	Children's Rehabilitation Facility
3P	Children's Orthopedic Facility
3Q	Children's Chronic Disease Facility
3R	Children's Other Specialty Facility
3S	Institution for Mental Retardation

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3T	Alcoholism and Other Chemical Dependency Facility
3U	General Inpatient Care for AIDS/ARC Facility
3V	AIDS/ARC Unit
3W	Specialized Outpatient Program for AIDS/ARC
3X	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Inpatient Unit
3Y	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Outpatient Services
3Z	Arthritis Treatment Center
40	Receiver
41	Submitter
42	Component Manufacturer
43	Claimant Authorized Representative
44	Data Processing Service Bureau
45	Drop-off Location
46	Invoicing Dealer
47	Estimator
48	In-service Source
49	Initial Dealer
4A	Birthing Room/LDRP Room
4B	Burn Care Unit
4C	Cardiac Catherization Laboratory
4D	Open-Heart Surgery Facility
4E	Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
4F	Angioplasty Facility
4G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Service Facility
4H	Emergency Department
4I	Trauma Center (Certified)
4J	Extracorporeal Shock-Wave Lithotripter (ESWL) Unit
4K	Fitness Center
4L	Genetic Counseling/Screening Services
4M	Adult Day Care Program Facility
4N	Alzheimer's Diagnostic/Assessment Services
4O	Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment Facility
4P	Emergency Response (Geriatric) Unit
4Q	Geriatric Acute Care Unit
4R	Geriatric Clinics
4S	Respite Care Facility
4T	Senior Membership Program
4U	Patient Education Unit
4V	Community Health Promotion Facility
4W	Worksite Health Promotion Facility
4X	Hemodialysis Facility
4Y	Home Health Services
4Z	Hospice
50	Manufacturer's Representative
51	Parts Distributor
52	Part Remanufacturer
53	Registered Owner

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
54	Order Writer
55	Service Manager
56	Servicing Dealer
57	Servicing Organization
58	Store Manager
59	Party to Approve Specification
5A	Medical Surgical or Other Intensive Care Unit
5B	Hisopathology Laboratory
5C	Blood Bank
5D	Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
5E	Obstetrics Unit
5F	Occupational Health Services
5G	Organized Outpatient Services
5H	Pediatric Acute Inpatient Unit
5I	Psychiatric Child/Adolescent Services
5J	Psychiatric Consultation-Liaison Services
5K	Psychiatric Education Services
5L	Psychiatric Emergency Services
5M	Psychiatric Geriatric Services
5N	Psychiatric Inpatient Unit
5O	Psychiatric Outpatient Services
5P	Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program
5Q	Megavoltage Radiation Therapy Unit
5R	Radioactive Implants Unit
5S	Therapeutic Radioisotope Facility
5T	X-Ray Radiation Therapy Unit
5U	CT Scanner Unit
5V	Diagnostic Radioisotope Facility
5W	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Facility
5X	Ultrasound Unit
5Y	Rehabilitation Inpatient Unit
5Z	Rehabilitation Outpatient Services
60	Salesperson
61	Performed At
62	Applicant's Employer
63	Reference's Employer
64	Cosigner's Employer
65	Applicant's Reference
66	Applicant's Cosigner
67	Applicant's Comaker
68	Owner's Representative
69	Repairing Outlet
6A	Reproductive Health Services
6B	Skilled Nursing or Other Long-Term Care Unit
6C	Single Photon Emission Computerized Tomography (SPECT) Unit
6D	Organized Social Work Service Facility
6E	Outpatient Social Work Services

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6F	Emergency Department Social Work Services
6G	Sports Medicine Clinic/Services
6H	Hospital Auxiliary Unit
6I	Patient Representative Services
6J	Volunteer Services Department
6K	Outpatient Surgery Services
6L	Organ/Tissue Transplant Unit
6M	Orthopedic Surgery Facility
6N	Occupational Therapy Services
6O	Physical Therapy Services
6P	Recreational Therapy Services
6Q	Respiratory Therapy Services
6R	Speech Therapy Services
6S	Women's Health Center/Services
6T	Health Sciences Library
6U	Cardiac Rehabilitation Program Facility
6V	Non-Invasive Cardiac Assessment Services
6W	Emergency Medical Technician
6X	Disciplinary Contact
6Y	Case Manager
6Z	Advisor
70	Prior Incorrect Insured
71	Attending Physician
72	Operating Physician
73	Other Physician
74	Corrected Insured
75	Participant
76	Secondary Warranter
77	Service Location
78	Service Requester
79	Warranter
7A	Premises
7B	Bottler
7C	Place of Occurrence
7D	Contracting Officer Representative
7E	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
7F	Filing Address
7G	Hazardous Material Office
7H	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
7I	Project Name
7J	Codefendant
7K	Co-occupant
7L	Preliminary Inspection Location
7M	Inspection and Acceptance Location
7N	Party to Receive Proposal
7O	Federally Chartered Facility
7P	Transportation Office

Code	Name
7Q	Party to Whom Protest Submitted
7R	Birthplace
7S	Pipeline Segment
7T	Home State Name
7U	Liquidator
7V	Petitioning Creditor's Attorney
7W	Merged Name
7X	Party Represented
7Y	Professional Organization
7Z	Referee
80	Hospital
81	Part Source
82	Rendering Provider
83	Subscriber's School
84	Subscriber's Employer
85	Billing Provider
86	Conductor
87	Pay-to Provider
88	Approver
89	Investor
8A	Vacation Home
8B	Primary Residence
8C	Second Home
8D	Permit Holder
8E	Minority Institution
8F	Bailment Warehouse
8G	First Appraiser
8H	Tax Exempt Organization
8I	Service Organization
8J	Emerging Small Business
8K	Surplus Dealer
8L	Polling Site
8M	Socially Disadvantaged Individual
8N	Economically Disadvantaged Individual
8O	Disabled Individual
8P	Producer
8Q	Public or Private Organization for the Disabled
8R	Consumer Service Provider (CSP) Customer
8S	Consumer Service Provider (CSP)
8T	Voter
8U	Native Hawaiian Organization
8V	Primary Intra-LATA (Local Access Transport Area) Carrier
8W	Payment Address
8X	Oil and Gas Custodian
8Y	Registered Office
8Z	Joint Debtor Attorney
90	Previous Business Partner

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
91	Action Party
92	Support Party
93	Insurance Institute
94	New Supply Source
95	Research Institute
96	Debtor Company
97	Party Waiving Requirements
98	Freight Management Facilitator
99	Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Area Location
9A	Debtor Individual
9B	Country of Export
9C	Country of Destination
9D	New Service Provider
9E	Sub-servicer
9F	Loss Payee
9G	Nickname
9H	Assignee
9I	Registered Principal
9J	Additional Debtor
9K	Key Person
9L	Incorporated By
9N	Party to Lease
9O	Party to Contract
9P	Investigator
9Q	Last Supplier
9R	Downstream First Supplier
9S	Co-Investigator
9T	Telephone Answering Service Bureau
9U	Author
9V	First Supplier
9W	Ultimate Parent Company
9X	Contractual Receipt Meter
9Y	Contractual Delivery Meter
9Z	Co-debtor
A1	Adjuster
A2	Woman-Owned Business
A3	Labor Surplus Area Firm
A4	Other Disadvantaged Business
A5	Veteran-Owned Business
A6	Section 8(a) Program Participant Firm
A7	Sheltered Workshop
A8	Nonprofit Institution
A9	Sales Office
AA	Authority For Shipment
AB	Additional Pick Up Address
AC	Air Cargo Company
AD	Party to be advised (Written orders)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AE	Additional Delivery Address
AF	Authorized Accepting Official
AG	Agent/Agency
AH	Advertiser
AI	Airline
AJ	Alleged Debtor
AK	Party to Whom Acknowledgment Should Be Sent
AL	Allotment Customer
AM	Assistant U.S. Trustee
AN	Authorized From
AO	Account Of
AP	Account of (Origin Party)
AQ	Account of (Destination Party)
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
AS	Postsecondary Education Sender
AT	Postsecondary Education Recipient
AU	Party Authorizing Disposition
AV	Authorized To
AW	Accountant
AX	Plaintiff
AY	Clearinghouse
AZ	Previous Name
B1	Construction Firm
B2	Other Unlisted Type of Organizational Entity
B3	Previous Name of Firm
B4	Parent Company
B5	Affiliated Company
B6	Registering Parent Party
B7	Registering Nonparent Party
B8	Regular Dealer
B9	Large Business
BA	Battery
BB	Business Partner
BC	Broadcaster
BD	Bill-to Party for Diversion Charges
BE	Beneficiary
BF	Billed From
BG	Buying Group
BH	Interim Trustee
BI	Trustee's Attorney
BJ	Co-Counsel
BK	Bank
BL	Party to Receive Bill of Lading
BM	Brakeman
BN	Beneficial Owner
BO	Broker or Sales Office
BP	Special Counsel

Code	Name
BQ	Attorney for Defendant Private
BR	Broker
BS	Bill and Ship To
BT	Bill-to-Party
BU	Place of Business
BV	Billing Service
BW	Borrower
BX	Attorney for Plaintiff
BY	Buying Party (Purchaser)
BZ	Business Associate
C1	In Care Of Party no. 1
C2	In Care Of Party no. 2
C3	Circuit Location Identifier
C4	Contract Administration Office
C5	Party Submitting Quote
C6	Municipality
C7	County
C8	City
C9	Contract Holder
CA	Carrier
CB	Customs Broker
CC	Claimant
CD	Consignee (To Receive Mail and Small Parcels)
CE	Consignee (To receive large parcels and freight)
CF	Subsidiary/Division
CG	Carnet Issuer
CH	Chassis Provider
CI	Consignor
CJ	Automated Data Processing (ADP) Point
CK	Pharmacist
CL	Container Location
CM	Customs
CN	Consignee
CO	Ocean Tariff Conference
CP	Party to Receive Cert. of Compliance
CQ	Corporate Office
CR	Container Return Company
CS	Consolidator
CT	Country of Origin
CU	Coating or Paint Supplier
CV	Converter
CW	Accounting Station
CX	Claim Administrator
CY	Country
CZ	Admitting Surgeon
D1	Driver
D2	Commercial Insurer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D3	Defendant
D4	Debtor
D5	Debtor-In-Possession
D6	Consolidated Debtor
D7	Petitioning Creditor
D8	Dispatcher
D9	Creditor's Attorney
DA	Delivery Address
DB	Distributor Branch
DC	Destination Carrier
DD	Assistant Surgeon
DE	Depositor
DF	Material Disposition Authorization Location
DG	Design Engineering
DH	Doing Business As
DI	Different Premise Address (DPA)
DJ	Consulting Physician
DK	Ordering Physician
DL	Dealer
DM	Destination Mail Facility
DN	Referring Provider
DO	Dependent Name
DP	Party to Provide Discount
DQ	Supervising Physician
DR	Destination Drayman
DS	Distributor
DT	Destination Terminal
DU	Resale Dealer
DV	Division
DW	Downstream Party
DX	Distiller
DY	Default/Foreclosure Specialist
DZ	Delivery Zone
E1	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for a Child
E2	Person or Other Entity With Whom a Child Resides
E3	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for and With Whom a Child Resides
E4	Other Person or Entity Associated with Student
E5	Examiner
E6	Engineering
E7	Previous Employer
E8	Inquiring Party
E9	Participating Laboratory
EA	Study Submitter
EB	Eligible Party To The Contract
EC	Exchanger
ED	Excluded Party
EE	Location of Goods for Customs Examination Before Clearance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EF	Electronic Filer
EG	Engineer
EH	Exhibitor
EI	Executor of Estate
EJ	Principal Person
EK	Animal Source
EL	Established Location
EM	Party to Receive Electronic Memo of Invoice
EN	End User
EO	Limited Liability Partnership
EP	Eligible Party to the Rate
EQ	Old Debtor
ER	New Debtor
ES	Employer Name
ET	Plan Administrator
EU	Old Secured Party
EV	Selling Agent
EW	Servicing Broker
EX	Exporter
EY	Employee Name
EZ	New Secured Party
F1	Company - Owned Oil Field
F2	Energy Information Administration (Department of Energy) - Owned Oil Field
F3	Specialized Mobile Radio Service (SMRS) Licensee
F4	Former Residence
F5	Radio Control Station Location
F6	Small Control Station Location
F7	Small Base Station Location
F8	Antenna Site
F9	Area of Operation
FA	Facility
FB	First Break Terminal
FC	Customer Identification File (CIF) Customer Identifier
FD	Physical Address
FE	Mail Address
FF	Foreign Language Synonym
FG	Trade Name Synonym
FH	Party to Receive Limitations of Heavy Elements Report
FI	Name Variation Synonym
FJ	First Contact
FL	Primary Control Point Location
FM	Fireman
FN	Filer Name
FO	Field or Branch Office
FP	Name on Credit Card
FQ	Pier Name
FR	Message From

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FS	Final Scheduled Destination
FT	New Assignee
FU	Old Assignee
FV	Vessel Name
FW	Forwarder
FX	Closed Door Pharmacy
FY	Veterinary Hospital
FZ	Children's Day Care Center
G0	Dependent Insured
G1	Bankruptcy Trustee
G2	Annuitant
G3	Clinic
G5	Contingent Beneficiary
G6	Entity Holding the Information
G7	Entity Providing the Service
G8	Entity Responsible for Follow-up
G9	Family Member
GA	Gas Plant
GB	Other Insured
GC	Previous Credit Grantor
GD	Guardian
GE	General Agency
GF	Inspection Company
GG	Intermediary
GH	Motor Vehicle Report Provider Company
GI	Paramedic
GJ	Paramedical Company
GK	Previous Insured
GL	Previous Residence
GM	Spouse Insured
GN	Garnishee
GO	Primary Beneficiary
GP	Gateway Provider
GQ	Proposed Insured
GR	Reinsurer
GS	Garaged Location
GT	Credit Grantor
GU	Guarantee Agency
GV	Gas Transaction Ending Point
GW	Group
GX	Retrocessionaire
GY	Treatment Facility
GZ	Grandparent
H1	Representative
H2	Sub-Office
H3	District
H5	Paying Agent

Code	Name
H6	School District
H7	Group Affiliate
H8	Servicing Agent
H9	Designer
HA	Owner
HB	Historically Black College or University
HC	Joint Annuitant
HD	Contingent Annuitant
HE	Contingent Owner
HF	Healthcare Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) Facility
HG	Broker Opinion or Analysis Requester
HH	Home Health Agency
HI	Listing Company
HJ	Automated Underwriting System
HK	Subscriber
HL	Document Custodian
HM	Competitive Property Listing
HN	Competing Property
HO	Comparable Property Listing
HP	Closed Sale
HQ	Source Party of Information
HR	Subject of Inquiry
HS	High School
HT	State Chartered Facility
HU	Subsidiary
HV	Tax Address
HW	Designated Hazardous Waste Facility
HX	Transporter of Hazardous Waste
HY	Charity
HZ	Hazardous Waste Generator
I1	Interested Party
I3	Independent Physicians Association (IPA)
I4	Intellectual Property Owner
I9	Interviewer
IA	Installed At
IB	Industry Bureau
IC	Intermediate Consignee
ID	Issuer of Debit or Credit Memo
IE	Other Individual Disability Carrier
IF	International Freight Forwarder
II	Issuer of Invoice
IJ	Injection Point
IK	Intermediate Carrier
IL	Insured or Subscriber
IM	Importer
IN	Insurer
IO	Inspector

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IP	Independent Adjuster
IQ	In-patient Pharmacy
IR	Self Insured
IS	Party to Receive Certified Inspection Report
IT	Installation on Site
IU	Issuer
IV	Renter
J1	Associate General Agent
J2	Authorized Entity
J3	Broker's Assistant
J4	Custodian
J5	Irrevocable Beneficiary
J6	Power of Attorney
J7	Trust Officer
J8	Broker Dealer
J9	Community Agent
JA	Dairy Department
JB	Delicatessen Department
JC	Dry Grocery Department
JD	Judge
JE	Frozen Department
JF	General Merchandise Department
JG	Health & Beauty Department
JH	Alcohol Beverage Department
JI	Meat Department
JJ	Produce Department
JK	Bakery Department
JL	Video Department
JM	Candy and Confections Department
JN	Cigarettes and Tobacco Department
JO	In-Store Bakery Department
JP	Floral Department
JQ	Pharmacy Department
JR	Bidder
JS	Joint Debtor Attorney
JT	Joint Debtor
JU	Jurisdiction
JV	Joint Owner
JW	Joint Venture
JX	Closing Agent
JY	Financial Planner
JZ	Managing General Agent
K1	Contractor Cognizant Security Office
K2	Subcontractor Cognizant Security Office
K3	Place of Performance Cognizant Security Office
K4	Party Authorizing Release of Security Information
K5	Party To Receive Contract Security Classification Specification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
K6	Policy Writing Agent
K7	Radio Station
K8	Filing Location
K9	Previous Distributor
KA	Item Manager
KB	Customer for Whom Same or Similar Work Was Performed
KC	Party That Received Disclosure Statement
KD	Proposer
KE	Contact Office
KF	Audit Office
KG	Project Manager
KH	Organization Having Source Control
KI	United States Overseas Security Administration Office
KJ	Qualifying Officer
KK	Registering Party
KL	Clerk of Court
KM	Coordinator
KN	Former Address
KO	Plant Clearance Officer
KP	Name Under Which Filed
KQ	Licensee
KR	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Recipient
KS	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender
KT	Court
KU	Receiver Site
KV	Disbursing Officer
KW	Bid Opening Location
KX	Free on Board Point
KY	Technical Office
KZ	Acceptance Location
L1	Inspection Location
L2	Location of Principal Assets
L3	Loan Correspondent
L5	Contact
L8	Head Office
L9	Information Provider
LA	Attorney
LB	Last Break Terminal
LC	Location of Spot for Storage
LD	Liability Holder
LE	Lessor
LF	Limited Partner
LG	Location of Goods
LH	Pipeline
LI	Independent Lab
LJ	Limited Liability Company
LK	Juvenile Owner

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LL	Location of Load Exchange (Export)
LM	Lending Institution
LN	Lender
LO	Loan Originator
LP	Loading Party
LQ	Law Firm
LR	Legal Representative
LS	Lessee
LT	Long-term Disability Carrier
LU	Master Agent
LV	Loan Servicer
LW	Customer
LY	Labeler
LZ	Local Chain
M1	Source Meter Location
M2	Receipt Meter Location
M3	Upstream Meter Location
M4	Downstream Meter Location
M5	Migrant Health Clinic
M6	Landlord
M7	Foreclosing Lender
M8	Educational Institution
M9	Manufacturing
MA	Party for whom Item is Ultimately Intended
MB	Company Interviewer Works For
MC	Motor Carrier
MD	Veterans Administration Loan Guaranty Authority
ME	Veterans Administration Loan Authorized Supplier
MF	Manufacturer of Goods
MG	Government Loan Agency Sponsor or Agent
MH	Mortgage Insurer
MI	Planning Schedule/Material Release Issuer
MJ	Financial Institution
MK	Loan Holder for Real Estate Asset
ML	Consumer Credit Account Company
MM	Mortgage Company
MN	Authorized Marketer
MO	Release Drayman
MP	Manufacturing Plant
MQ	Metering Location
MR	Medical Insurance Carrier
MS	Bureau of Land Management (Minerals Management Service) Property Unit
MT	Material
MU	Meeting Location
MV	Mainline
MW	Marine Surveyor
MX	Juvenile Witness

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MY	Master General Agent
MZ	Minister
N1	Notify Party no. 1
N2	Notify Party no. 2
N3	Ineligible Party
N4	Price Administration
N5	Party Who Signed the Delivery Receipt
N6	Nonemployment Income Source
N7	Previous Neighbor
N8	Relative
N9	Neighborhood
NB	Neighbor
NC	Cross-Town Switch
ND	Next Destination
NE	Newspaper
NF	Owner Annuitant
NG	Administrator
NH	Association
NI	Non-insured
NJ	Trust or Estate
NK	National Chain
NL	Non-railroad Entity
NM	Physician - Specialists
NN	Network Name
NP	Notify Party for Shipper's Order
NQ	Pipeline Segment Boundary
NR	Gas Transaction Starting Point
NS	Non-Temporary Storage Facility
NT	Magistrate Judge
NU	Formerly Known As
NV	Formerly Doing Business As
NW	Maiden Name
NX	Primary Owner
NY	Birth Name
NZ	Primary Physician
O1	Originating Bank
O2	Originating Company
O3	Receiving Company
O4	Factor
O5	Merchant Banker
O6	Non Registered Business Name
O7	Registered Business Name
O8	Registrar
OA	Electronic Return Originator
OB	Ordered By
OC	Origin Carrier
OD	Doctor of Optometry

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OE	Booking Office
OF	Offset Operator
OG	Co-owner
OH	Other Departments
OI	Outside Inspection Agency
OK	Owner
OL	Officer
OM	Origin Mail Facility
ON	Product Position Holder
OO	Order Of (Shippers Orders) - (Transportation)
OP	Operator of property or unit
OR	Origin Drayman
OS	Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record, but another institution the student previously attended or is currently attending
OT	Origin Terminal
OU	Outside Processor
OV	Owner of Vessel
OW	Owner of Property or Unit
OX	Oxygen Therapy Facility
OY	Owner of Vehicle
OZ	Outside Testing Agency
P0	Patient Facility
P1	Preparer
P2	Primary Insured or Subscriber
P3	Primary Care Provider
P4	Prior Insurance Carrier
P5	Plan Sponsor
P6	Third Party Reviewing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P7	Third Party Repricing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P8	Personnel Office
P9	Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC)
PA	Party to Receive Inspection Report
PB	Paying Bank
PC	Party to Receive Cert. of Conformance (C.A.A.)
PD	Purchaser's Department Buyer
PE	Payee
PF	Party to Receive Freight Bill
PG	Prime Contractor
PH	Printer
PI	Publisher
PJ	Party to Receive Correspondence
PK	Party to Receive Copy
PL	Party to Receive Purchase Order
PM	Party to receive paper Memo of Invoice
PN	Party to Receive Shipping Notice
PO	Party to Receive Invoice for Goods or Services
PP	Property

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PQ	Party to Receive Invoice for Lease Payments
PR	Payer
PS	Previous Station
PT	Party to Receive Test Report
PU	Party at Pick-up Location
PV	Party performing certification
PW	Pick Up Address
PX	Party Performing Count
PY	Party to File Personal Property Tax
PZ	Party to Receive Equipment
Q1	Conductor Pilot
Q2	Engineer Pilot
Q3	Retail Account
Q4	Cooperative Buying Group
Q5	Advertising Group
Q6	Interpreter
Q7	Partner
Q8	Base Period Employer
Q9	Last Employer
QA	Pharmacy
QB	Purchase Service Provider
QC	Patient
QD	Responsible Party
QE	Policyholder
QF	Passenger
QG	Pedestrian
QH	Physician
QI	Party in Possession
QJ	Most Recent Employer (Chargeable)
QK	Managed Care
QL	Chiropractor
QM	Dialysis Centers
QN	Dentist
QO	Doctor of Osteopathy
QP	Principal Borrower
QQ	Quality Control
QR	Buyer's Quality Review Board
QS	Podiatrist
QT	Psychiatrist
QU	Veterinarian
QV	Group Practice
QW	Government
QX	Home Health Corporation
QY	Medical Doctor
QZ	Co-borrower
R0	Royalty Owner
R1	Party to Receive Scale Ticket

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R2	Reporting Officer
R3	Next Scheduled Destination
R4	Regulatory (State) District
R5	Regulatory (State) Entity
R6	Requester
R7	Consumer Referral Contact
R8	Credit Reporting Agency
R9	Requested Lender
RA	Alternate Return Address
RB	Receiving Bank
RC	Receiving Location
RD	Destination Intermodal Ramp
RE	Party to receive commercial invoice remittance
RF	Refinery
RG	Responsible Installation, Origin
RH	Responsible Installation, Destination
RI	Remit To
RJ	Residence or Domicile
RK	Refinery Operator
RL	Reporting Location
RM	Party that remits payment
RN	Repair or Refurbish Location
RO	Original Intermodal Ramp
RP	Receiving Point for Customer Samples
RQ	Resale Customer
RR	Railroad
RS	Receiving Facility Scheduler
RT	Returned to
RU	Receiving Sub-Location
RV	Reservoir
RW	Rural Health Clinic
RX	Responsible Exhibitor
RY	Specified Repository
RZ	Receipt Zone
S0	Sole Proprietor
S1	Parent
S2	Student
S3	Custodial Parent
S4	Skilled Nursing Facility
S5	Secured Party
S6	Agency Granting Security Clearance
S7	Secured Party Company
S8	Secured Party Individual
S9	Sibling
SA	Salvage Carrier
SB	Storage Area
SC	Store Class

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SD	Sold To and Ship To
SE	Selling Party
SF	Ship From
SG	Store Group
SH	Shipper
SI	Shipping Schedule Issuer
SJ	Service Provider
SK	Secondary Location Address (SLA)
SL	Origin Sublocation
SM	Party to Receive Shipping Manifest
SN	Store
SO	Sold To If Different From Bill To
SP	Party filling Shipper's Order
SQ	Service Bureau
SR	Samples to be Returned To
SS	Steamship Company
ST	Ship To
SU	Supplier/Manufacturer
SV	Service Performance Site
SW	Sealing Company
SX	School-based Service Provider
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
SZ	Supervisor
T1	Operator of the Transfer Point
T2	Operator of the Source Transfer Point
T3	Terminal Location
T4	Transfer Point
T6	Terminal Operator
T8	Previous Title Company
T9	Prior Title Evidence Holder
TA	Title Insurance Services Provider
TB	Tooling
TC	Tool Source
TD	Tooling Design
TE	Theatre
TF	Tank Farm
TG	Tooling Fabrication
TH	Theater Circuit
TI	Tariff Issuer
TJ	Cosigner
TK	Test Sponsor
TL	Testing Laboratory
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tradename
TO	Message To
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TQ	Third Party Reviewing Organization (TPO)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TR	Terminal
TS	Party to Receive Certified Test Results
TT	Transfer To
TU	Third Party Repricing Organization (TPO)
TV	Third Party Administrator (TPA)
TW	Transit Authority
TX	Tax Authority
TY	Trustee
TZ	Significant Other
U1	Gas Transaction Point 1
U2	Gas Transaction Point 2
U3	Servicing Agent
U4	Team
U5	Underwriter
U6	Title Underwriter
U7	Psychologist
U8	Reference
U9	Non-Registered Investment Advisor
UA	Place of Bottling
UB	Place of Distilling
UC	Ultimate Consignee
UD	Region
UE	Testing Service
UF	Health Miscellaneous
UG	Nursing Home Chain
UH	Nursing Home
UI	Registered Investment Advisor
UJ	Sales Assistant
UK	System
UL	Special Account
UM	Current Employer (Primary)
UN	Union
UO	Current Employer (Secondary)
UP	Unloading Party
UQ	Subsequent Owner
UR	Surgeon
US	Upstream Party
UT	U.S. Trustee
UU	Annuitant Payor
UW	Unassigned Agent
UX	Base Jurisdiction
UY	Vehicle
UZ	Signer
V1	Surety
V2	Grantor
V3	Well Pad Construction Contractor
V4	Oil and Gas Regulatory Agency

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
V5	Surface Discharge Agency
V6	Well Casing Depth Authority
V8	Market Timer
V9	Owner Annuitant Payor
VA	Second Contact
VB	Candidate
VC	Vehicle Custodian
VD	Multiple Listing Service
VE	Board of Realtors
VF	Selling Office
VG	Listing Agent
VH	Showing Agent
VI	Contact Person
VJ	Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
VK	Property or Building Manager
VL	Builder Name
VM	Occupant
VN	Vendor
VO	Elementary School
VP	Party with Power to Vote Securities
VQ	Middle School
VR	Junior High School
VS	Vehicle Salvage Assignment
VT	Listing Office
VU	Second Contact Organization
VV	Owner Payor
VW	Winner
VX	Production Manager
VY	Organization Completing Configuration Change
VZ	Production Manager
W1	Work Team
W2	Supplier Work Team
W3	Third Party Investment Advisor
W4	Trust
W8	Interline Service Commitment Customer
W9	Sampling Location
WA	Writing Agent
WB	Appraiser Name
WC	Comparable Property
WD	Storage Facility at Destination
WE	Subject Property
WF	Tank Farm Owner
WG	Wage Earner
WH	Warehouse
WI	Witness
WJ	Supervisory Appraiser Name
WL	Wholesaler

Code	Name
WN	Company Assigned Well
WO	Storage Facility at Origin
WP	Witness for Plaintiff
WR	Withdrawal Point
WS	Water System
WT	Witness for Defendant
WU	Primary Support Organization
WV	Preliminary Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WW	Preliminary Maintenance Organization
WX	Preliminary Referred To Organization
WY	Final Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WZ	Final Maintenance Organization
X1	Mail to
X2	Party to Perform Packaging
X3	Utilization Management Organization
X4	Spouse
X5	Durable Medical Equipment Supplier
X6	International Organization
X7	Inventor
X8	Hispanic Service Institute
XA	Creditor
XC	Debtor's Attorney
XD	Alias
XE	Claim Recipient
XF	Auctioneer
XG	Event Location
XH	Final Referred To Organization
XI	Original Claimant
XJ	Actual Referred By Organization
XK	Actual Referred To Organization
XL	Borrower's Employer
XM	Maintenance Organization Used for Estimate
XN	Planning/Maintenance Organization
XO	Preliminary Customer Organization
XP	Party to Receive Solicitation
XQ	Canadian Customs Broker
XR	Mexican Customs Broker
XS	S Corporation
XT	Final Customer Organization
XU	United States Customs Broker
XV	Cross Claimant
XW	Counter Claimant
XX	Business Area
XY	Tribal Government
XZ	American Indian-Owned Business
Y2	Managed Care Organization
YA	Affiant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YB	Arbitrator
YC	Bail Payor
YD	District Justice
YE	Third Party
YF	Witness for Prosecution
YG	Expert Witness
YH	Crime Victim
YI	Juvenile Victim
YJ	Juvenile Defendant
YK	Bondsman
YL	Court Appointed Attorney
YM	Complainant's Attorney
YN	District Attorney
YO	Attorney for Defendant, Public
YP	Pro Bono Attorney
YQ	Pro Se Counsel
YR	Party to Appear Before
YS	Appellant
YT	Appellee
YU	Arresting Officer
YV	Hostile Witness
YW	Discharge Point
YX	Flood Certifier
YY	Flood Determination Provider
YZ	Electronic Registration Utility
Z1	Party to Receive Status
Z2	Unserviceable Material Consignee
Z3	Potential Source of Supply
Z4	Owning Inventory Control Point
Z5	Management Control Activity
Z6	Transferring Party
Z7	Mark-for Party
Z8	Last Known Source of Supply
Z9	Banker
ZA	Corrected Address
ZB	Party to Receive Credit
ZC	Rent Payor
ZD	Party to Receive Reports
ZE	End Item Manufacturer
ZF	Break Bulk Point
ZG	Present Address
ZH	Child
ZJ	Branch
ZK	Reporter
ZL	Party Passing the Transaction
ZM	Lease Location
ZN	Losing Inventory Manager

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZO	Minimum Royalty Payor
ZP	Gaining Inventory Manager
ZQ	Screening Point
ZR	Validating Party
ZS	Monitoring Party
ZT	Participating Area
ZU	Formation
ZV	Allowable Recipient
ZW	Field
ZX	Attorney of Record
ZY	Amicus Curiae
ZZ	Mutually Defined
001	Pumper
002	Surface Management Entity
003	Application Party
004	Site Operator
005	Construction Contractor
006	Drilling Contractor
007	Spud Contractor
AAA	Sub-account
AAB	Management Non-Officer
AAC	Incorporated Location
AAD	Name not to be Confused with
AAE	Lot
AAF	Previous Occupant
AAG	Ground Ambulance Services
AAH	Air Ambulance Services
AAI	Water Ambulance Services
AAJ	Admitting Services
AAK	Primary Surgeon
AAL	Medical Nurse
AAM	Cardiac Rehabilitation Services
AAN	Skilled Nursing Services
AAO	Observation Room Services
AAP	Employee
AAQ	Anesthesiology Services
AAS	Prior Base Jurisdiction
AAT	Incorporation Jurisdiction
AAU	Marker Owner
AAV	Reclamation Center
ABB	Master Property
ABC	Project Property
ABD	Unit Property
ABE	Additional Address
ABF	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ABG	Organization
ABH	Joint Owner Annuitant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABI	Joint Annuitant Owner
ABJ	Joint Owner Annuitant Payor
ABK	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant
ABL	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
ABM	Joint Owner Payor
ALA	Alternative Addressee
BAL	Bailiff
BKR	Bookkeeper
BRN	Brand Name
BUS	Business
CMW	Company Merged With
COL	Collateral Assignee
COR	Corrected Name
DCC	Chief Deputy Clerk of Court
DIR	Distribution Recipient
ENR	Enroller
EXS	Ex-spouse
FRL	Foreign Registration Location
FSR	Financial Statement Recipient
GIR	Gift Recipient
HMI	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Recipient
HOM	Home Office
IAA	Business Entity
IAC	Principal Executive Office
IAD	Foreign Office
IAE	Member
IAF	Executive Committee Member
IAG	Director
IAH	Clerk
IAI	Party with Knowledge of Affairs of the Company
IAK	Party to Receive Statement of Fees Due
IAL	Company in which Interest Held
IAM	Company which Holds Interest
IAN	Notary
IAO	Manager
IAP	Alien Affiliate
IAQ	Incorporation State Principal Office
IAR	Incorporation State Place of Business
IAS	Out-of-State Principal Office
IAT	Party Executing and Verifying
IAU	Felon
IAV	Other Related Party
IAW	Record-Keeping Address
IAY	Initial Subscriber
IAZ	Original Jurisdiction
INV	Investment Advisor
LGS	Local Government Sponsor

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LYM	Amended Name
LYN	Stockholder
LYO	Managing Agent
LYP	Organizer
MSC	Mammography Screening Center
NCT	Name Changed To
NPC	Notary Public
ORI	Original Name
PLR	Payer of Last Resort
PMF	Party Manufactured For
PPS	Person for Whose Benefit Property was Seized
PRE	Previous Owner
PRP	Primary Payer
PUR	Purchased Company
RCR	Recovery Room
REC	Receiver Manager
RGA	Responsible Government Agency
SEP	Secondary Payer
TPM	Third Party Marketer
TSE	Consignee Courier Transfer Station
TSR	Consignor Courier Transfer Station
TTP	Tertiary Payer

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of N102 or N103 is required.
2. P0304 - If either N103 or N104 is present, then the other is required.

Comments:

1. This segment, used alone, provides the most efficient method of providing organizational identification. To obtain this efficiency the "ID Code" (N104) must provide a key to the table maintained by the transaction processing party.
2. N105 and N106 further define the type of entity in N101.

N2 Additional Name Information

Pos: 150	Max: 1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: 0100	Elements: 2

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify additional names or those longer than 35 characters in length

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N201	93	Name	M	AN	1/60	Must use
		Description: Free-form name				
N202	93	Name	O	AN	1/60	Used
		Description: Free-form name				

N3 Address Information

Pos: 160	Max: 2
Heading - Optional	
Loop: 0100	Elements: 2

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the location of the named party

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N301	166	Address Information	M	AN	1/55	Must use
		Description: Address information				
N302	166	Address Information	O	AN	1/55	Used
		Description: Address information				

N4 Geographic Location

Pos: 170	Max: 1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: 0100	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the geographic place of the named party

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N401	19	City Name	O	AN	2/30	Used
		Description: Free-form text for city name				
N402	156	State or Province Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code (Standard State/Province) as defined by appropriate government agency				
N403	116	Postal Code	O	ID	3/15	Used
		Description: Code defining international postal zone code excluding punctuation and blanks (zip code for United States)				
N404	26	Country Code	O	ID	2/3	Used
		Description: Code identifying the country				
N405	309	Location Qualifier	X	ID	1/2	Used
		Description: Code identifying type of location				

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 172, Included: 172)

Code Name

A	Jurisdiction to Receive Credit for Uniform Commercial Code Filing
B	Transmitting Utility
C	Consignor
D	Census Schedule D
E	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Office
F	Current Address
H	Home Address
I	Home Base Address
K	Census Schedule K
L	Local Address
M	Mailing Address
O	Office Address
P	Permanent Address
W	Worldwide Geographic Location Code
10	Nearest Cross Street
11	Secondary Cross Street
12	Range
13	Section
14	Quarter Section
18	Marker Identifier Location
19	Route

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
20	Route Subdivision
21	Grid Location
22	Page
27	Marker Type
28	Latitude-Longitude Source
29	Map Source
30	Map Reference
31	Grid Source
32	Aliquot
33	Block
34	District
35	Drainhole Number
36	City Block
38	Footage Call Direction
39	Location Direction
40	Outer Continental Lease Location
41	Lot
42	Map Quadrangle
43	Principal Meridian
44	Outer Continental Shelf Area
45	Outer Continental Shelf Block
46	Official Protraction Diagram
47	Quarter Quarter Quarter Section
48	Quarter Quarter Section
49	Section Type
50	Abstract
52	Labor
53	League
54	Survey
55	Tier
57	Tract
58	Universal Transverse Mercator Quadrant
59	Course Direction
60	Area
93	Sender's Location Code
94	Receiver's Location Code
A1	Office
AA	Annual Statements Mailing Address
AC	City and State
AP	All Points
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
B1	Branch
BE	Business Economic Area (BEA) Region Code
BL	Government Bill of Lading Office Code (GBLOC)
BS	Place of Business
C2	Geopolitical Name Code
CA	Country of Origin

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CB	Confirmation Mailing Address
CC	Country
CD	Canadian Customs Office Code
CE	Correspondence Mailing Address
CI	City
CL	National Rate Basis (NRB)
CO	County/Parish and State
CR	In Tank Car
CS	Canadian SPLC
CY	County/Parish
DC	Distribution Center Number
DE	Destination (Shipping)
DL	Delivery Location
DO	District Office
DP	Department
DR	District of Residence
DT	Domicile Type Code
EA	Event Location
EL	Employer Location
FA	Factory
FE	Freight Equalization Point
FF	Foreign Freight Forwarder Location
FI	Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) 55 (Named Populated Places)
FR	U.S. Custom's Facilities Information and Resource Management Systems (FIRMS)
FS	Freight Station Accounting Code
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FV	Free Alongside Vessel (Free On Board [F.O.B.] Point)
GL	Freight Station Geographic Location
IA	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Location Qualifier
IB	Issue Location
IM	Military Standard Movement Procedures (MILSTAMP)
IP	Postal
IS	In Store
IT	Intermediate FOB Point
KE	Port of Embarkation
KL	Port of Loading
KP	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
LO	Local Office
MI	Mill
MS	Metropolitan Sampling Area (MSA) Region Code
MZ	Mexican Postal Code
NS	City/State from Points
OA	Origin (After Loading on Equipment)
OF	Other Unlisted Free On Board (FOB) Point
OL	Open and Prepay Station List Code(SCAC & Number)
OP	Other Unlisted Acceptance Point
OR	Origin (Shipping Point)

Code	Name
OV	On Vessel (Free On Board [FOB] point)
PA	Port of Arrival
PB	Port of Discharge
PC	Policy Mailing Address
PD	Place of Delivery
PE	Port of Entry
PF	Parents Address
PG	Primary
PH	Prior Business
PL	Plant
PO	Principal Servicing Office
PP	Pool Point
PQ	3 Digit U.S. ZIP
PR	4 Digit U.S. ZIP
PS	5 Digit U.S. ZIP
PT	3 Digit Canadian Postal Code
PU	6 Digit Canadian Postal Code
RA	Rate Area Code
RC	In Rail Car
RE	Regional Education Service Agency
RG	Region Code
RJ	Region
RL	Rural
RS	Standard Carrier Alpha Code
RT	Route Administrative Message To
SA	Secondary
SB	Suburban
SC	City/State and Points Within
SD	School District
SE	Summer
SG	Storage
SH	School Campus Code
SL	U.S. SPLC
SN	Store Number
SP	State/Province
SS	School
ST	In Storage Tank
SW	Switching District
TA	Tank
TC	Transcontinental Freight Bureau
TL	Terminal Cargo Location
TM	Terminal
TN	Township
TP	Temporary
TR	Rail Territory
TX	Taxing District
UN	United Nations Location Code (UNLOCODE)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UR	Urban
UT	Business Unit
VA	Vacation
VI	Village
VS	Vessel Stowage Location
WF	Wharf
WH	Warehouse
WI	Winter
ZN	Zone Code
ZZ	Mutually Defined

N406	310	Location Identifier	O	AN	1/30	Used
------	-----	----------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Code which identifies a specific location

Syntax Rules:

1. C0605 - If N406 is present, then N405 is required.

Comments:

1. A combination of either N401 through N404, or N405 and N406 may be adequate to specify a location.
2. N402 is required only if city name (N401) is in the U.S. or Canada.

L11 Business Instructions and Reference Number

Pos: 180	Max: 1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: 0100	Elements: 3

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify instructions in this business relationship or a reference number

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
L1101	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

L1102	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	X	ID	2/3	Used
-------	-----	------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number

Code	Name
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID

Code Name

AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number

Code Name

CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number

Code	Name
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number

Code	Name
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code

Code	Name
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision

Code	Name
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID

Code Name

UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number

Code Name

WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number

Code Name

ABK Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
 ABL Seller Loan Number
 ABM Sub-Servicer Loan Number
 ABN National Property Registry System Level 3
 ABO State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
 ABP Bankruptcy Procedure Number
 ABQ National Business Identification Number
 ABR Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 ABS Vessel Name
 ABT Security Instrument Number
 ABU Assignment Recording Number
 ABV Book Number
 ABY Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
 ACA Growth Factor Reference
 ACB Region
 ACC Status
 ACD Class Code
 ACE Service Request Number
 ACF Supplement Number
 ACG Previous Ticket Number
 ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number

Code Name

AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix

Code Name

CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	(DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number

G61 Contact

Pos: 190	Max: 3
Heading - Optional	
Loop: 0100	Elements: 5

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify a person or office to whom communications should be directed

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
G6101	366	Contact Function Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code identifying the major duty or responsibility of the person or group named

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 230, Included: 230)

Code Name

1A	Review/Repricing Contact
1B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Contact
1C	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Contact
1D	Third-party Administrator (TPA) Contact
1E	New Business Processing
1F	Physician
1G	Service Team
1H	Underwriter
3A	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Contact
A1	Claim Approver
A2	Applicant
A3	Interviewer
A4	Owner Representative
A5	Appointment Scheduler
AA	Authorized Representative
AB	Appraiser
AC	Administrative Contracting Officer
AD	Accounting Department
AE	Corporate Purchasing Agent
AF	Authorized Financial Contact
AG	Agent
AH	After-Hours Contact
AI	Additional Insurance Information Contact
AL	Alternate Contact
AM	Administrator
AN	Attention-to Party
AP	Accounts Payable Department
AR	Accounts Receivable Department
AS	Authorized Signature
AT	Material Safety Data Sheet Contact
AU	Report Authorizer
AV	Advisor
BA	Broker

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BB	Local Purchasing Agent
BC	Broker Contact
BD	Buyer Name or Department
BI	Bill Inquiry Contact
BJ	Operations
BK	Marketing Department
BL	Technical Department
BM	Work Broker Maintenance Manager
BP	School Principal
BS	Board Staff
BU	Business Unit Manager
C2	Co-borrower
CA	Customer Contact Granting Appointment
CB	Changed By
CC	Computer Systems Contact
CD	Contract Contact
CE	Certifier
CF	Customer Engineer
CG	Chief Executive Officer
CH	Change Order Approver
CI	Chief Financial Officer
CJ	Chief Information Officer
CK	Chairman of the Board
CL	Chief Operating Officer
CM	Container Manager
CN	General Contact
CO	Component Engineer
CP	Cost and Schedule Coordinator
CR	Customer Relations
CS	CAD/CAM Specialist
CT	Claimant
CU	Auditing Contact
CV	Clearinghouse Contact
CW	Confirmed With
CX	Payers Claim Office
CY	Case Manager
CZ	Claim Recipient
DA	Directory Advertising Contact
DC	Delivery Contact
DD	Division Director
DE	Design Engineer
DF	Director
DI	Delivery Instructions Contact
DM	Division Manager
DN	Dental School Admissions Office
DV	Development
E1	Estimator

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E2	Evening Programs Office
EA	EDI Coordinator
EB	Entered By
EC	Emergency Contact-Shipper
ED	Emergency Contact-Consignee
EF	Emergency Contact-Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)
EG	Engineering
EM	Emergency Contact
EN	Engineer
EO	Executive Officer
EP	Employer Contact
ES	Electronic Submission Recipient
EV	Executive Vice-President
EX	Expeditor
FA	Financial Aid Office
FB	Coordinator
FC	Forwarder Contact
FD	Primary Control Point
FF	Licensee
FL	Foreclosing Lender Administrative Contact
FM	Functional Manager
FN	Joint Work Agent
FO	Office Manager
FP	Marketing Director
FQ	Staff
FR	Compliance Officer
GA	Graduate Fine Arts Office
GB	Graduate Business Office
GC	Guidance Counselor
GE	Graduate Engineering Office
GR	Graduate Admissions Office
HM	Hazardous Material Contact
HR	Human Resources
IC	Information Contact
IO	Issuing Officer
IP	Insured Party
IS	Law Firm
KA	Authorized Negotiator
KB	Preaward Survey Manager
KC	Accepting Official
KP	Attorney
KT	Clerk of Court
LD	Law School Admissions Office
MA	Maintenance Contact
MB	Mayor
MC	Medical Contact
MD	Medical Admissions Office

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ME	Manufacturing
MG	Manager
MK	Multiple Listing Service Staff
ML	Multiple Listing Service Vendor
MM	Customer Maintenance Manager
NA	National Agent
NC	Numerical Control Engineer
NP	Notary Public
NT	Notification Contact
OA	Other Adult
OC	Order Contact
OD	Order Department
OS	Office Staff
OW	Owner
PA	President
PB	Plant Manager
PC	Purchasing Contracting Officer (PCO)
PD	Project Director
PE	Process Engineer
PF	Price Administration
PG	Program Director
PH	Provider
PI	Preparer
PJ	Project Manager
PK	Performance Evaluation Committee
PL	Manufacturing Plant Contact
PM	Product Manager
PN	Probation or Legal Officer
PO	Production Representative
PP	Program Manager
PQ	Parent or Guardian
PR	Prototype Coordinator
PS	Personnel Department
PT	Partner
PU	Report Preparer
PV	Participating Laboratory Contact
PW	Principal Study Contact or Author
PX	Purchase Service Provider
PY	Packager
PZ	Patient
QA	Quality Assurance Contact
QC	Quality Coordinator
QI	Quality Inspector
QM	Quality Manager
QP	Quoting Party
QR	Ordering Officer
QY	Port Engineer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RA	Rental Company Administrative Contact
RB	Real Estate Property Occupant
RC	Rebate/Chargeback Contact
RD	Receiving Dock
RE	Receiving Contact
RF	Real Estate Property Key Holder
RG	Registrar
RP	Responsible Person
RQ	Requestor
RS	Rate Supervisor or Clerk
RZ	Respondant
SA	Sales Administration
SB	Student
SC	Schedule Contact
SD	Shipping Department
SE	Service Organization
SF	Student in Absentia
SG	Secretary
SH	Shipper Contact
SI	Investigator
SJ	Spouse
SK	School Clerk
SL	Collector
SM	Submitting Contact
SN	Study Submitter Contact
SO	Service Order Writer
SP	Special Program Contact
SQ	Systems Administrator
SR	Sales Representative or Department
SS	Supervisor
ST	Service Technician
SU	Supplier Contact
SV	Service Manager
SW	Social Services Worker
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
TA	Traffic Administrator
TB	Telephone Answering Service Contact
TC	College of Education Admissions Office
TD	Tender Developer
TE	Treasurer
TH	School of Theology Admissions Office
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tenant
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TR	Technical Marketing Representative
TY	Platform Maintenance Manager
UG	Undergraduate Admissions Office

Code Name

UP Union President
 UQ Processor
 UR Ultimate Receiver
 VM School of Veterinary Medicine Admissions Office
 VP Vice President
 WH Warehouse
 WI Witness
 WR Technical Writer
 ZZ Mutually Defined

G6102 93 **Name** M AN 1/60 Must use

Description: Free-form name

G6103 365 **Communication Number Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type of communication number

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 40, Included: 40)

Code Name

AA International Telephone Access Code
 AB Joint Facsimile and Phone Number
 AC Message Only Voice Number
 AD Delivery Location Phone
 AP Alternate Telephone
 AS Answering Service
 AU Defense Switched Network
 BN Beeper Number
 BT BTX Number
 CA Cable
 CP Cellular Phone
 DN Defense Data Network (DDN)
 ED Electronic Data Interchange Access Number
 EM Electronic Mail
 EX Telephone Extension
 FT Federal Telecommunications System (FTS)
 FU Facsimile User Identifier
 FX Facsimile
 HF Home Facsimile Number
 HP Home Phone Number
 IT International Telephone
 MN Modem Number
 NP Night Telephone
 OF Other Residential Facsimile Number
 OT Other Residential Telephone Number
 PA Appointment Phone
 PC Personal Cellular
 PP Personal Phone
 PS Packet Switching
 SP Showing Phone

Code Name

TE Telephone
 TL Telex
 TM Telemail
 TN Teletex Number
 TX TWX
 UR Uniform Resource Locator (URL)
 VM Voice Mail
 WC Work Cellular
 WF Work Facsimile Number
 WP Work Phone Number

G6104 364 **Communication Number** X AN 1/80 Used

Description: Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable

G6105 443 **Contact Inquiry Reference** O AN 1/20 Used

Description: Additional reference number or description to clarify a contact number

Syntax Rules:

1. P0304 - If either G6103 or G6104 is present, then the other is required.

Comments:

1. G6103 qualifies G6104.

Loop Equipment Details

Pos: 200	Repeat: 10
Optional	
Loop: 0200	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify the equipment

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
200	N7	Equipment Details	O	1		Used
203	N7A	Accessorial Equipment Details	O	1		Used
205	N7B	Additional Equipment Details	O	1		Used
208	MEA	Measurements	O	1		Used
210	M7	Seal Numbers	O	2		Used

N7 Equipment Details

Pos: 200	Max: 1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: 0200	Elements: 24

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify the equipment

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N701	206	Equipment Initial	O	AN	1/4	Used
		Description: Prefix or alphabetic part of an equipment unit's identifying number				
N702	207	Equipment Number	M	AN	1/10	Must use
		Description: Sequencing or serial part of an equipment unit's identifying number (pure numeric form for equipment number is preferred)				
N703	81	Weight	X	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Numeric value of weight				
N704	187	Weight Qualifier	X	ID	1/2	Used

Description: Code defining the type of weight

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

A	Consolidated Weight
B	Billed Weight
C	Actual Net Repeated for Combination
D	Destination Weight Agreement
E	Estimated Net Weight
F	Deficit Weight
G	Gross Weight
H	Weight Per 100 Feet
I	Weight Per 1000 Feet
J	Light Weight
K	Clean Out
L	Legal Weight
M	Minimum Weight (for rate)
N	Actual Net Weight
O	Excess Weight Over Maximum
P	Weight Per 100 Units
Q	Weight Per 1000 Units
R	Per Unit Dunnage
S	State Weight
T	Tare Weight
U	Weight Per Unit
V	Non Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
W	Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
X	Maximum Weight (for Rate)
Y	Theoretical Weight

Code Name

Z Mutually Defined
 A1 Dimensional Weight
 A2 Reweighed By Carrier
 A3 Shippers Weight
 A4 Average Weight per Load
 CD Chargeable Dunnage
 CE Certified Weight of Cargo
 DR Drained Weight
 FR Freight Weight
 LC Maximum Lading Capacity
 ND Nonchargeable Dunnage
 NI Non-Temporary Storage Weight In
 NR Non-Temporary Storage Weight Re-handled
 NT Non-Temporary Storage Weight Out
 PA Pallet Weight
 RG Reweigh Gross Weight
 RN Reweigh Net Weight
 RT Reweigh Tare Weight
 SF Storage in Transit Final Weight Out
 SI Storage in Transit Weight in
 SK Skid Weight
 SO Storage in Transit Weight Out
 WA Administrative Weight Allowance
 WB Unaccompanied Baggage Weight
 WG Professional Gear Weight
 WJ Joint Travel Regulation Weight

N705	167	Tare Weight	X	N0	3/8	Used
		Description: Weight of the equipment				
N706	232	Weight Allowance	O	N0	2/6	Used
		Description: Allowance made for increased weight due to such factors as snow				
N707	205	Dunnage	O	N0	1/6	Used
		Description: Weight of material used to protect lading (even bracings, false floors, etc.)				
N708	183	Volume	X	R	1/8	Used
		Description: Value of volumetric measure				
N709	184	Volume Unit Qualifier	X	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code identifying the volume unit				

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 16, Included: 16)**Code Name**

B Barge
 C Cubic Centimeters
 D Cord
 E Cubic Feet

Code Name

F 100 Board Feet
 G Gallons
 H Hundreds of Measurement Tons
 L Load
 M Cubic Decimeters
 N Cubic Inches
 R Car
 S Measurement Ton
 T Container
 U Volumetric Unit
 V Liter
 X Cubic Meters

N710 102 **Ownership Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code indicating the relationship of equipment to carrier or ownership of equipment

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)

Code Name

L Railroad Leased
 N Not Customer Owned or Leased
 R Seller Owned, Returnable
 S Customer Owned or Leased
 T Trip Leased

N711 40 **Equipment Description Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying type of equipment used for shipment

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 134, Included: 134)

Code Name

20 20 ft. IL Container (Open Top)
 2B 20 ft. IL Container (Closed Top)
 2D Control Unit
 2E Helper Unit
 2F Roadrailer
 2G Cut-in Helper
 40 40 ft. IL Container (Open Top)
 4B 40 ft. IL Container (Closed Top)
 AC Closed Container
 AF Air Freight (Break Bulk)
 AL Container, Aluminum
 AP Aircraft
 AT Closed Container (Controlled Temperature)
 BC Covered Barge
 BE Bilevel Railcar Fully Open
 BF Bilevel Railcar Fully Enclosed
 BG Bogie
 BH Bilevel Railcar Screened With Roof

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BJ	Bilevel Railcar Screened, No Roof
BK	Container, Bulk
BO	Barge Open
BR	Barge
BX	Boxcar
CA	Caboose
CB	Chassis, Gooseneck
CC	Container resting on a Chassis
CD	Container with Bag Hangers
CG	Container, Tank (Gas)
CH	Chassis
CI	Container, Insulated
CJ	Container, Insulated/Ventilated
CK	Container, Heated/Insulated/Ventilated
CL	Container (Closed Top - Length Unspecified)
CM	Container, Open-Sided
CN	Container
CP	Coil Car Open
CQ	Container, Tank (Food Grade-Liquid)
CR	Coil-Car Covered
CS	Container-Low Side Open Top
CT	Container-High Side Open Top
CU	Container (Open Top - Length Unspecified)
CV	Closed Van
CW	Container, Tank (Chemicals)
CX	Container, Tank
CZ	Refrigerated Container
DD	Double-Drop Trailer
DF	Container with Flush Doors
DT	Drop Back Trailer
DX	Boxcar, Damage Free Equipped
ET	End of Train Device
FF	Frozen Food Trailer
FH	Flat Bed Trailer with Headboards
FN	Flat Bed Trailer with No Headboards
FP	Flatcar With Pedestal
FR	Flat Bed Trailer - Removable Sides
FS	Container with Floor Securing Rings
FT	Flat Bed Trailer
FX	Boxcar Cushion Under Frame OF
GS	Generator Set
HB	Container with Hangar Bars
HC	Hopper Car (Covered)
HO	Hopper Car (Open)
HP	Hopper Car (Covered; Pneumatic Discharge)
HT	Head of Train Device
HV	High Cube Van

Code	Name
HY	Hydrant-Cart
ID	Idler Car
IX	Boxcar (Insulated)
LO	Locomotive
LS	Half Height Flat Rack
LU	Load/unload Device on Equipment
NX	Boxcar (Interior Bulkheads)
OB	Ocean Vessel (Break Bulk)
OT	Open-top/flatbed trailer
OV	Open Top Van
PL	Container, Platform
PP	Power Pack
PT	Protected Trailer
PU	Pick-up Truck
RA	Fixed-Rack, Flat-Bed Trailer
RC	Refrigerated (Reefer) Car
RD	Fixed-Rack, Double Drop Trailer
RE	Flat Car (End Bulkheads)
RF	Flat Car
RG	Gondola Covered
RI	Gondola Car (Covered - Interior Bulkheads)
RO	Gondola Car (Open)
RR	Rail Car
RS	Fixed-Rack, Single-Drop Trailer
RT	Controlled Temperature Trailer (Reefer)
SA	Saddle
SC	Service Car
SD	Single-Drop Trailer
SK	Stack Car
SL	Container, Steel
SR	STAK-RAK
SS	Container with Smooth Sides
ST	Removable Side Trailer
SV	Van - Special Inside Length, Width or Height Requirements
TA	Trailer, Heated/Insulated/Ventilated
TB	Trailer, Boat
TC	Trailer, Car
TF	Trailer, Dry Freight
TG	Trailer, Tank (Gas)
TH	Truck, Open Top High Side
TI	Trailer, Insulated
TJ	Trailer, Tank (Chemicals)
TK	Trailer, Tank (Food Grade-Liquid)
TL	Trailer (not otherwise specified)
TM	Trailer, Insulated/Ventilated
TN	Tank Car
TO	Truck, Open Top

Code Name

TP	Trailer, Pneumatic
TQ	Trailer, Electric Heat
TR	Tractor
TT	Telescoping Trailer
TU	Truck, Open Top Low Side
TV	Truck, Van
TW	Trailer, Refrigerated
UA	Trilevel Railcar 20 Feet
UB	Trilevel Railcar Screened, Fully Enclosed
UC	Trilevel Railcar Screened, With Roof
UD	Trilevel Railcar Screened, No Roof
UE	Trilevel Railcar Screened, With Doors, No Roof
UL	Unit Load Device (ULD)
UP	Container, Upgraded
VA	Container, Vented
VE	Vessel, Ocean
VL	Vessel, Lake
VR	Vessel, Ocean, Rollon-Rolloff
VS	Vessel, Ocean, Lash
VT	Vessel, Ocean, Containership
WR	Container with Wavy or Ripple Sides
WY	Railroad Maintenance of Way Car

N712	140	Standard Carrier Alpha Code	O	ID	2/4	Used
		Description: Standard Carrier Alpha Code				
N713	319	Temperature Control	O	AN	3/6	Used
		Description: Free-form abbreviation of temperature range or flash-point temperature				
N714	219	Position	O	AN	1/3	Used
		Description: Relative position of shipment in car, trailer, or container (mutually defined)				
N715	567	Equipment Length	O	N0	4/5	Used
		Description: Length (in feet and inches) of equipment ordered or used to transport shipment (The format is FFFII where FFF is feet and II is inches; the range for II is 00 through 11)				
N716	571	Tare Qualifier Code	X	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code identifying the type of tare				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 2, Included: 2)				
		Code Name				
		A	Actual			
		M	Marked			
N717	188	Weight Unit Code	O	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code specifying the weight unit				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 8, Included: 8)				

Code Name

E Metric Ton
 G Grams
 K Kilograms
 L Pounds
 M Measurement Ton
 O Ounces
 S Short Ton
 T Long Ton

N718 761 **Equipment Number Check Digit** O N0 1/1 Used
Description: Number which designates the check digit applied to a piece of equipment

N719 56 **Type of Service Code** O ID 2/2 Used
Description: Code specifying extent of transportation service requested

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 18, Included: 18)**Code Name**

AI Transport Mode Change
 BB Breakbulk
 CS Container Station
 CY Container Yard
 DD Door to Door
 DR Door to Ramp
 HA Haulage
 HH House-to-house
 HL Headload or Devanning
 HP House-to-pier
 MC Multi-country Consolidation
 MD Mixed Delivery
 NC Non-containerized cargo
 PH Pier-to-house
 PP Pier-to-pier
 RD Ramp to Door
 RE Ramp to Ramp
 RR Roll-on Roll-off

N720 65 **Height** O R 1/8 Used
Description: Vertical dimension of an object measured when the object is in the upright position

N721 189 **Width** O R 1/8 Used
Description: Shorter measurement of the two horizontal dimensions measured with the object in the upright position

N722 24 **Equipment Type** O ID 4/4 Used
Description: Code identifying equipment type

N723 140 **Standard Carrier Alpha Code** O ID 2/4 Used
Description: Standard Carrier Alpha Code

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N724	301	Car Type Code	O	ID	1/4	Used

Description: Code specifying type of rail car or intermodal equipment type and its general characteristics

Syntax Rules:

1. P0304 - If either N703 or N704 is present, then the other is required.
2. P0516 - If either N705 or N716 is present, then the other is required.
3. P0809 - If either N708 or N709 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. N712 is the owner of the equipment.
2. N723 is the operator or carrier of the rights of the equipment.

Comments:

1. N701 is mandatory for rail transactions.
2. N720 and N721 are expressed in inches.

N7A Accessorial Equipment Details

Pos: 203	Max: 1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: 0200	Elements: 9

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify the accessorial equipment required to load or unload product

Element Summary:

Ref	Id	Element Name	Req	Type	Min/Max	Usage
N7A01	1042	Load or Device Code	O	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code identifying the device required to load or unload product

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)

Code Name

- AC Air Compressor
- BL Blower
- BS Blower, Stainless Steel
- PS Pump, Stainless Steel
- PU Pump

N7A02	82	Length	O	R	1/8	Used
-------	----	--------	---	---	-----	------

Description: Largest horizontal dimension of an object measured when the object is in the upright position

N7A03	1043	Diameter	O	R	1/2	Used
-------	------	----------	---	---	-----	------

Description: Diameter of the object

N7A04	1044	Hose Type Code	O	ID	3/3	Used
-------	------	----------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type of hose required for loading or unloading the product

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 14, Included: 14)

Code Name

- AAM Anhydrous Ammonia
- ACD Acid
- CEM Cement Discharge
- CRO Cross Link Polyethylene (Chemical-Solvent)
- FDA FDA Tube (Food Grade)
- GAL Galvanized Steel (Hot Asphalt and Tar)
- HOT Hot Air Blower
- LIQ Liquid Propane Gas
- NIR Nitrile Tube (Petroleum)
- NIT Nitrile Tube (Hot Asphalt and Tar)
- PUR Pure Gum Tube (Food Grade, Dry Bulk)
- SST Stainless Steel
- TEF Teflon (Fluorocarbon)
- VIT Viton (Fluoroelastomer)

N7A05	1043	Diameter	O	R	1/2	Used
-------	------	----------	---	---	-----	------

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
		Description: Diameter of the object				
N7A06	1043	Diameter	O	R	1/2	Used
		Description: Diameter of the object				
N7A07	1045	Inlet or Outlet Material Type Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code indicating the type of material used in the construction of the inlet or outlet				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)				
		<u>Code</u> <u>Name</u>				
		AL Aluminum				
		BR Brass				
		IR Iron				
		NS Steel, Nonstainless				
		SS Stainless Steel				
N7A08	1046	Inlet or Outlet Fitting Type Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code indicating the type of fitting required to make the connection of the inlet or outlet				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 7, Included: 7)				
		<u>Code</u> <u>Name</u>				
		AC Four Bolt Flange				
		DF Dry Disconnect, Female				
		DM Dry Disconnect, Male				
		QF Quick Fit (Camlock), Female				
		QM Quick Fit (Camlock), Male				
		TH Threaded, Female				
		TM Threaded, Male				
N7A09	1047	Miscellaneous Equipment Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code indicating the miscellaneous equipment required to load or unload a product				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 13, Included: 13)				
		<u>Code</u> <u>Name</u>				
		AD Aerator (Dry Bulk)				
		AF Air Filter				
		AI Air Dryer				
		CY Cyclone				
		DB Dry Bulk Filter				
		DR Dry Brake Valve				
		ME Meter				
		ND Nozzle, Drumming				
		NO Nozzle, Boxing				
		PR Pressure and or Vacuum Valve				
		SC Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA)				
		SE Service Truck				

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VI	Vibrator (Dry Bulk)

Semantics:

1. N7A02 is the length of the hose in feet.
2. N7A03 is the diameter of the hose in inches. The hose connects the trailer with the storage tank, etc.
3. N7A05 is the diameter of the outlet or inlet in inches.
4. N7A06 is the diameter of the hose in inches. This hose connects the trailer to an unloading device (pump, blower, etc.).

N7B Additional Equipment Details

Pos: 205	Max: 1
Heading - Optional	
Loop: 0200	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify additional equipment details

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N7B01	1024	Number of Tank Compartments	O	N0	1/2	Used

Description: Number of compartments in a Tank Trailer

N7B02	1025	Loading or Discharge Location Code	O	ID	1/1	Used
-------	------	-------------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code indicating the location of the loading or discharge line connection used for loading or unloading product from a trailer or container

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 3, Included: 3)

Code Name

B Bottom
C Center
R Rear

N7B03	1026	Vessel Material Code	O	ID	3/3	Used
-------	------	-----------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code indicating the material that is used in construction of the cargo tank vessel

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 7, Included: 7)

Code Name

999 Other Material
ALU Aluminum
CST Carbon Steel
FBG Fiberglass
NIK Nickel
SST Stainless Steel
TTN Titanium

N7B04	1030	Gasket Type Code	O	ID	3/3	Used
-------	------	-------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code indicating the type of gaskets (used in the trailer valves and hoses) that are required to load or unload the product

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 14, Included: 14)

Code Name

999 Other Gasket Type
ASB Asbestos
BUN Buna
BUT Butyl Rubber
EPD Ethylene Propylene (EPDM)
FDA FDA White-Food Grade
HYP Hypolon

Code Name

KAL Kalrez
 LEA Leather
 NAT Natural Rubber
 NEO Neoprene
 SAN Santoprene
 TEF Teflon
 VIT Viton

N7B05 1031 **Trailer Lining Type Code** O ID 3/3 Used

Description: Code indicating the type of trailer (vessel) lining required by the product

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 13, Included: 13)

Code Name

999 Other Trailer Lining Type
 BUT Butyl Rubber
 CER Ceramic
 CHL Chlorinated Polyethylene Elastomer
 DER Derekane
 HAL Halor
 HER Herosite
 KYN Kynar
 NAT Natural Rubber
 NIC Nickel Cladding
 POL Polypropylene
 TEF Teflon
 VIT Viton

N7B06 127 **Reference Identification** O AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Semantics:

1. N7B06 is the Department of Transportation or the Interstate Commerce Commission Motor Carrier Cargo Tank Specification.

Comments:

1. N7B06 may include but are not limited to MC300 through MC307, MC310 through MC312, MC330, MC331, MC338, DOT 406, DOT 407, and DOT 412.

MEA Measurements

Pos: 208 Max: 1
 Heading - Optional
 Loop: 0200 Elements: 10

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify physical measurements or counts, including dimensions, tolerances, variances, and weights(See Figures Appendix for example of use of C001)

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
MEA01	737	Measurement Reference ID Code	O	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code identifying the broad category to which a measurement applies

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 152, Included: 152)

Code Name

- 9L Ninth Layer
- AA Meter reading-beginning actual/ending actual
- AB Average Balance
- AC Maximum Balance
- AE Meter reading-beginning actual/ending estimated
- AF Actual Total
- AG Compliance Total
- AH Gross Compliance Total
- AI Net Compliance Total
- AJ Effectiveness
- AK Penetration
- AM Capacity
- AN Work
- AO Account Opened Period
- AP Apartments
- AQ Amount Owes
- AR Annual Result
- AV Average Reading
- BA Base Point
- BB Bank Balance
- BC Billed Actual
- BD Billed Dimensions
- BL Bundle Limitation
- BM Base Metal
- BN Billed Minimum
- BO Meter Reading as Billed
- BP Bearing Piece Limitation
- BR Billed History
- BT Batch Limits
- BZ Batten Size
- C1 Conformance Property Status
- CA Coating
- CB Condominium

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CC	Cooperative
CF	Conversion Factor
CG	Average Owing
CH	Chemistry
CJ	Current Balance
CK	Discounted Checks
CL	Drafts
CM	Commercial
CN	Core Notch Dimensions
CO	Concentration
CP	Letter of Credit Size
CQ	Payment Orders
CS	Core Size
CT	Counts
CU	Pledge Size
CV	Cumulative Test Period
CW	Promissory Notes in Force
CY	Secured Amount
DE	Defects
DN	Dunnage Dimension
DT	Dimensional Tolerance
EA	Meter reading-beginning estimated/ending actual
EE	Meter reading-beginning estimated/ending estimated
EF	Evaluation Factors
EL	Electrical Characteristics
EN	Environmental Conditions
FC	First of Campaign Result
FD	Finished Dimensions
FH	Radio Operations
FJ	Antenna Characteristics
FV	Firing Values
FZ	File Size
GC	Contractor Delivery Limitations
GL	Guidelines
GO	Government Ordering Limitations
GP	Ordering Period Limitations
HC	High Credit Average
HR	Historical Result
ID	Industrial
IN	Incrustation
IR	Interpolated Result
LC	Limited Weight/Size Coils
LD	Load Planning Dimensions
LG	Loans Granted
LL	Lift Limitation
LM	Layer of Multiple Layered Product
LP	Last Sold Period

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LS	Lot Status
LT	Lot Limits
MP	Maturity Period
MR	Base Material Result
NC	Net Change
NE	Neighborhood
NX	Net Explosive Weight
OD	Ordered Dimensions
OG	Original
OL	Order Limits
OP	Other Property
P1	Platform Limitation
PA	Pallet Dimensions
PB	Receivership Period
PC	Parting Cut (Sawcut)
PD	Physical Dimensions
PI	Project Incomplete
PJ	Project Complete
PK	Package Dimensions
PL	Package Limitations
PM	Permitted
PO	Position
PR	Product Dimension Range Price Bracket
PS	Product Characteristic Specification
PT	Pretest Period
PU	Planned Urban Development
PY	Property
QR	Quarterly Result
QV	Quantity Variation
R1	Opening Reading
R2	Closing Reading
RA	Reject Amount
RG	Regulatory Limit
RL	Receiving Facility Limitations
RN	Lengths Limitation
RO	Roll Limits
RP	Relative Position
RQ	Requested
RS	Response Time
RT	Replacement
SA	Spacing/Margin
SB	Single Family
SC	Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code Size Standards
SD	Shipped Dimensions
SE	Property Specifications
SF	Shelf Life
SH	Shipping Tolerance

Code Name

SJ Subject Phase
 SK Skid Dimensions
 SL Skid Limitations
 SM Shade
 SP Splices
 SR Surface Roughness
 ST Surface Treatment
 SU Surface
 SZ Subject Property
 TA Two to Four Family
 TD Splice Tape Dimensions
 TE Temperature
 TI Time
 TL Transportation Equipment Limitations
 TO Total Dimensions
 TP Test Period
 TR Test Results
 TS Single Test Limits
 TT This Type Property
 VT Vacant
 WA Waste Amount
 WR Warranty
 WT Weights
 ZA Multi - Family
 ZP Log Zero Point of Reference

MEA02 738 **Measurement Qualifier** O ID 1/3 Used

Description: Code identifying a specific product or process characteristic to which a measurement applies

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 920, Included: 920)

Code Name

1 Control Efficiency
 2 Capture Efficiency
 3 Photonflux Density
 4 Throughput Rate
 5 Cloud Cover
 6 Velocity
 7 Plume Height
 8 Individuals
 A Consolidated Weight
 B Billed Weight
 C Actual New Repeated for Combination
 D Destination Weight Agreement
 E Estimated New Weight
 F Deficit Weight
 G Gross Weight
 I Heat Input

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
L	Legal Weight
M	Minimum Weight (for Weight)
N	Actual Net Weight
O	Excess Weight Over Maximum
Q	Volatile Organic Compounds Plus Water
R	Per Unit Dunnage
S	State Weight
T	Tare Weight
U	Weight per Unit
X	Maximum Weight (for Rate)
10	Painting Costs
11	Structural Costs
12	Appliances
13	Utilities
14	Carpet or Floors
15	Other Repairs
16	Landscaping
18	Roof
19	Windows
1F	Radio Frequency
20	Cleaning or Trash Removal
21	Probable Sales Price
22	Proximity
23	Repairs and Improvements
24	Contributory Value of Repairs and Improvements
25	Marketing Time
26	Closed Comparable Sales
27	Competitive Listings in Price Range
28	Financing Concessions
29	Marketing Concessions
2F	Alternate Radio Frequency
30	Probable Net Price
31	Suggested Initial List Price
32	Value Change
33	Probable Final Value
34	Occupancy Rate
35	Number of Living Units
36	Number of Phases
37	Number of Active Listings
38	Price Active Listings
39	Marketing Time
3A	Target Depth
3B	Current Depth
3C	Total Depth
3D	Well Test Before Oil
3E	Well Test Before Gas
3F	Well Test Before Water

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3G	Well Test After Oil
3H	Well Test After Gas
3I	Well Test After Water
3J	Estimated Depth of Operations
40	Price Per Gross Living Area
41	Built-up Rate
42	Vacant Rate
43	Typical Rents
44	Neighborhood Apartment Vacancy
4F	Squelch Tone
5F	Height above Ground
6F	Gain
8F	Directional Height above Average Terrain
A1	Acids
A2	Adsorption
A3	Aging Time
A4	Aromatics
A5	Average Differential Pressure
A6	Average Static Pressure
A7	Flame Projection Distance
A9	Exposure
AA	Alternating Current
AB	Activation Energy
AC	Actinium
AD	Ambient Temperature
AE	Argon
AF	Angle of Bend
AG	Americium
AH	Astatine
AI	Acidity
AJ	Aim Gage
AK	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)
AL	Spine Show
AM	Average Speed
AN	Flute Test
AP	Average Pressure
AS	Ash Fusion Temperature
AT	Additive
AU	Number of Units Projected
AV	Age
AW	Remaining Economic Life
AX	Remaining Physical Life
AY	Number of Comparable Sales
AZ	Arbor Size
B1	Base Number
B2	Number of Comparable Listings
B3	Present Land Use

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B4	Subject Phase Dwelling Units
B5	Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient
B6	Total Project Dwelling Units
BA	Barium
BB	Beryllium
BC	Billet Size
BD	Bias
BE	Boron Factor
BF	Brinell
BG	Berkelium
BH	Bromine
BJ	Burst Index
BK	Bulk
BL	Blisters
BN	Bend
BO	Lateral Bow (Camber)
BP	Boiling Point
BQ	Breaks
BR	Brightness
BT	Bursts
BU	Buckles
BW	Basis Weight
BX	Blood Alcohol
C0	Color Grade
C1	Carbonyl
C2	Catalyst
C3	Maximum Contraction
C4	Color Quadrant
CA	Caliper
CC	Celsius
CD	Compression
CE	Capacitance In
CF	Capacitance Out
CG	Cadmium
CH	Cesium
CI	Curium
CJ	Cycle Time
CK	Californium
CL	Cladding Thickness(% of Composite Thickness)
CM	Cures
CN	Chlorine
CO	Core Loss
CP	Crimp
CQ	Cuts
CR	Crosswise Spacing
CS	Cross Section
CT	Center-to-center

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CU	Coil Curvature
CW	Cutable Width
CX	Calculated Value
CY	Contamination
D1	Maximum Dilatation
D2	Dispersing Agent
D3	Drying Agent
D4	Dry Point
D5	Wear
D7	Distillation Fraction
DA	Delta Value A
DB	Delta Value B
DC	Ductile Class
DD	Depth of Dents
DE	Defects
DF	Distance Across Flats
DG	Direct Current
DH	Dysprosium
DI	Diameter
DJ	Dominant Wave Length
DL	Delta Value L
DM	Dual Amplitude
DN	Density
DP	Depth
DR	Delta R
DS	Distance Between Points
DT	Distance From Base Point
DU	Draw Tension
DW	Width, Boxcar Door
DY	Dyeability
E0	Extraneous Matter
E1	End
EA	Elongation
EB	Edge Burr
EC	English Coil Dimensions
ED	Eddy
EE	Einsteinium
EF	Europium
EG	Equivalent Temperature
EH	Erbium
EI	Expansion
EJ	Electrical Conductivity
EL	Elasticity
EM	Elmendorf Tear
EN	Entanglement
EP	Exciting Power
ES	Edge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EW	Empty Weight
EX	Eccentricity
F1	Fire Point
F2	Radiated Power
F3	Output Power (Peak Envelope)
F4	Height above Average Terrain
F5	Ground Elevation
F6	Height to Tip
F7	Radius from a Location
F8	Radius from Coordinates
F9	Operating Hours
FA	Fluorine
FB	Flare
FC	Short Cycle Flatness
FD	Frequency of Operation
FE	Fermium
FF	Francium
FG	Freezing Point
FH	Finish
FI	Filament Count
FJ	Face Width
FK	Fluid Consistency
FL	Longitudinal Flatness
FN	Flatness
FP	Flashpoint
FQ	Frequency
FR	Flow Rate
FS	Fold Strength
FT	Flange Thickness
FU	Azimuth
FV	Transverse Flatness
FW	Flange Width
FX	Filler
FY	Beam
FZ	Output Power (Mean RF)
G1	Gutter
G2	Grain Size
G3	Tilt
G4	G-Force
GA	Grain
GB	Guided Bends Root
GC	Gadolinium
GD	Gold
GE	Guided Bends Face
GF	Guided Bends Side
GG	Gauge
GH	Gallium

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GI	Grit, Brushed
GJ	Grit, Unbrushed
GK	Tinting Strength
GL	Gloss
GM	Emulsion Gloss
GN	Gross to Net Conversion Factor
GO	Particle End Point
GP	Group Package Separation
GQ	Scattered Particles
GR	Gravity
GS	Carbon Black Undertone
GT	Glass Transition Temperature
GW	Gross Weight, Maximum
H1	Heavies
H8	Net Explosive Weight
H9	Recommended Exposure Limit
HA	Hydro Pressure
HB	Heavy Aluminas
HC	Helium
HD	High Propagation Delay Time
HE	Heavy Silicates
HF	Hardness
HG	Heavy Sulfides
HH	Heavy Globular Oxides
HI	Hafnium
HJ	Holmium
HK	Human Factors
HL	Heat Loss
HM	Height, Maximum
HO	Holes
HP	Height of Tread Plate Pattern
HR	Height of Runners
HT	Height
HZ	Hazepoint
IA	Imperfections - Thicks
IB	Impact Energy
IC	Incremental Distance
ID	Inside Diameter
IE	Imperfections - Thins
IF	Input Low Voltage
IG	Granulated Ingot Size
IH	Input Current
II	Input Setup Time
IJ	Input Hold Time
IK	Indium
IL	Imperfections - Neps
IM	Iridium

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IN	Input Low Current
IO	Input High Current
IP	Input Leakage Current
IQ	Input Clamp Diode Voltage
IR	Ideal Diameter
IS	Input High Voltage
IT	Interrupt Pulse Period
IU	Interrupt Setup Time
IV	Iodine
IW	Incrustation Factor
IX	Inside Diameter, Minimum
IY	Induction
IZ	Ingot Pound Size
JA	Junction Temperature
KA	Knoop
KB	Krypton
KN	K&N Holdout
L0	Leaf Grade
L1	Lights
LA	Lanthanum
LB	Lithium
LC	Low Propagation Delay Time
LD	Lawrencium
LE	Lutetium
LF	Long Fibers
LG	Leg
LL	Long Leg
LM	Length, Maximum
LN	Length
LO	Long Length
LP	Camber of Pattern Line
LS	Short Leg
LT	Lengthwise Spacing
LW	Long Width
M1	Melt Range
M2	Maximum Differential Pressure
M3	Maximum Static Pressure
M4	Area
M5	Minimum Speed
M6	Maximum Speed
MA	Mean Average
MB	Mendelevium
MC	Min./Max Cuttable Width
MD	Measurement Voltage
ME	Maximum Input Low Voltage
MF	Minimum Input High Voltage
MG	Mercury

Code	Name
MH	Melting Point
MI	Minimum
MJ	Major Section (Stepped)
MK	Microseperometer (MSEP)
MM	Management
MN	Minimum Average
MO	Mottles
MP	Mullen Pop
MQ	MCQuaid
MR	Module R (R Bar)
MS	Minor Section (Stepped)
MT	Moisture Content
MU	Multiplier
MV	Maximum Average
MW	Molecular Weight
MX	Maximum
MY	Magnetizing Field
NA	Number per Package
NB	Number per Bundle
NC	Number per Coil Group
ND	Neodymium
NF	Neon
NG	Nobelium
NH	Number of Items per Package Label
NI	Number of Splices per Package Label
NJ	Number of Sheets per Package Label
NK	Nesting Factor
NL	Number per Lift
NM	Number Pkgs. per Master Pack
NO	Nominal (Target, Aim)
NP	Percent of Specified
NS	Number per Skid
NU	Number per Unit
NV	N Value
O1	Orifice - Inside Diameter
OA	Offset
OB	Osmium
OC	Output Low Voltage
OD	Outside Diameter
OE	Output Low Current
OF	Output High Voltage
OG	Output High Current
OH	Overhead Height, Receiving Door
OI	Output Off Current Low
OJ	Output Off Current High
OK	Output Short-Circuit Current
OL	Output Disable Time from Low Level of a 3-State Output

Code	Name
OM	Outside Diameter, Maximum
ON	Output Disable Time from High Level of a 3-State Output
OO	Output Enable Time from Low Level of a 3-State Output
OP	Openness
OQ	Output Enable Time from High Level of a 3-State Output
OR	Distance Between Outside Runners
OS	Open Circuits
OT	Output Delay Time
OV	Opacity
OW	Overall Width
OX	Ownership Share
OY	Operating Weight
P1	Price
PA	Package Separation
PB	Pressure
PC	Per Hundred Linear Yards
PD	Platinum
PE	Potassium
PF	Promethium
PG	Polonium
PH	Pulse Setup Time
PI	Pulse Hold Time
PJ	Pulse Width
PK	Pulse Recovery Time
PL	Percent Defective
PM	Practice
PN	Palladium
PO	Percent of Order (-, +)
PP	Powder/Paste Package Size
PQ	Plutonium
PR	Praseodymium
PS	Protactinium
PT	Pits
PU	Pressure Base
PV	Picks
PW	Purchased Width
PX	Purity
PY	Percent of Water
PZ	Pipe Size Nominal
QA	Quality Index
QB	Quantity or Loading Average
QC	Quantity or Loading Maximum
QD	Quality or Concentration Average
QE	Quality or Concentration Minimum
QF	Quality or Concentration Maximum
QL	Quality
R1	Hemoglobin

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R2	Hematocrit
R3	Epoetin Starting Dosage
R4	Creatin
R7	Speed
R8	Speed Limit
RA	Relative Humidity
RB	Range Value
RC	Radius of Corner
RD	Readpoint
RE	Ream Weight
RF	Resistivity
RG	Radium
RH	Rhenium
RI	Rubidium
RJ	Rockwell-C
RK	Rockwell-B
RL	Reduction Ration
RM	RMS Range (Side 1)
RN	Required Interrupt Release
RO	Reset Pulse Width
RP	Reduction of Area
RQ	Radon
RR	Reduction Ratio
RS	RMS Range (Side 2)
RT	Rounds Ammunition/Military
RU	Rhodium
RV	Ruthenium
RW	Rolling Width
RX	Ridges
RY	Ratio
S1	Smoothness
S2	Selvedge on Beam
S3	Sheffield Smoothness
S4	Surface Strength
S5	Stiffness
S6	Saturation
S7	Sediment
S8	Solubility
S9	Site Atmospheric Pressure
SA	Sort Code CIE LAB
SB	Sort Code CMC
SC	Schedule Number (Pipe Size)
SD	Strength
SE	Selvage Left
SF	Samarium
SG	Slit Width
SH	Strontium

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SI	Supply Current
SJ	Short Circuits
SK	Shrinkage
SL	Short Length
SM	Shear
SN	Stain
SO	Sort Code CIE LCH
SP	Splinter Count
SQ	Shipped Quantity
SR	Selvage Right
SS	Silver
ST	Stop Recovery Startup Time
SU	Shipped Units
SV	Scandium
SW	Short Width
SX	Sodium
SY	Service Interrupt Duration
SZ	Skid Height
T1	Tire Pressure
T2	Tube - Inside Diameter
T3	Technical
T4	Single End Break
T5	Skein Break
TA	Thickness Heavy End (Tapered/Stepped)
TB	Thickness Small End (Tapered/Stepped)
TC	Temperature
TD	Thin Aluminas
TE	Tenacity
TF	Tensile
TG	Thin Sulfides
TH	Thickness
TI	Thin Silicates
TJ	Total Supply Current
TK	Timer Pulse Width
TL	Tapered/Stepped Length Type
TM	Length Type: Multiples
TN	Timer Period
TO	Terbium
TP	Thorium
TQ	Thin Globular Oxides
TR	Length Type: Random
TS	Length Type: Specific
TT	Time
TU	Technetium
TV	Thallium
TW	Top
TX	Thulium

Code	Name
TY	Tear Strength
UA	Uranium
UG	Usage
VH	Height, Van Door
VO	Voltage
VW	Width, Van Door
WA	Weight per Unit of Area
WB	Web
WC	Web Depth/Height
WD	Width
WE	Wolfram
WF	Wait Recovery Startup Time
WH	Whiteness
WI	Winding Loss
WL	Wall Thickness
WM	Width, Maximum
WR	Wrinkles
WT	Weight
WU	Weight per Unit of Length
WX	Wax Pick
XA	Xenon
XH	Side Height, Flat Bed With Removable Sides
XP	Specified
XQ	Squareness
XZ	Spool Size
YA	Yttrium
YB	Yield
YC	Ytterbium
YD	Yarn Count
ZA	Power Factor
ZB	Boron
ZC	Carbon
ZD	Load Factor
ZF	Sulfate Sulfur
ZG	Organic Sulfur
ZH	Hydrogen
ZN	Nitrogen
ZO	Oxygen
ZP	Phosphorous
ZR	Pyritic Sulfur
ZS	Sulfur
ZV	Vanadium
ZW	Tungsten
AAP	AC-apparent Power
ABO	Absorbance
ABR	Abrasion
ABS	Absorbency

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ACN	Acid Number
ADH	Adhesion
ADM	Dye Manufacturing Units
AGE	Inventory Age
AGI	Aggressive Index
ALK	Alkalinity
ALN	Alkalinity Number
ALP	Alpha-Cellulose
AMI	Amines
AMW	Average Molecular Weight
AOX	Antioxidant
API	API Gravity
APP	Appearance
ASH	Ash
ASY	Assay
AVT	Average Temperature
BDP	Perforation Bottom Depth
BHF	Bottomhole Pressure - Flowing
BHS	Bottomhole Pressure - Shutin
BIC	Bark in Chips
BND	Amount Bound in Material
BOR	Boiling Range
BRS	Breaking Strength
BSW	Percent Bottom Sediment and Water
BUD	Bulk Density
CAU	Caustic Reaction Severity
CCF	Composite Corrected Factor
CCG	Combined Center of Gravity
CGR	Color Grayness RD
CHA	Chemical Addition Rate
CHC	Concentration of Hazardous Component
CHG	Rate of Change
CHL	Chlorides
CIV	Cuene Intrinsic Viscosity
CLA	Clarity
CLB	Calibration
CLN	Cleanliness
COH	Coercive Force
COL	Color
CON	Concentration
COR	Corrosiveness
COS	Cost
COT	Content
CPF	Casing Pressure - Flowing
CPS	Casing Pressure - Shutin
CRF	Free Chlorine Residual
CRL	Compression Relaxation

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CRN	Crown
CRT	Total Chlorine Residual
CSC	Choke Size - Casing
CSR	Cost Realism
CST	Choke Size - Tubing
CTG	Coating
CTT	Contact Time
CUT	Cure Time
CWT	Charge Weight
CYB	Color Yellowness (+B)
DAT	Datum Depth
DCT	Dirt Count
DEM	De Minimis Level
DIR	Distillation Range
DIS	Dispersion
DME	Dichloromethane Extract
DMF	Distributed Meter Factor
DPM	Degree of Polymerization
DRY	Dryness
DWP	Dew Point
ELC	Exposure Ceiling: Threshold Limit Value
ELE	Elevation
ELI	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
ELL	Explosion Limit
ELO	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Permissible Exposure Limit
ELP	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Permissible Exposure Limit Ceiling
ELS	American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) Threshold Limit Value: Short-Term Exposure
ELT	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) Threshold Limit Value: Time Weighted Average
ELV	Unshielded Exposure Rate
ELW	American Industrial Hygienists Association (AIHA) Work Environment Exposure Level (WEEL)
ELX	American Industrial Hygienists Association (AIHA) Work Environment Exposure Level (WEEL): Time Weighted Average
EPL	Expected Product Life
EVL	Evaporation Loss
EVR	Evaporation Rate
EXH	Exhaust Benzene Emissions
EXT	Extractables
FBP	Acetate Break Point
FIL	Filter Number
FIN	Fineness
FIT	Filterability
FLD	Fluid Point
FLN	Fiber Length
FLP	Fluid Level Above Pump

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FLV	Flavor Threshold
FML	Flammability Limits
FMZ	Flammability
FNL	Fines Retained on Screen
FNS	Fines
FOA	Foam
FOH	Front Over-Hang of Vehicle
FOI	Fouling Index
FOR	Foreign Matter
FPV	Acetate Plugging Value
FSI	Free Swelling Index
FUD	Full Load
GEL	Gel
GGR	Gas Gravity
GIR	Gas Injection Test Rate
GLE	Ground Level Elevation
GOR	Gas-to-Oil Ratio
GRA	Gas Test Rate
GRI	Graininess
H2O	Water Volume
HAR	Hardening Rate
HAZ	Haze
HCG	Horizontal Center of Gravity
HHW	Hemispherical Point
HIB	High Boilers
HOC	Heat of Combustion
HTE	Heat Equivalency
HVM	Heavy Metals
HWS	Softening Point
HYD	Hydroxyl Number
HZC	Hazardous Component
IDE	Identification
IGA	Autoignition Temperature
IGR	Input Gas Rate
IHV	Inherent Viscosity
IMP	Impurities
IND	Initial Deformation Point
INS	Insolubles
IPI	Primary Irritation Index
IRA	Inclusion Rating
JOM	Jominy Hardenability
LAI	Langlier Index
LC5	Lethal Concentration, 50% ("LC-50")
LCG	Longitudinal Center of Gravity
LD5	Lethal Dose, 50% ("LD-50")
LDH	Limited Dome Height (LDH)
LEF	Leaf

Code	Name
LIR	Liquid Injection Test Rate
LIV	Limit Intrinsic Viscosity
LLD	Light Load
LOI	Loss on Ignition
LOS	Loss on Drying
LOW	Low Boilers
LPG	Liquefied Petroleum Gas Factor
LPL	Labeled Product Life
LPR	Line Pressure
LSK	Length Shrinkage
LSS	Linear Sheet Swelling
LTD	Liner Top Depth
MAT	Maturity
MCN	Magnetic Contamination
MEF	Meter Factor
MEL	Melt Time
MER	Efficient Rate-Reservoir
MHI	Highest Torque
MIC	Micronaire
MOI	Moisture
MOR	Mortality
MPR	Production Rate-Well
MTD	Maximum Total Depth
MUL	Mullen
NEU	Neutralization Number
NIL	Nil Ductility Test
NNW	Net Net Weight
NOC	Number of Cosigners
NON	Non-Volatile Matter
NOR	Number of References
NOX	NOx Emissions Performance
OAP	Observed American Petroleum Institute Gravity
OBT	Observed Temperature
OCG	Oil/Condensate Gravity
OCR	Oil/Condensate Test Rate
ODR	Odor
OIL	Oil
OLE	Olefins
ORC	Organic Carbon
OTE	Others Each
OTH	Odor Threshold
OTT	Others Total
OXI	Oxidizable Substance
OXS	Oxidizing Substance
PAR	Particle Size
PBD	Plug Back Total Depth
PDE	Casing/Liner Tubing Depth

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PDG	Pump Depth from Ground
PER	Magnetic Permeability
PFO	Perforation Feet Open
PHA	pH
PHW	Hardwood Fiber
PIC	Pick Off
POC	Completion
POD	Physical Description - Outer Diameter
POP	Pour Point
PPS	Proprietary Shade
PRE	Prior Experience
PRF	Pressure Factor
PRI	Product Index
PRL	Product Level
PRO	Processability
PRQ	Product Reportable Quantity
PRY	Porosity
PSA	Percent Solution Actual
PSP	Past Performance
PSW	Softwood Fiber
PWA	Processed Waste
PWE	Physical Description - Weight
PWF	Power Factor
QUR	Reportable Quantity
R10	Relative Fraction of Pure Long-Chain Cellulose
R18	Relative Fraction of Total Cellulose
RAD	Radius
RAF	Roof Adjustment Factor
REA	Reactivity
RED	Reducing Substance
REF	Refining
REI	Refractive Index
REL	Reflectance
RES	Resistance
ROH	Rear Over-Hang of Vehicle
ROX	Oxygen from a Renewable Oxygenate
RSZ	Roll Size
RTB	Reporting Temperature Base
RUD	Usage Deviation (Applies to Kilowatt Hours, Kilowatt Demand and Reactive Demand)
RVP	Reid Vapor Pressure
S10	Pulp Impurities
S12	Start
S18	Hemicellulose
SAP	Saponification Number
SCH	Schedule
SEV	Severity

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SHA	Shelf Life
SIL	Silica (Silicon Dioxide)
SLD	Solderability
SLI	Slagging Index
SMB	SAM-B Rating
SMD	SAM-D Rating
SOD	Solids
SOF	Softening Range
SPG	Specific Gravity
SPR	Separator Pressure
STA	Stability
STL	Short Term Exposure Limit
STP	Staple
SUM	Suspended Matter
SUR	Surface Roughness
SUT	Surface Tension
SVL	Survival
SXX	S10 Minus S18 Value
T50	T50
T90	T90
TAS	Taste
TCL	Tire Tread Contact Length
TDP	Perforation Top Depth
TEE	Autodecomposition Temperature
TES	Storage Temperature
TEX	Texture
TOA	Aquatic Toxicity
TOR	Torque
TOX	Toxic Emissions Performance
TPF	Temperature Factor
TPL	Tubing Pressure - Flowing
TPQ	Threshold Planning Quantity
TPS	Tubing Pressure - Shutin
TRA	Trash Area
TRC	Trash Count
TRD	Tire Diameter
TRN	Transmittance
TSZ	Trim Size
TTL	Trailer Tongue Length
TUR	Turbidity
TVD	Maximum True Vertical Depth
TWD	Tire Width
UCB	Cube
UNI	Uniformity
UNK	Unknowns
VAD	Vapor Density
VAP	Vapor Pressure

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VCG	Vertical Center of Gravity
VIN	Vinyl
VIS	Viscosity
VOC	VOC Emissions Performance
VOL	Volume
VOT	Volatiles
VOV	Volatiles by Volume
VOW	Volatiles by Weight
VSO	Volume Split to Others
VWT	Volume Weight
WDE	Water Depth
WEL	Weight Loss
WOD	Water-Oil Distribution Coefficient
WPF	Wellhead Pressure-Flowing
WPL	Water/Product Level
WPS	Wellhead Pressure Shutin
WRA	Water Test Rate
WSK	Width Shrinkage
WTB	Water/Tank Bottom Level
ZAL	Aluminum
ZAS	Arsenic
ZBI	Bismuth
ZBT	N-Butane
ZBZ	Benzene
ZCA	Calcium
ZCB	Columbium
ZCD	Carbon Dioxide
ZCE	Cerium
ZCO	Cobalt
ZCR	Chromium
ZCU	Copper
ZET	Ethane
ZFE	Iron
ZFL	Newspaper--Full Page
ZFS	Iron plus Silicon
ZGE	Germanium
ZHP	Heptane
ZHS	Hydrogen Sulfide
ZHX	Hexane
ZIB	I-Butane
ZIP	I-Pentane
ZMG	Magnesium
ZMN	Manganese
ZMO	Molybdenum
ZMT	Methane
ZNB	Niobium
ZNI	Nickel

Code Name

ZNP Neo-Pentane
 ZOC Octane
 ZPB Lead
 ZPP Propane
 ZPT N-Pentane
 ZSB Antimony
 ZSE Selenium
 ZSI Silicon
 ZSN Tin
 ZTA Tantalum
 ZTB Newspaper--Tabloid Page
 ZTE Tellurium
 ZTI Titanium
 ZZN Zinc
 ZZR Zirconium
 ZZZ Mutually Defined

MEA03 739 **Measurement Value** X R 1/20 Used

Description: The value of the measurement

MEA04 C001 **Composite Unit of Measure** X Comp Used

Description: To identify a composite unit of measure(See Figures Appendix for examples of use)

MEA04-01 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** M ID 2/2 Must use

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01 Actual Pounds
 02 Statute Mile
 03 Seconds
 04 Small Spray
 05 Lifts
 06 Digits
 07 Strand
 08 Heat Lots
 09 Tire
 10 Group
 11 Outfit
 12 Packet
 13 Ration
 14 Shot
 15 Stick
 16 115 Kilogram Drum
 17 100 Pound Drum
 18 55 Gallon Drum

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule

Code	Name
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter

Code	Name
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter

Code	Name
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

MEA04-02 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

MEA04-03 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

MEA04-04 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute

Code	Name
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL

Code	Name
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack

Code	Name
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

MEA04-05 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

MEA04-06 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

MEA04-07 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen

Code Name

2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie

Code	Name
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)

Code	Name
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

MEA04-08	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
----------	------	-----------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

MEA04-09	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

MEA04-10	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
----------	-----	-------------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
-------------	-------------

01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter

Code Name

26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level

Code	Name
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

MEA04-11 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

MEA04-12	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

MEA04-13	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
----------	-----	-------------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames

Code	Name
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand

Code	Name
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual

Code	Name
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds

Code	Name
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points

Code Name

Z8 Newspaper Agate Line
 ZA Bimonthly
 ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

MEA04-14	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Power to which a unit is raised				
MEA04-15	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value				
MEA05	740	Range Minimum	X	R	1/20	Used
		Description: The value specifying the minimum of the measurement range				
MEA06	741	Range Maximum	X	R	1/20	Used
		Description: The value specifying the maximum of the measurement range				
MEA07	935	Measurement Significance Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code used to benchmark, qualify or further define a measurement value				

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 96, Included: 96)**Code Name**

01 Where Air = 1
 02 Where Butyl Acetate = 1
 03 Approximately
 04 Equal to
 05 Greater than or equal to
 06 Greater than
 07 Less than
 08 Less than or equal to
 09 Where H2O = 1 or Water = 1
 10 Not equal to
 11 Corrected to 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
 12 Where Toluene = 1
 13 Vapor in Air
 14 Vapor in Other Than Air
 15 Standard Temperature and Pressure
 16 Conditions Other Than Standard Temperature and Pressure
 17 In Ethyl Alcohol
 18 In Ethyl Ether
 19 In Water
 20 At 1 Atmosphere Pressure
 21 Where Ether = 1
 22 Actual
 23 Predicted
 24 Air-dried Basis

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
25	As-received Basis
26	Dry Basis
27	Equilibrium Basis
28	Moisture and Ash-Free Basis
29	Oxidizing Atmosphere
30	Reducing Atmosphere
31	Calculated
32	Scaled Weight
34	Ratchet
35	Saturated Vapor
36	Unconditional
37	Short-term
38	Time-weighted
39	Corrected
40	Uncorrected
41	Off Peak
42	On Peak
43	Intermediate
44	Average
45	Per Gallon
46	Estimated
47	Minimum
49	Mist
50	Predominant
51	Total
52	Cost
53	Tenant
54	Owner
55	For Sale
56	Real Estate Owned or Corporate Owned
57	Boarded or Blocked Up
58	Planned
59	Completed
60	Sold
61	Rented
62	Current
63	Current List
64	Effective
65	List When Sold
66	Sales
67	Final List
68	As Is
69	As Repaired or Improved
70	Instantaneous
71	Low
72	Low to Good
73	Low to High

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
74	Low to Medium
75	Low to Moderate
76	Medium
77	Medium to Good
78	Medium to High
79	Moderate
80	Moderate to Good
81	Moderate to High
82	Moderate to Medium
83	Good
84	Good to High
85	High
86	Budgeted
87	Forecast
88	Adjusted
89	Allocated
90	Increasing
91	Stable
92	Declining
93	Previous
94	Potential
95	Modeled
96	Measured
97	Maximum
ZZ	Mutually Defined

MEA08 936 **Measurement Attribute Code** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code used to express an attribute response when a numeric measurement value cannot be determined

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 45, Included: 45)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Clear
02	Hazy
03	Excess
04	Some
05	Undetectable
06	Trace
07	Yes
08	Closed
09	Pass
10	Present
11	Gel
12	OK
13	Slight
14	No Good
15	Marginal
16	Nil

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
17	Oil Free
18	Open
19	Free
20	No
21	Checked
22	Fail
23	Absent
24	Good
25	Fair
26	Poor
27	Excellent
28	Bright
29	To Be Determined
40	Balance
41	Complete
42	Low
44	Not Applicable
45	Not Determined
46	Negligible
48	Moderate
49	Appreciable
50	Not Available
51	Conforming
52	Non-conforming
Q1	First Quality
Q2	Second Quality
TA	Too Numerous to Count
TB	New
ZZ	Mutually Defined

MEA09 752 **Surface/Layer/Position Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code indicating the product surface, layer or position that is being described

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 101, Included: 101)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
1S	Side One
2S	Side Two
A1	Single
AL	All
AO	Single End Overhang
AS	Siding
B1	Bolster
BC	Back of Cab
BI	Bilateral
BK	Rear
BL	Block
BR	Brick

Code	Name
BS	Both Sides
BT	Bottom
CH	Casing Head Flange
CT	Center
DO	Double End Overhang
DT	Downstream Tap
DU	Dual Fuel Tank Position
EX	Exterior
FR	Front
FS	Front Spare
GF	Rig Floor
IN	Inside
IT	Interior
KB	Kelly Bushing
LC	Less Critical Surface
LO	Lower
LT	Left
M1	Multiple
MC	More Critical Surface
MD	Middle
NS	Not Specified
NT	Next Relative Position
OA	Overall
OS	One Side
OT	Outside
R0	Relative Position 10
R1	Relative Position 1
R2	Relative Position 2
R3	Relative Position 3
R4	Relative Position 4
R5	Relative Position 5
R6	Relative Position 6
R7	Relative Position 7
R8	Relative Position 8
R9	Relative Position 9
RA	Relative Position 11
RB	Relative Position 12
RC	Relative Position 13
RD	Relative Position 14
RE	Relative Position 15
RF	Relative Position 16
RG	Relative Position 17
RH	Relative Position 18
RI	Relative Position 19
RJ	Relative Position 20
RK	Relative Position 21
RL	Relative Position 22

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RM	Relative Position 23
RN	Relative Position 24
RO	Relative Position 25
RP	Relative Position 26
RQ	Relative Position 27
RR	Relative Position 28
RS	Relative Position 29
RT	Relative Position 30
RU	Relative Position 31
RV	Relative Position 32
RW	Relative Position 33
RX	Relative Position 34
RY	Relative Position 35
RZ	Relative Position 36
S1	Relative Position 37
S2	Relative Position 38
S3	Relative Position 39
S4	Relative Position 40
S5	Relative Position 41
S6	Relative Position 42
S7	Relative Position 43
S8	Relative Position 44
S9	Relative Position 45
SA	Relative Position 46
SB	Right
SC	Relative Position 47
SD	Relative Position 48
SE	Relative Position 49
SF	Relative Position 50
SN	Stone
SP	Spare Tire Position
SS	Rear Spare
ST	Stucco
SU	Sub-sea
TB	Tank Bottom
TP	Top
TS	Two Sides
UC	Under Cab
UN	Unilateral
UP	Upper
UT	Upstream Tap
WF	Wood

MEA10 1373 **Measurement Method or Device** O ID 2/4 Used

Description: The method or device used to record the measurement

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 12, Included: 12)

Code	Name
BM	Bellows Meter
BO	Based on 120 Days List to Contract
DM	Displacement Meter
FT	Flange Tap
MA	Measured Over Six Months
MM	Mercury Meter
OM	Orifice Meter
PT	Pipe Tap
TM	Turbine Meter
VA	Valued at 90 Day Marketing Time Method
VB	Valued at 120 Day Marketing Time Method
VC	Valued at 180 Day Marketing Time Method

Syntax Rules:

1. R03050608 - At least one of MEA03, MEA05, MEA06 or MEA08 is required.
2. C0504 - If MEA05 is present, then MEA04 is required.
3. C0604 - If MEA06 is present, then MEA04 is required.
4. L07030506 - If MEA07 is present, then at least one of MEA03, MEA05 or MEA06 is required.
5. E0803 - Only one of MEA08 or MEA03 may be present.

Semantics:

1. MEA04 defines the unit of measure for MEA03, MEA05, and MEA06.

Comments:

1. When citing dimensional tolerances, any measurement requiring a sign (+ or -), or any measurement where a positive (+) value cannot be assumed, use MEA05 as the negative (-) value and MEA06 as the positive (+) value.

M7 Seal Numbers

Pos: 210	Max: 2
Heading - Optional	
Loop: 0200	Elements: 5

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To record seal numbers used and the organization that applied the seals

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
M701	225	Seal Number	M	AN	2/15	Must use
		Description: Unique number on seal used to close a shipment				
M702	225	Seal Number	O	AN	2/15	Used
		Description: Unique number on seal used to close a shipment				
M703	225	Seal Number	O	AN	2/15	Used
		Description: Unique number on seal used to close a shipment				
M704	225	Seal Number	O	AN	2/15	Used
		Description: Unique number on seal used to close a shipment				
M705	98	Entity Identifier Code	O	ID	2/3	Used
		Description: Code identifying an organizational entity, a physical location, property or an individual				

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1312, Included: 1312)

Code Name

01	Loan Applicant
02	Loan Broker
03	Dependent
04	Asset Account Holder
05	Tenant
06	Recipient of Civil or Legal Liability Payment
07	Titleholder
08	Non-Mortgage Liability Account Holder
09	Note Co-Signer
0A	Comparable Rentals
0B	Interim Funding Organization
0D	Non-occupant Co-borrower
0E	List Owner
0F	List Mailer
0H	State Division
10	Conduit
11	Party to be billed(AAR Accounting Rule 11)
12	Regional Office
13	Contracted Service Provider
14	Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
15	Accounts Payable Office
16	Plant

Code	Name
17	Consultant's Office
18	Production
19	Non-Production Supplier
1A	Subgroup
1B	Applicant
1C	Group Purchasing Organization (GPO)
1D	Co-operative
1E	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)
1F	Alliance
1G	Oncology Center
1H	Kidney Dialysis Unit
1I	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
1J	Connection
1K	Franchisor
1L	Franchisee
1M	Previous Group
1N	Shareholder
1O	Acute Care Hospital
1P	Provider
1Q	Military Facility
1R	University, College or School
1S	Outpatient Surgicenter
1T	Physician, Clinic or Group Practice
1U	Long Term Care Facility
1V	Extended Care Facility
1W	Psychiatric Health Facility
1X	Laboratory
1Y	Retail Pharmacy
1Z	Home Health Care
20	Foreign Supplier
21	Small Business
22	Minority-Owned Business, Small
23	Minority-Owned Business, Large
24	Woman-Owned Business, Small
25	Woman-Owned Business, Large
26	Socially Disadvantaged Business
27	Small Disadvantaged Business
28	Subcontractor
29	Prototype Supplier
2A	Federal, State, County or City Facility
2B	Third-Party Administrator
2C	Co-Participant
2D	Miscellaneous Health Care Facility
2E	Non-Health Care Miscellaneous Facility
2F	State
2G	Assigner
2H	Hospital District or Authority

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2I	Church Operated Facility
2J	Individual
2K	Partnership
2L	Corporation
2M	Air Force Facility
2N	Army Facility
2O	Navy Facility
2P	Public Health Service Facility
2Q	Veterans Administration Facility
2R	Federal Facility
2S	Public Health Service Indian Service Facility
2T	Department of Justice Facility
2U	Other Not-for-profit Facility
2V	Individual for-profit Facility
2W	Partnership for-profit Facility
2X	Corporation for-profit Facility
2Y	General Medical and Surgical Facility
2Z	Hospital Unit of an Institution (prison hospital, college infirmary, etc.)
30	Service Supplier
31	Postal Mailing Address
32	Party to Receive Material Release
33	Inquiry Address
34	Material Change Notice Address
35	Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Coordinator Point Address
36	Employer
37	Previous Debt Holder
38	Mortgage Liability Account Holder
39	Appraisal Company
3A	Hospital Unit Within an Institution for the Mentally Retarded
3B	Psychiatric Facility
3C	Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3D	Obstetrics and Gynecology Facility
3E	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3F	Rehabilitation Facility
3G	Orthopedic Facility
3H	Chronic Disease Facility
3I	Other Specialty Facility
3J	Children's General Facility
3K	Children's Hospital Unit of an Institution
3L	Children's Psychiatric Facility
3M	Children's Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3N	Children's Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3O	Children's Rehabilitation Facility
3P	Children's Orthopedic Facility
3Q	Children's Chronic Disease Facility
3R	Children's Other Specialty Facility
3S	Institution for Mental Retardation

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3T	Alcoholism and Other Chemical Dependency Facility
3U	General Inpatient Care for AIDS/ARC Facility
3V	AIDS/ARC Unit
3W	Specialized Outpatient Program for AIDS/ARC
3X	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Inpatient Unit
3Y	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Outpatient Services
3Z	Arthritis Treatment Center
40	Receiver
41	Submitter
42	Component Manufacturer
43	Claimant Authorized Representative
44	Data Processing Service Bureau
45	Drop-off Location
46	Invoicing Dealer
47	Estimator
48	In-service Source
49	Initial Dealer
4A	Birthing Room/LDRP Room
4B	Burn Care Unit
4C	Cardiac Catherization Laboratory
4D	Open-Heart Surgery Facility
4E	Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
4F	Angioplasty Facility
4G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Service Facility
4H	Emergency Department
4I	Trauma Center (Certified)
4J	Extracorporeal Shock-Wave Lithotripter (ESWL) Unit
4K	Fitness Center
4L	Genetic Counseling/Screening Services
4M	Adult Day Care Program Facility
4N	Alzheimer's Diagnostic/Assessment Services
4O	Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment Facility
4P	Emergency Response (Geriatric) Unit
4Q	Geriatric Acute Care Unit
4R	Geriatric Clinics
4S	Respite Care Facility
4T	Senior Membership Program
4U	Patient Education Unit
4V	Community Health Promotion Facility
4W	Worksite Health Promotion Facility
4X	Hemodialysis Facility
4Y	Home Health Services
4Z	Hospice
50	Manufacturer's Representative
51	Parts Distributor
52	Part Remanufacturer
53	Registered Owner

Code	Name
54	Order Writer
55	Service Manager
56	Servicing Dealer
57	Servicing Organization
58	Store Manager
59	Party to Approve Specification
5A	Medical Surgical or Other Intensive Care Unit
5B	Hisopathology Laboratory
5C	Blood Bank
5D	Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
5E	Obstetrics Unit
5F	Occupational Health Services
5G	Organized Outpatient Services
5H	Pediatric Acute Inpatient Unit
5I	Psychiatric Child/Adolescent Services
5J	Psychiatric Consultation-Liaison Services
5K	Psychiatric Education Services
5L	Psychiatric Emergency Services
5M	Psychiatric Geriatric Services
5N	Psychiatric Inpatient Unit
5O	Psychiatric Outpatient Services
5P	Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program
5Q	Megavoltage Radiation Therapy Unit
5R	Radioactive Implants Unit
5S	Therapeutic Radioisotope Facility
5T	X-Ray Radiation Therapy Unit
5U	CT Scanner Unit
5V	Diagnostic Radioisotope Facility
5W	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Facility
5X	Ultrasound Unit
5Y	Rehabilitation Inpatient Unit
5Z	Rehabilitation Outpatient Services
60	Salesperson
61	Performed At
62	Applicant's Employer
63	Reference's Employer
64	Cosigner's Employer
65	Applicant's Reference
66	Applicant's Cosigner
67	Applicant's Comaker
68	Owner's Representative
69	Repairing Outlet
6A	Reproductive Health Services
6B	Skilled Nursing or Other Long-Term Care Unit
6C	Single Photon Emission Computerized Tomography (SPECT) Unit
6D	Organized Social Work Service Facility
6E	Outpatient Social Work Services

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6F	Emergency Department Social Work Services
6G	Sports Medicine Clinic/Services
6H	Hospital Auxiliary Unit
6I	Patient Representative Services
6J	Volunteer Services Department
6K	Outpatient Surgery Services
6L	Organ/Tissue Transplant Unit
6M	Orthopedic Surgery Facility
6N	Occupational Therapy Services
6O	Physical Therapy Services
6P	Recreational Therapy Services
6Q	Respiratory Therapy Services
6R	Speech Therapy Services
6S	Women's Health Center/Services
6T	Health Sciences Library
6U	Cardiac Rehabilitation Program Facility
6V	Non-Invasive Cardiac Assessment Services
6W	Emergency Medical Technician
6X	Disciplinary Contact
6Y	Case Manager
6Z	Advisor
70	Prior Incorrect Insured
71	Attending Physician
72	Operating Physician
73	Other Physician
74	Corrected Insured
75	Participant
76	Secondary Warranter
77	Service Location
78	Service Requester
79	Warranter
7A	Premises
7B	Bottler
7C	Place of Occurrence
7D	Contracting Officer Representative
7E	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
7F	Filing Address
7G	Hazardous Material Office
7H	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
7I	Project Name
7J	Codefendant
7K	Co-occupant
7L	Preliminary Inspection Location
7M	Inspection and Acceptance Location
7N	Party to Receive Proposal
7O	Federally Chartered Facility
7P	Transportation Office

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7Q	Party to Whom Protest Submitted
7R	Birthplace
7S	Pipeline Segment
7T	Home State Name
7U	Liquidator
7V	Petitioning Creditor's Attorney
7W	Merged Name
7X	Party Represented
7Y	Professional Organization
7Z	Referee
80	Hospital
81	Part Source
82	Rendering Provider
83	Subscriber's School
84	Subscriber's Employer
85	Billing Provider
86	Conductor
87	Pay-to Provider
88	Approver
89	Investor
8A	Vacation Home
8B	Primary Residence
8C	Second Home
8D	Permit Holder
8E	Minority Institution
8F	Bailment Warehouse
8G	First Appraiser
8H	Tax Exempt Organization
8I	Service Organization
8J	Emerging Small Business
8K	Surplus Dealer
8L	Polling Site
8M	Socially Disadvantaged Individual
8N	Economically Disadvantaged Individual
8O	Disabled Individual
8P	Producer
8Q	Public or Private Organization for the Disabled
8R	Consumer Service Provider (CSP) Customer
8S	Consumer Service Provider (CSP)
8T	Voter
8U	Native Hawaiian Organization
8V	Primary Intra-LATA (Local Access Transport Area) Carrier
8W	Payment Address
8X	Oil and Gas Custodian
8Y	Registered Office
8Z	Joint Debtor Attorney
90	Previous Business Partner

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
91	Action Party
92	Support Party
93	Insurance Institute
94	New Supply Source
95	Research Institute
96	Debtor Company
97	Party Waiving Requirements
98	Freight Management Facilitator
99	Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Area Location
9A	Debtor Individual
9B	Country of Export
9C	Country of Destination
9D	New Service Provider
9E	Sub-servicer
9F	Loss Payee
9G	Nickname
9H	Assignee
9I	Registered Principal
9J	Additional Debtor
9K	Key Person
9L	Incorporated By
9N	Party to Lease
9O	Party to Contract
9P	Investigator
9Q	Last Supplier
9R	Downstream First Supplier
9S	Co-Investigator
9T	Telephone Answering Service Bureau
9U	Author
9V	First Supplier
9W	Ultimate Parent Company
9X	Contractual Receipt Meter
9Y	Contractual Delivery Meter
9Z	Co-debtor
A1	Adjuster
A2	Woman-Owned Business
A3	Labor Surplus Area Firm
A4	Other Disadvantaged Business
A5	Veteran-Owned Business
A6	Section 8(a) Program Participant Firm
A7	Sheltered Workshop
A8	Nonprofit Institution
A9	Sales Office
AA	Authority For Shipment
AB	Additional Pick Up Address
AC	Air Cargo Company
AD	Party to be advised (Written orders)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AE	Additional Delivery Address
AF	Authorized Accepting Official
AG	Agent/Agency
AH	Advertiser
AI	Airline
AJ	Alleged Debtor
AK	Party to Whom Acknowledgment Should Be Sent
AL	Allotment Customer
AM	Assistant U.S. Trustee
AN	Authorized From
AO	Account Of
AP	Account of (Origin Party)
AQ	Account of (Destination Party)
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
AS	Postsecondary Education Sender
AT	Postsecondary Education Recipient
AU	Party Authorizing Disposition
AV	Authorized To
AW	Accountant
AX	Plaintiff
AY	Clearinghouse
AZ	Previous Name
B1	Construction Firm
B2	Other Unlisted Type of Organizational Entity
B3	Previous Name of Firm
B4	Parent Company
B5	Affiliated Company
B6	Registering Parent Party
B7	Registering Nonparent Party
B8	Regular Dealer
B9	Large Business
BA	Battery
BB	Business Partner
BC	Broadcaster
BD	Bill-to Party for Diversion Charges
BE	Beneficiary
BF	Billed From
BG	Buying Group
BH	Interim Trustee
BI	Trustee's Attorney
BJ	Co-Counsel
BK	Bank
BL	Party to Receive Bill of Lading
BM	Brakeman
BN	Beneficial Owner
BO	Broker or Sales Office
BP	Special Counsel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BQ	Attorney for Defendant Private
BR	Broker
BS	Bill and Ship To
BT	Bill-to-Party
BU	Place of Business
BV	Billing Service
BW	Borrower
BX	Attorney for Plaintiff
BY	Buying Party (Purchaser)
BZ	Business Associate
C1	In Care Of Party no. 1
C2	In Care Of Party no. 2
C3	Circuit Location Identifier
C4	Contract Administration Office
C5	Party Submitting Quote
C6	Municipality
C7	County
C8	City
C9	Contract Holder
CA	Carrier
CB	Customs Broker
CC	Claimant
CD	Consignee (To Receive Mail and Small Parcels)
CE	Consignee (To receive large parcels and freight)
CF	Subsidiary/Division
CG	Carnet Issuer
CH	Chassis Provider
CI	Consignor
CJ	Automated Data Processing (ADP) Point
CK	Pharmacist
CL	Container Location
CM	Customs
CN	Consignee
CO	Ocean Tariff Conference
CP	Party to Receive Cert. of Compliance
CQ	Corporate Office
CR	Container Return Company
CS	Consolidator
CT	Country of Origin
CU	Coating or Paint Supplier
CV	Converter
CW	Accounting Station
CX	Claim Administrator
CY	Country
CZ	Admitting Surgeon
D1	Driver
D2	Commercial Insurer

Code	Name
D3	Defendant
D4	Debtor
D5	Debtor-In-Possession
D6	Consolidated Debtor
D7	Petitioning Creditor
D8	Dispatcher
D9	Creditor's Attorney
DA	Delivery Address
DB	Distributor Branch
DC	Destination Carrier
DD	Assistant Surgeon
DE	Depositor
DF	Material Disposition Authorization Location
DG	Design Engineering
DH	Doing Business As
DI	Different Premise Address (DPA)
DJ	Consulting Physician
DK	Ordering Physician
DL	Dealer
DM	Destination Mail Facility
DN	Referring Provider
DO	Dependent Name
DP	Party to Provide Discount
DQ	Supervising Physician
DR	Destination Drayman
DS	Distributor
DT	Destination Terminal
DU	Resale Dealer
DV	Division
DW	Downstream Party
DX	Distiller
DY	Default/Foreclosure Specialist
DZ	Delivery Zone
E1	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for a Child
E2	Person or Other Entity With Whom a Child Resides
E3	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for and With Whom a Child Resides
E4	Other Person or Entity Associated with Student
E5	Examiner
E6	Engineering
E7	Previous Employer
E8	Inquiring Party
E9	Participating Laboratory
EA	Study Submitter
EB	Eligible Party To The Contract
EC	Exchanger
ED	Excluded Party
EE	Location of Goods for Customs Examination Before Clearance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EF	Electronic Filer
EG	Engineer
EH	Exhibitor
EI	Executor of Estate
EJ	Principal Person
EK	Animal Source
EL	Established Location
EM	Party to Receive Electronic Memo of Invoice
EN	End User
EO	Limited Liability Partnership
EP	Eligible Party to the Rate
EQ	Old Debtor
ER	New Debtor
ES	Employer Name
ET	Plan Administrator
EU	Old Secured Party
EV	Selling Agent
EW	Servicing Broker
EX	Exporter
EY	Employee Name
EZ	New Secured Party
F1	Company - Owned Oil Field
F2	Energy Information Administration (Department of Energy) - Owned Oil Field
F3	Specialized Mobile Radio Service (SMRS) Licensee
F4	Former Residence
F5	Radio Control Station Location
F6	Small Control Station Location
F7	Small Base Station Location
F8	Antenna Site
F9	Area of Operation
FA	Facility
FB	First Break Terminal
FC	Customer Identification File (CIF) Customer Identifier
FD	Physical Address
FE	Mail Address
FF	Foreign Language Synonym
FG	Trade Name Synonym
FH	Party to Receive Limitations of Heavy Elements Report
FI	Name Variation Synonym
FJ	First Contact
FL	Primary Control Point Location
FM	Fireman
FN	Filer Name
FO	Field or Branch Office
FP	Name on Credit Card
FQ	Pier Name
FR	Message From

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FS	Final Scheduled Destination
FT	New Assignee
FU	Old Assignee
FV	Vessel Name
FW	Forwarder
FX	Closed Door Pharmacy
FY	Veterinary Hospital
FZ	Children's Day Care Center
G0	Dependent Insured
G1	Bankruptcy Trustee
G2	Annuitant
G3	Clinic
G5	Contingent Beneficiary
G6	Entity Holding the Information
G7	Entity Providing the Service
G8	Entity Responsible for Follow-up
G9	Family Member
GA	Gas Plant
GB	Other Insured
GC	Previous Credit Grantor
GD	Guardian
GE	General Agency
GF	Inspection Company
GG	Intermediary
GH	Motor Vehicle Report Provider Company
GI	Paramedic
GJ	Paramedical Company
GK	Previous Insured
GL	Previous Residence
GM	Spouse Insured
GN	Garnishee
GO	Primary Beneficiary
GP	Gateway Provider
GQ	Proposed Insured
GR	Reinsurer
GS	Garaged Location
GT	Credit Grantor
GU	Guarantee Agency
GV	Gas Transaction Ending Point
GW	Group
GX	Retrocessionaire
GY	Treatment Facility
GZ	Grandparent
H1	Representative
H2	Sub-Office
H3	District
H5	Paying Agent

Code	Name
H6	School District
H7	Group Affiliate
H8	Servicing Agent
H9	Designer
HA	Owner
HB	Historically Black College or University
HC	Joint Annuitant
HD	Contingent Annuitant
HE	Contingent Owner
HF	Healthcare Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) Facility
HG	Broker Opinion or Analysis Requester
HH	Home Health Agency
HI	Listing Company
HJ	Automated Underwriting System
HK	Subscriber
HL	Document Custodian
HM	Competitive Property Listing
HN	Competing Property
HO	Comparable Property Listing
HP	Closed Sale
HQ	Source Party of Information
HR	Subject of Inquiry
HS	High School
HT	State Chartered Facility
HU	Subsidiary
HV	Tax Address
HW	Designated Hazardous Waste Facility
HX	Transporter of Hazardous Waste
HY	Charity
HZ	Hazardous Waste Generator
I1	Interested Party
I3	Independent Physicians Association (IPA)
I4	Intellectual Property Owner
I9	Interviewer
IA	Installed At
IB	Industry Bureau
IC	Intermediate Consignee
ID	Issuer of Debit or Credit Memo
IE	Other Individual Disability Carrier
IF	International Freight Forwarder
II	Issuer of Invoice
IJ	Injection Point
IK	Intermediate Carrier
IL	Insured or Subscriber
IM	Importer
IN	Insurer
IO	Inspector

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IP	Independent Adjuster
IQ	In-patient Pharmacy
IR	Self Insured
IS	Party to Receive Certified Inspection Report
IT	Installation on Site
IU	Issuer
IV	Renter
J1	Associate General Agent
J2	Authorized Entity
J3	Broker's Assistant
J4	Custodian
J5	Irrevocable Beneficiary
J6	Power of Attorney
J7	Trust Officer
J8	Broker Dealer
J9	Community Agent
JA	Dairy Department
JB	Delicatessen Department
JC	Dry Grocery Department
JD	Judge
JE	Frozen Department
JF	General Merchandise Department
JG	Health & Beauty Department
JH	Alcohol Beverage Department
JI	Meat Department
JJ	Produce Department
JK	Bakery Department
JL	Video Department
JM	Candy and Confections Department
JN	Cigarettes and Tobacco Department
JO	In-Store Bakery Department
JP	Floral Department
JQ	Pharmacy Department
JR	Bidder
JS	Joint Debtor Attorney
JT	Joint Debtor
JU	Jurisdiction
JV	Joint Owner
JW	Joint Venture
JX	Closing Agent
JY	Financial Planner
JZ	Managing General Agent
K1	Contractor Cognizant Security Office
K2	Subcontractor Cognizant Security Office
K3	Place of Performance Cognizant Security Office
K4	Party Authorizing Release of Security Information
K5	Party To Receive Contract Security Classification Specification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
K6	Policy Writing Agent
K7	Radio Station
K8	Filing Location
K9	Previous Distributor
KA	Item Manager
KB	Customer for Whom Same or Similar Work Was Performed
KC	Party That Received Disclosure Statement
KD	Proposer
KE	Contact Office
KF	Audit Office
KG	Project Manager
KH	Organization Having Source Control
KI	United States Overseas Security Administration Office
KJ	Qualifying Officer
KK	Registering Party
KL	Clerk of Court
KM	Coordinator
KN	Former Address
KO	Plant Clearance Officer
KP	Name Under Which Filed
KQ	Licensee
KR	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Recipient
KS	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender
KT	Court
KU	Receiver Site
KV	Disbursing Officer
KW	Bid Opening Location
KX	Free on Board Point
KY	Technical Office
KZ	Acceptance Location
L1	Inspection Location
L2	Location of Principal Assets
L3	Loan Correspondent
L5	Contact
L8	Head Office
L9	Information Provider
LA	Attorney
LB	Last Break Terminal
LC	Location of Spot for Storage
LD	Liability Holder
LE	Lessor
LF	Limited Partner
LG	Location of Goods
LH	Pipeline
LI	Independent Lab
LJ	Limited Liability Company
LK	Juvenile Owner

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LL	Location of Load Exchange (Export)
LM	Lending Institution
LN	Lender
LO	Loan Originator
LP	Loading Party
LQ	Law Firm
LR	Legal Representative
LS	Lessee
LT	Long-term Disability Carrier
LU	Master Agent
LV	Loan Servicer
LW	Customer
LY	Labeler
LZ	Local Chain
M1	Source Meter Location
M2	Receipt Meter Location
M3	Upstream Meter Location
M4	Downstream Meter Location
M5	Migrant Health Clinic
M6	Landlord
M7	Foreclosing Lender
M8	Educational Institution
M9	Manufacturing
MA	Party for whom Item is Ultimately Intended
MB	Company Interviewer Works For
MC	Motor Carrier
MD	Veterans Administration Loan Guaranty Authority
ME	Veterans Administration Loan Authorized Supplier
MF	Manufacturer of Goods
MG	Government Loan Agency Sponsor or Agent
MH	Mortgage Insurer
MI	Planning Schedule/Material Release Issuer
MJ	Financial Institution
MK	Loan Holder for Real Estate Asset
ML	Consumer Credit Account Company
MM	Mortgage Company
MN	Authorized Marketer
MO	Release Drayman
MP	Manufacturing Plant
MQ	Metering Location
MR	Medical Insurance Carrier
MS	Bureau of Land Management (Minerals Management Service) Property Unit
MT	Material
MU	Meeting Location
MV	Mainline
MW	Marine Surveyor
MX	Juvenile Witness

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MY	Master General Agent
MZ	Minister
N1	Notify Party no. 1
N2	Notify Party no. 2
N3	Ineligible Party
N4	Price Administration
N5	Party Who Signed the Delivery Receipt
N6	Nonemployment Income Source
N7	Previous Neighbor
N8	Relative
N9	Neighborhood
NB	Neighbor
NC	Cross-Town Switch
ND	Next Destination
NE	Newspaper
NF	Owner Annuitant
NG	Administrator
NH	Association
NI	Non-insured
NJ	Trust or Estate
NK	National Chain
NL	Non-railroad Entity
NM	Physician - Specialists
NN	Network Name
NP	Notify Party for Shipper's Order
NQ	Pipeline Segment Boundary
NR	Gas Transaction Starting Point
NS	Non-Temporary Storage Facility
NT	Magistrate Judge
NU	Formerly Known As
NV	Formerly Doing Business As
NW	Maiden Name
NX	Primary Owner
NY	Birth Name
NZ	Primary Physician
O1	Originating Bank
O2	Originating Company
O3	Receiving Company
O4	Factor
O5	Merchant Banker
O6	Non Registered Business Name
O7	Registered Business Name
O8	Registrar
OA	Electronic Return Originator
OB	Ordered By
OC	Origin Carrier
OD	Doctor of Optometry

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OE	Booking Office
OF	Offset Operator
OG	Co-owner
OH	Other Departments
OI	Outside Inspection Agency
OK	Owner
OL	Officer
OM	Origin Mail Facility
ON	Product Position Holder
OO	Order Of (Shippers Orders) - (Transportation)
OP	Operator of property or unit
OR	Origin Drayman
OS	Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record, but another institution the student previously attended or is currently attending
OT	Origin Terminal
OU	Outside Processor
OV	Owner of Vessel
OW	Owner of Property or Unit
OX	Oxygen Therapy Facility
OY	Owner of Vehicle
OZ	Outside Testing Agency
P0	Patient Facility
P1	Preparer
P2	Primary Insured or Subscriber
P3	Primary Care Provider
P4	Prior Insurance Carrier
P5	Plan Sponsor
P6	Third Party Reviewing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P7	Third Party Repricing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P8	Personnel Office
P9	Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC)
PA	Party to Receive Inspection Report
PB	Paying Bank
PC	Party to Receive Cert. of Conformance (C.A.A.)
PD	Purchaser's Department Buyer
PE	Payee
PF	Party to Receive Freight Bill
PG	Prime Contractor
PH	Printer
PI	Publisher
PJ	Party to Receive Correspondence
PK	Party to Receive Copy
PL	Party to Receive Purchase Order
PM	Party to receive paper Memo of Invoice
PN	Party to Receive Shipping Notice
PO	Party to Receive Invoice for Goods or Services
PP	Property

Code	Name
PQ	Party to Receive Invoice for Lease Payments
PR	Payer
PS	Previous Station
PT	Party to Receive Test Report
PU	Party at Pick-up Location
PV	Party performing certification
PW	Pick Up Address
PX	Party Performing Count
PY	Party to File Personal Property Tax
PZ	Party to Receive Equipment
Q1	Conductor Pilot
Q2	Engineer Pilot
Q3	Retail Account
Q4	Cooperative Buying Group
Q5	Advertising Group
Q6	Interpreter
Q7	Partner
Q8	Base Period Employer
Q9	Last Employer
QA	Pharmacy
QB	Purchase Service Provider
QC	Patient
QD	Responsible Party
QE	Policyholder
QF	Passenger
QG	Pedestrian
QH	Physician
QI	Party in Possession
QJ	Most Recent Employer (Chargeable)
QK	Managed Care
QL	Chiropractor
QM	Dialysis Centers
QN	Dentist
QO	Doctor of Osteopathy
QP	Principal Borrower
QQ	Quality Control
QR	Buyer's Quality Review Board
QS	Podiatrist
QT	Psychiatrist
QU	Veterinarian
QV	Group Practice
QW	Government
QX	Home Health Corporation
QY	Medical Doctor
QZ	Co-borrower
R0	Royalty Owner
R1	Party to Receive Scale Ticket

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R2	Reporting Officer
R3	Next Scheduled Destination
R4	Regulatory (State) District
R5	Regulatory (State) Entity
R6	Requester
R7	Consumer Referral Contact
R8	Credit Reporting Agency
R9	Requested Lender
RA	Alternate Return Address
RB	Receiving Bank
RC	Receiving Location
RD	Destination Intermodal Ramp
RE	Party to receive commercial invoice remittance
RF	Refinery
RG	Responsible Installation, Origin
RH	Responsible Installation, Destination
RI	Remit To
RJ	Residence or Domicile
RK	Refinery Operator
RL	Reporting Location
RM	Party that remits payment
RN	Repair or Refurbish Location
RO	Original Intermodal Ramp
RP	Receiving Point for Customer Samples
RQ	Resale Customer
RR	Railroad
RS	Receiving Facility Scheduler
RT	Returned to
RU	Receiving Sub-Location
RV	Reservoir
RW	Rural Health Clinic
RX	Responsible Exhibitor
RY	Specified Repository
RZ	Receipt Zone
S0	Sole Proprietor
S1	Parent
S2	Student
S3	Custodial Parent
S4	Skilled Nursing Facility
S5	Secured Party
S6	Agency Granting Security Clearance
S7	Secured Party Company
S8	Secured Party Individual
S9	Sibling
SA	Salvage Carrier
SB	Storage Area
SC	Store Class

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SD	Sold To and Ship To
SE	Selling Party
SF	Ship From
SG	Store Group
SH	Shipper
SI	Shipping Schedule Issuer
SJ	Service Provider
SK	Secondary Location Address (SLA)
SL	Origin Sublocation
SM	Party to Receive Shipping Manifest
SN	Store
SO	Sold To If Different From Bill To
SP	Party filling Shipper's Order
SQ	Service Bureau
SR	Samples to be Returned To
SS	Steamship Company
ST	Ship To
SU	Supplier/Manufacturer
SV	Service Performance Site
SW	Sealing Company
SX	School-based Service Provider
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
SZ	Supervisor
T1	Operator of the Transfer Point
T2	Operator of the Source Transfer Point
T3	Terminal Location
T4	Transfer Point
T6	Terminal Operator
T8	Previous Title Company
T9	Prior Title Evidence Holder
TA	Title Insurance Services Provider
TB	Tooling
TC	Tool Source
TD	Tooling Design
TE	Theatre
TF	Tank Farm
TG	Tooling Fabrication
TH	Theater Circuit
TI	Tariff Issuer
TJ	Cosigner
TK	Test Sponsor
TL	Testing Laboratory
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tradename
TO	Message To
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TQ	Third Party Reviewing Organization (TPO)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TR	Terminal
TS	Party to Receive Certified Test Results
TT	Transfer To
TU	Third Party Repricing Organization (TPO)
TV	Third Party Administrator (TPA)
TW	Transit Authority
TX	Tax Authority
TY	Trustee
TZ	Significant Other
U1	Gas Transaction Point 1
U2	Gas Transaction Point 2
U3	Servicing Agent
U4	Team
U5	Underwriter
U6	Title Underwriter
U7	Psychologist
U8	Reference
U9	Non-Registered Investment Advisor
UA	Place of Bottling
UB	Place of Distilling
UC	Ultimate Consignee
UD	Region
UE	Testing Service
UF	Health Miscellaneous
UG	Nursing Home Chain
UH	Nursing Home
UI	Registered Investment Advisor
UJ	Sales Assistant
UK	System
UL	Special Account
UM	Current Employer (Primary)
UN	Union
UO	Current Employer (Secondary)
UP	Unloading Party
UQ	Subsequent Owner
UR	Surgeon
US	Upstream Party
UT	U.S. Trustee
UU	Annuitant Payor
UW	Unassigned Agent
UX	Base Jurisdiction
UY	Vehicle
UZ	Signer
V1	Surety
V2	Grantor
V3	Well Pad Construction Contractor
V4	Oil and Gas Regulatory Agency

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
V5	Surface Discharge Agency
V6	Well Casing Depth Authority
V8	Market Timer
V9	Owner Annuitant Payor
VA	Second Contact
VB	Candidate
VC	Vehicle Custodian
VD	Multiple Listing Service
VE	Board of Realtors
VF	Selling Office
VG	Listing Agent
VH	Showing Agent
VI	Contact Person
VJ	Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
VK	Property or Building Manager
VL	Builder Name
VM	Occupant
VN	Vendor
VO	Elementary School
VP	Party with Power to Vote Securities
VQ	Middle School
VR	Junior High School
VS	Vehicle Salvage Assignment
VT	Listing Office
VU	Second Contact Organization
VV	Owner Payor
VW	Winner
VX	Production Manager
VY	Organization Completing Configuration Change
VZ	Production Manager
W1	Work Team
W2	Supplier Work Team
W3	Third Party Investment Advisor
W4	Trust
W8	Interline Service Commitment Customer
W9	Sampling Location
WA	Writing Agent
WB	Appraiser Name
WC	Comparable Property
WD	Storage Facility at Destination
WE	Subject Property
WF	Tank Farm Owner
WG	Wage Earner
WH	Warehouse
WI	Witness
WJ	Supervisory Appraiser Name
WL	Wholesaler

Code	Name
WN	Company Assigned Well
WO	Storage Facility at Origin
WP	Witness for Plaintiff
WR	Withdrawal Point
WS	Water System
WT	Witness for Defendant
WU	Primary Support Organization
WV	Preliminary Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WW	Preliminary Maintenance Organization
WX	Preliminary Referred To Organization
WY	Final Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WZ	Final Maintenance Organization
X1	Mail to
X2	Party to Perform Packaging
X3	Utilization Management Organization
X4	Spouse
X5	Durable Medical Equipment Supplier
X6	International Organization
X7	Inventor
X8	Hispanic Service Institute
XA	Creditor
XC	Debtor's Attorney
XD	Alias
XE	Claim Recipient
XF	Auctioneer
XG	Event Location
XH	Final Referred To Organization
XI	Original Claimant
XJ	Actual Referred By Organization
XK	Actual Referred To Organization
XL	Borrower's Employer
XM	Maintenance Organization Used for Estimate
XN	Planning/Maintenance Organization
XO	Preliminary Customer Organization
XP	Party to Receive Solicitation
XQ	Canadian Customs Broker
XR	Mexican Customs Broker
XS	S Corporation
XT	Final Customer Organization
XU	United States Customs Broker
XV	Cross Claimant
XW	Counter Claimant
XX	Business Area
XY	Tribal Government
XZ	American Indian-Owned Business
Y2	Managed Care Organization
YA	Affiant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YB	Arbitrator
YC	Bail Payor
YD	District Justice
YE	Third Party
YF	Witness for Prosecution
YG	Expert Witness
YH	Crime Victim
YI	Juvenile Victim
YJ	Juvenile Defendant
YK	Bondsman
YL	Court Appointed Attorney
YM	Complainant's Attorney
YN	District Attorney
YO	Attorney for Defendant, Public
YP	Pro Bono Attorney
YQ	Pro Se Counsel
YR	Party to Appear Before
YS	Appellant
YT	Appellee
YU	Arresting Officer
YV	Hostile Witness
YW	Discharge Point
YX	Flood Certifier
YY	Flood Determination Provider
YZ	Electronic Registration Utility
Z1	Party to Receive Status
Z2	Unserviceable Material Consignee
Z3	Potential Source of Supply
Z4	Owning Inventory Control Point
Z5	Management Control Activity
Z6	Transferring Party
Z7	Mark-for Party
Z8	Last Known Source of Supply
Z9	Banker
ZA	Corrected Address
ZB	Party to Receive Credit
ZC	Rent Payor
ZD	Party to Receive Reports
ZE	End Item Manufacturer
ZF	Break Bulk Point
ZG	Present Address
ZH	Child
ZJ	Branch
ZK	Reporter
ZL	Party Passing the Transaction
ZM	Lease Location
ZN	Losing Inventory Manager

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZO	Minimum Royalty Payor
ZP	Gaining Inventory Manager
ZQ	Screening Point
ZR	Validating Party
ZS	Monitoring Party
ZT	Participating Area
ZU	Formation
ZV	Allowable Recipient
ZW	Field
ZX	Attorney of Record
ZY	Amicus Curiae
ZZ	Mutually Defined
001	Pumper
002	Surface Management Entity
003	Application Party
004	Site Operator
005	Construction Contractor
006	Drilling Contractor
007	Spud Contractor
AAA	Sub-account
AAB	Management Non-Officer
AAC	Incorporated Location
AAD	Name not to be Confused with
AAE	Lot
AAF	Previous Occupant
AAG	Ground Ambulance Services
AAH	Air Ambulance Services
AAI	Water Ambulance Services
AAJ	Admitting Services
AAK	Primary Surgeon
AAL	Medical Nurse
AAM	Cardiac Rehabilitation Services
AAN	Skilled Nursing Services
AAO	Observation Room Services
AAP	Employee
AAQ	Anesthesiology Services
AAS	Prior Base Jurisdiction
AAT	Incorporation Jurisdiction
AAU	Marker Owner
AAV	Reclamation Center
ABB	Master Property
ABC	Project Property
ABD	Unit Property
ABE	Additional Address
ABF	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ABG	Organization
ABH	Joint Owner Annuitant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABI	Joint Annuitant Owner
ABJ	Joint Owner Annuitant Payor
ABK	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant
ABL	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
ABM	Joint Owner Payor
ALA	Alternative Addressee
BAL	Bailiff
BKR	Bookkeeper
BRN	Brand Name
BUS	Business
CMW	Company Merged With
COL	Collateral Assignee
COR	Corrected Name
DCC	Chief Deputy Clerk of Court
DIR	Distribution Recipient
ENR	Enroller
EXS	Ex-spouse
FRL	Foreign Registration Location
FSR	Financial Statement Recipient
GIR	Gift Recipient
HMI	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Recipient
HOM	Home Office
IAA	Business Entity
IAC	Principal Executive Office
IAD	Foreign Office
IAE	Member
IAF	Executive Committee Member
IAG	Director
IAH	Clerk
IAI	Party with Knowledge of Affairs of the Company
IAK	Party to Receive Statement of Fees Due
IAL	Company in which Interest Held
IAM	Company which Holds Interest
IAN	Notary
IAO	Manager
IAP	Alien Affiliate
IAQ	Incorporation State Principal Office
IAR	Incorporation State Place of Business
IAS	Out-of-State Principal Office
IAT	Party Executing and Verifying
IAU	Felon
IAV	Other Related Party
IAW	Record-Keeping Address
IAY	Initial Subscriber
IAZ	Original Jurisdiction
INV	Investment Advisor
LGS	Local Government Sponsor

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LYM	Amended Name
LYN	Stockholder
LYO	Managing Agent
LYP	Organizer
MSC	Mammography Screening Center
NCT	Name Changed To
NPC	Notary Public
ORI	Original Name
PLR	Payer of Last Resort
PMF	Party Manufactured For
PPS	Person for Whose Benefit Property was Seized
PRE	Previous Owner
PRP	Primary Payer
PUR	Purchased Company
RCR	Recovery Room
REC	Receiver Manager
RGA	Responsible Government Agency
SEP	Secondary Payer
TPM	Third Party Marketer
TSE	Consignee Courier Transfer Station
TSR	Consignor Courier Transfer Station
TTP	Tertiary Payer

Comments:

1. M705 indicates the name of the organization which applied the seal(s).

Loop Stop Off Details

Pos: 010	Repeat: 999
Mandatory	
Loop: 0300	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Must use

Purpose: To specify stop-off detail reference numbers and stop reason

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
010	S5	Stop Off Details	M	1		Must use
020	L11	Business Instructions and Reference Number	O	50		Used
030	G62	Date/Time	O	2		Used
040	AT8	Shipment Weight, Packaging and Quantity Data	O	1		Used
050	LAD	Lading Detail	O	999		Used
060	AT5	Bill of Lading Handling Requirements	O	6		Used
063	PLD	Pallet Information	O	1		Used
065	NTE	Note/Special Instruction	O	20		Used
070		Loop 0310	O		1	Used
130		Loop 0320	O		99	Used
150		Loop 0350	O		999	Used
210		Loop 0380	O		10	Used

S5 Stop Off Details

Pos: 010 Max: 1
 Detail - Mandatory
 Loop: 0300 Elements: 11

User Option (Usage): Must use

Purpose: To specify stop-off detail reference numbers and stop reason

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
S501	165	Stop Sequence Number	M	N0	1/3	Must use

Description: Identifying number for the specific stop and the sequence in which the stop is to be performed

S502	163	Stop Reason Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use
------	-----	-------------------------	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code specifying the reason for the stop

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 19, Included: 19)

Code Name

- AL Advance Loading
- CL Complete
- CN Consolidate
- CU Complete Unload
- DR Deramp and Ramp for Subsequent Loading
- DT Drop Trailer
- HT Heat the Shipment
- IN Inspection
- LD Load
- LE Spot for Load Exchange (Export)
- PA Pick-up Pre-loaded Equipment
- PL Part Load
- PU Part Unload
- RT Retrieval of Trailer
- SL Spot for Load
- SU Spot for Unload
- TL Transload
- UL Unload
- WL Weigh Loaded

S503	81	Weight	X	R	1/10	Used
------	----	---------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Numeric value of weight

S504	188	Weight Unit Code	X	ID	1/1	Used
------	-----	-------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the weight unit

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 8, Included: 8)

Code Name

- E Metric Ton
- G Grams
- K Kilograms

Code Name

L Pounds
M Measurement Ton
O Ounces
S Short Ton
T Long Ton

S505 382 **Number of Units Shipped** X R 1/10 Used

Description: Numeric value of units shipped in manufacturer's shipping units for a line item or transaction set

S506 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)**Code Name**

01 Actual Pounds
02 Statute Mile
03 Seconds
04 Small Spray
05 Lifts
06 Digits
07 Strand
08 Heat Lots
09 Tire
10 Group
11 Outfit
12 Packet
13 Ration
14 Shot
15 Stick
16 115 Kilogram Drum
17 100 Pound Drum
18 55 Gallon Drum
19 Tank Truck
1A Car Mile
1B Car Count
1C Locomotive Count
1D Caboose Count
1E Empty Car
1F Train Mile
1G Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H Caboose Mile
1I Fixed Rate
1J Ton Miles
1K Locomotive Mile
1L Total Car Count
1M Total Car Mile

Code Name

1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms

Code	Name
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average

Code	Name
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

S507 183 **Volume** X R 1/8 Used

Description: Value of volumetric measure

S508 184 **Volume Unit Qualifier** X ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code identifying the volume unit

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 16, Included: 16)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B	Barge
C	Cubic Centimeters
D	Cord
E	Cubic Feet
F	100 Board Feet
G	Gallons
H	Hundreds of Measurement Tons
L	Load
M	Cubic Decimeters
N	Cubic Inches
R	Car
S	Measurement Ton
T	Container
U	Volumetric Unit
V	Liter
X	Cubic Meters

S509 352 **Description** O AN 1/80 Used

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

S510 154 **Standard Point Location Code** O ID 6/9 Used

Description: Code (Standard Point Location) defined by NMFTA point development group as the official code assigned to a city or point (for ratemaking purposes) within a city

S511 190 **Accomplish Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code indicating the status of a specified stop

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 2, Included: 2)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A	Accomplished

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P	Pending

Syntax Rules:

1. P0304 - If either S503 or S504 is present, then the other is required.
2. P0506 - If either S505 or S506 is present, then the other is required.
3. P0708 - If either S507 or S508 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. S509 is the stop reason description.

L11 Business Instructions and Reference Number

Pos: 020	Max: 50
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0300	Elements: 3

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify instructions in this business relationship or a reference number

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
L1101	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

L1102	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	X	ID	2/3	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number

Code	Name
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number

Code	Name
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID

Code Name

AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number

Code Name

CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number

Code	Name
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number

Code Name

FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number

Code	Name
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number

Code Name

P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID

Code	Name
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number

Code Name

WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number

Code Name

ABK Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
 ABL Seller Loan Number
 ABM Sub-Servicer Loan Number
 ABN National Property Registry System Level 3
 ABO State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
 ABP Bankruptcy Procedure Number
 ABQ National Business Identification Number
 ABR Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 ABS Vessel Name
 ABT Security Instrument Number
 ABU Assignment Recording Number
 ABV Book Number
 ABY Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
 ACA Growth Factor Reference
 ACB Region
 ACC Status
 ACD Class Code
 ACE Service Request Number
 ACF Supplement Number
 ACG Previous Ticket Number
 ACH One Call Agency Ticket Number
 ACI Ticket Number
 ACJ Bill of Material Revision Number
 ACK Drawing Revision Number
 ACR Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
 ACS Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
 ACT Accounting Code
 ADA Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
 ADB Master Property Number
 ADC Project Property Number
 ADD Unit Property Number
 ADE Associated Property Number
 ADF Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
 ADG Associated Number For Unit Parking
 ADH Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
 ADI Processor Identification Number
 ADM Air Dimension Code
 AEA Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
 AEB Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
 AEC Government Registration Number
 AED Judicial Number
 AEE Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
 AEF Passport Number
 AEG Patron Number
 AEH Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
 AEI Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
 AEJ Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number

Code Name

AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix

Code Name

CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	(DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number

G62 Date/Time

Pos: 030	Max: 2
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0300	Elements: 5

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify pertinent dates and times

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
G6201	432	Date Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code specifying type of date

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 137, Included: 137)

Code Name

- 01 Cancel After This Date
- 02 Delivery Requested on This Date
- 03 Invoice Date
- 04 Purchase Order Date
- 05 Sailing Date
- 06 Sold Date
- 07 Effective Date
- 08 Purchase Order Received
- 09 Process Date
- 10 Requested Ship Date/Pick-up Date
- 11 Shipped on This Date
- 12 Terms Discount Due Date
- 13 Terms Net Due Date
- 14 Preferred Payment Date
- 15 Promotion Start
- 16 Promotion End
- 17 Estimated Delivery Date
- 18 Date Available/Constructive Replacement
- 19 Date Unloaded
- 20 Check Date
- 21 Charge Back Date
- 22 Freight Bill Date
- 23 Promotion Order Date - Start
- 24 Promotion Order Date - End
- 25 Promotion Ship Date - Start
- 26 Promotion Ship Date - End
- 27 Promotion Requested Delivery Date - Start
- 28 Promotion Requested Delivery Date - End
- 29 Promotion Performance Date - Start
- 30 Promotion Performance Date - End
- 31 Promotion Invoice Protection Date - Start
- 32 Promotion Invoice Protection Date - End
- 33 Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
- 34 Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End

Code Name

35	Delivered on This Date
36	Expiration Date
37	Ship Not Before Date
38	Ship Not Later Than Date
39	Ship Week Of Date
40	Original Purchase Order Date
41	Date Invoice Created
42	Buy Period Date - Start
43	Buy Period Date - End
44	Arrival at Destination Yard
45	Notified
46	Actual Placement
47	Released
48	Customs Release
49	Duty Paid
50	Charged From
51	Charged To
52	Ordered
53	Deliver Not Before Date
54	Deliver No Later Than Date
55	Deliver Week Of
56	Actual Free Time Expiration Date
57	Guarantee Expiration Date
58	Price Change Last Order Date
59	Price Change Last Arrival Date
60	Price Change Last Ship Date
61	Price Change Effective Date
62	Accrual Start Date
63	Accrual End Date
64	Must Respond By
67	Delivered By This Date
68	Requested Delivery Date
69	Scheduled Pick-Up Date
70	Scheduled Delivery Date
71	Est. Next Promo. Date Start
72	Est. Next Promo. Date End
73	Est. Next Promo. Ship Date Start
74	Estimated Next Promotion Ship Date End
76	Bill of Lading
77	Pickup Appointment Scheduled Date
78	Delivery Appointment Scheduled Date
79	Pickup Requested Scheduled Date
80	Delivery Requested Scheduled Date
81	Pickup Appointment Granted Date
82	Delivery Appointment Granted Date
83	Equipment Furnished Date
84	Bill of Lading Initiated Date

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
85	Date Issued
86	Actual Pickup Date
87	First Order Date
88	First Ship Date
89	First Arrival Date
90	Requested Pack Date
91	Superseded Date
92	Spot for Load Date
93	Spot for Unload Date
94	Spot for Storage Date (No Shipment)
95	Spot for Load Exchange Date (Export)
96	Scheduled Pick-up Date, Needs Confirmation
97	Scheduled Delivery Date, Needs Confirmation
98	Scheduled Pick-up Date, Appointment Confirmed
99	Scheduled Delivery Date, Appointment Confirmed
AA	Store Inventory Stock
AB	Warehouse Inventory Stock
BB	Transaction Control Date
BC	Publication Date
BD	Required By
BE	Validated
BF	Pack Date
BG	Backorder Release Date
BH	Offered for Delivery
BI	Inspection
BJ	Shelf-Life Expiration
BK	Warranty Expiration
BL	Manufacture
BM	Contract Physically Completed
BN	Contract Final Payment
BO	Estimated Contract Completion
BP	Contract Closed
BQ	Extended Closeout
BR	Date Delivery Commenced
BS	Product Receipt Date
BT	Acceptance
BU	Rejection
BV	Recorded
BW	Signature
BX	Action
BY	Expected Reply
BZ	Demand Receipt Date
CA	Cutoff Date
CB	Beginning Date of Customer Plant Shutdown
CE	Ending Date of Customer Plant Shutdown
CL	Date Loading Completed
EP	Earliest Pickup Date

Code Name

KA Scheduled Service Completion
 LA Last Acquisition
 LC Date Loading Commenced
 LD Last Demand
 LP Latest Pickup Date
 PE Period End
 SE Date Shipped to Port of Embarkation (POE)
 TA Original Transaction
 TR Transfer

G6202 373 **Date** X DT 8/8 Used

Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD

G6203 176 **Time Qualifier** X ID 1/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the reported time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 42, Included: 42)

Code Name

0 Original Transaction
 1 Must Respond By
 2 Pickup Appointment Scheduled Time
 3 Delivery Appointment Scheduled Time
 4 Pickup Requested Scheduled Time
 5 Delivery Requested Scheduled Time
 6 Pickup Appointment Granted Time
 7 Delivery Appointment Granted Time
 8 Actual Pickup Time
 9 Actual Delivery Time
 A Actual Departure Time
 B Released
 C Constructive Placement
 D Estimated Departure Time
 E Estimated Arrival Time
 F Actual Unloading Completed
 G Earliest Requested Deliver Time
 H Customs Release
 I Earliest Requested Pick Up Time
 J Duty Paid
 K Latest Requested Pick Up Time
 L Latest Requested Delivery Time
 M Charged From
 N Notified
 O Charged To
 P Actual Placement
 Q Ordered
 R Actual Arrival Time
 S Scheduled Departure Time
 T Scheduled Arrival Time

Code Name

U Scheduled Pick Up Time
 V Actual Unloading Started
 W Effective Time
 X Scheduled Delivery Time
 Y Requested Pick Up Time
 Z Requested Delivery Time
 CB Beginning of Customer Plant Shutdown
 CE Ending of Customer Plant Shutdown
 ED Earliest Delivery Time
 EP Earliest Pickup Time
 LD Latest Delivery Time
 LP Latest Pickup Time

G6204 337 **Time** X TM 4/8 Used

Description: Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = minutes (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hundredths (00-99)

G6205 623 **Time Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the time. In accordance with International Standards Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + or - and an indication in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) time; since + is a restricted character, + and - are substituted by P and M in the codes that follow

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

01 Equivalent to ISO P01
 02 Equivalent to ISO P02
 03 Equivalent to ISO P03
 04 Equivalent to ISO P04
 05 Equivalent to ISO P05
 06 Equivalent to ISO P06
 07 Equivalent to ISO P07
 08 Equivalent to ISO P08
 09 Equivalent to ISO P09
 10 Equivalent to ISO P10
 11 Equivalent to ISO P11
 12 Equivalent to ISO P12
 13 Equivalent to ISO M12
 14 Equivalent to ISO M11
 15 Equivalent to ISO M10
 16 Equivalent to ISO M09
 17 Equivalent to ISO M08
 18 Equivalent to ISO M07
 19 Equivalent to ISO M06
 20 Equivalent to ISO M05
 21 Equivalent to ISO M04
 22 Equivalent to ISO M03

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
23	Equivalent to ISO M02
24	Equivalent to ISO M01
AD	Alaska Daylight Time
AS	Alaska Standard Time
AT	Alaska Time
CD	Central Daylight Time
CS	Central Standard Time
CT	Central Time
ED	Eastern Daylight Time
ES	Eastern Standard Time
ET	Eastern Time
GM	Greenwich Mean Time
HD	Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time
HS	Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time
HT	Hawaii-Aleutian Time
LT	Local Time
MD	Mountain Daylight Time
MS	Mountain Standard Time
MT	Mountain Time
ND	Newfoundland Daylight Time
NS	Newfoundland Standard Time
NT	Newfoundland Time
PD	Pacific Daylight Time
PS	Pacific Standard Time
PT	Pacific Time
TD	Atlantic Daylight Time
TS	Atlantic Standard Time
TT	Atlantic Time
UT	Universal Time Coordinate

Syntax Rules:

1. R0103 - At least one of G6201 or G6203 is required.
2. P0102 - If either G6201 or G6202 is present, then the other is required.
3. P0304 - If either G6203 or G6204 is present, then the other is required.

AT8 Shipment Weight, Packaging and Quantity Data

Pos: 040	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0300	Elements: 7

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify shipment details in terms of weight, and quantity of handling units

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
AT801	187	Weight Qualifier	X	ID	1/2	Used

Description: Code defining the type of weight

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

A	Consolidated Weight
B	Billed Weight
C	Actual Net Repeated for Combination
D	Destination Weight Agreement
E	Estimated Net Weight
F	Deficit Weight
G	Gross Weight
H	Weight Per 100 Feet
I	Weight Per 1000 Feet
J	Light Weight
K	Clean Out
L	Legal Weight
M	Minimum Weight (for rate)
N	Actual Net Weight
O	Excess Weight Over Maximum
P	Weight Per 100 Units
Q	Weight Per 1000 Units
R	Per Unit Dunnage
S	State Weight
T	Tare Weight
U	Weight Per Unit
V	Non Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
W	Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
X	Maximum Weight (for Rate)
Y	Theoretical Weight
Z	Mutually Defined
A1	Dimensional Weight
A2	Reweighed By Carrier
A3	Shippers Weight
A4	Average Weight per Load
CD	Chargeable Dunnage
CE	Certified Weight of Cargo
DR	Drained Weight

Code Name

- FR Freight Weight
- LC Maximum Lading Capacity
- ND Nonchargeable Dunnage
- NI Non-Temporary Storage Weight In
- NR Non-Temporary Storage Weight Re-handled
- NT Non-Temporary Storage Weight Out
- PA Pallet Weight
- RG Reweigh Gross Weight
- RN Reweigh Net Weight
- RT Reweigh Tare Weight
- SF Storage in Transit Final Weight Out
- SI Storage in Transit Weight in
- SK Skid Weight
- SO Storage in Transit Weight Out
- WA Administrative Weight Allowance
- WB Unaccompanied Baggage Weight
- WG Professional Gear Weight
- WJ Joint Travel Regulation Weight

AT802 188 **Weight Unit Code** X ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code specifying the weight unit

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 8, Included: 8)

Code Name

- E Metric Ton
- G Grams
- K Kilograms
- L Pounds
- M Measurement Ton
- O Ounces
- S Short Ton
- T Long Ton

AT803 81 **Weight** X R 1/10 Used

Description: Numeric value of weight

AT804 80 **Lading Quantity** O N0 1/7 Used

Description: Number of units (pieces) of the lading commodity

AT805 80 **Lading Quantity** O N0 1/7 Used

Description: Number of units (pieces) of the lading commodity

AT806 184 **Volume Unit Qualifier** X ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code identifying the volume unit

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 16, Included: 16)

Code Name

- B Barge
- C Cubic Centimeters

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D	Cord
E	Cubic Feet
F	100 Board Feet
G	Gallons
H	Hundreds of Measurement Tons
L	Load
M	Cubic Decimeters
N	Cubic Inches
R	Car
S	Measurement Ton
T	Container
U	Volumetric Unit
V	Liter
X	Cubic Meters

AT807	183	Volume	X	R	1/8	Used
-------	-----	---------------	---	---	-----	------

Description: Value of volumetric measure

Syntax Rules:

1. P010203 - If either AT801, AT802 or AT803 are present, then the others are required.
2. P0607 - If either AT806 or AT807 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. AT804 is the quantity of handling units that are not unitized (for example a carton). When added to the quantity in AT805, it is the total quantity of handling units in the shipment.
2. AT805 is the quantity of handling units that are unitized (for example on a pallet or slip sheet). When added to the quantity in AT804 it is the total quantity of handling units for the shipment.

LAD Lading Detail

Pos: 050	Max: 999
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0300	Elements: 13

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To transmit detailed lading data pertinent to a pickup or delivery

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LAD01	211	Packaging Form Code	X	ID	3/3	Used

Description: Code for packaging form of the lading quantity

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 134, Included: 134)

Code Name

AMM Ammo Pack
 BAG Bag
 BAL Bale
 BBL Barrel
 BDL Bundle
 BEM Beam
 BIC Bing Chest
 BIN Bin
 BKG Bulk Bag
 BLK Bulk
 BOB Bobbin
 BOT Bottle
 BOX Box
 BRG Barge
 BSK Basket or hamper
 BXI Box, with inner container
 BXT Bucket
 CAB Cabinet
 CAG Cage
 CAN Can
 CAR Carrier
 CAS Case
 CBC Containers of Bulk Cargo
 CBY Carboy
 CCS Can Case
 CHE Cheeses
 CHS Chest
 CLD Car Load, Rail
 CNA Household Goods Containers, Wood
 CNB Container, MAC-ISO (Military Airlift Container - International Standards Organization) Light Weight 8x8x20 Foot Air
 CNC Container, Navy Cargo Transporter
 CND Container, Commercial Highway Lift
 CNE Engine Container

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CNF	Multiwall Container Secured to Warehouse Pallet
CNT	Container
CNX	CONEX - Container Express
COL	Coil
CON	Cones
COR	Core
CRD	Cradle
CRT	Crate
CSK	Cask
CTN	Carton
CUB	Cube
CYL	Cylinder
DBK	Dry Bulk
DRK	Double-length Rack
DRM	Drum
DSK	Double-length Skid
DTB	Double-length Tote Bin
DUF	Duffle Bag
ENV	Envelope
FIR	Firkin
FLO	Flo-bin
FLX	Liner Bag Liquid
FRM	Frame
FSK	Flask
FWR	Forward Reel
GOH	Garments on Hangers
HED	Heads of Beef
HGH	Hogshead
HPR	Hamper
HPT	Hopper Truck
HRB	On Hanger or Rack in Boxes
HRK	Half-standard Rack
HTB	Half-Standard Tote Bin
JAR	Jar
JUG	Jug
KEG	Keg
KIT	Kit
KRK	Knockdown Rack
KTB	Knockdown Tote Bin
LBK	Liquid Bulk
LIF	Lifts
LOG	Log
LSE	Loose
LUG	Lug
LVN	Lift Van
MLV	MILVAN - Military Van
MRP	Multi-Roll Pack

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MSV	MSCVAN - Military Sealift Command Van
MXD	Mixed Type Pack
NOL	Noil
OVW	Overwrap
PAL	Pail
PCK	Packed - not otherwise specified
PCS	Pieces
PIR	Pims
PKG	Package
PLF	Platform
PLN	Pipeline
PLT	Pallet
POV	Private Vehicle
PRK	Pipe Rack
QTR	Quarter of Beef
RAL	Rail (Semiconductor)
RCK	Rack
REL	Reel
ROL	Roll
RVR	Reverse Reel
SAK	Sack
SBC	Liner Bag Dry
SCS	Suitcase
SHK	Shook
SHT	Sheet
SID	Side of Beef
SKD	Skid
SKE	Skid, elevating or lift truck
SLP	Slip Sheet
SLV	Sleeve
SPI	Spin Cylinders
SPL	Spool
SVN	SEAVAN - Sea Van
TBE	Tube
TBN	Tote Bin
TKR	Tank Car
TKT	Tank Truck
TLD	Intermodal Trailer/Container Load (Rail)
TNK	Tank
TRC	Tierce
TRI	Triwall Box
TRK	Trunk and Chest
TRU	Truck
TRY	Tray
TSS	Trunk, Salesmen Sample
TTC	Tote Can
TUB	Tub

Code Name

UNP Unpacked
 UNT Unit
 VEH Vehicles
 VPK Van Pack
 WHE On Own Wheel
 WLC Wheeled Carrier
 WRP Wrapped

LAD02 80 **Lading Quantity** X N0 1/7 Used

Description: Number of units (pieces) of the lading commodity

LAD03 188 **Weight Unit Code** X ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code specifying the weight unit

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 8, Included: 8)

Code Name

E Metric Ton
 G Grams
 K Kilograms
 L Pounds
 M Measurement Ton
 O Ounces
 S Short Ton
 T Long Ton

LAD04 395 **Unit Weight** X R 1/8 Used

Description: Numeric value of weight per unit

LAD05 188 **Weight Unit Code** X ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code specifying the weight unit

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 8, Included: 8)

Code Name

E Metric Ton
 G Grams
 K Kilograms
 L Pounds
 M Measurement Ton
 O Ounces
 S Short Ton
 T Long Ton

LAD06 81 **Weight** X R 1/10 Used

Description: Numeric value of weight

LAD07 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)**Code Name**

A1	Plant Equipment Number
A2	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
A3	Locally Assigned Control Number
A4	Subsistence Identification Number
A5	Application State
A6	Document Identification Code
A7	Subline Item Number
A8	Exhibit Line Item Number
A9	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine

Code Name

PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number

Code Name

TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
VO	Vendor's Order Number
VP	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
VS	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
VT	Vintage
VU	Vendor's Basic Unit Number
VV	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VX	Vendor's Specification Number
W1	End Item Serial Number
W2	Work Unit Number
W5	Reclamation Process
W6	Woolen Run
W7	Woolen Cut

Code Name

WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

LAD08 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

LAD09 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number

Code	Name
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number

Code Name

UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

LAD10	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

LAD11	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A3	Locally Assigned Control Number
A4	Subsistence Identification Number
A5	Application State
A6	Document Identification Code
A7	Subline Item Number
A8	Exhibit Line Item Number
A9	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level

Code	Name
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code

Code Name

PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)

Code	Name
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
VO	Vendor's Order Number
VP	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
VS	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
VT	Vintage
VU	Vendor's Basic Unit Number
VV	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VX	Vendor's Specification Number
W1	End Item Serial Number
W2	Work Unit Number
W5	Reclamation Process
W6	Woolen Run
W7	Woolen Cut
WA	Random Weight Aggregation Code
WC	World Code
WL	Wafer Lot Identifier

Code Name

WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

LAD12 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

LAD13 79 **Lading Description** O AN 1/50 Used

Description: Description of an item as required for rating and billing purposes

Syntax Rules:

1. P0102 - If either LAD01 or LAD02 is present, then the other is required.
2. P0304 - If either LAD03 or LAD04 is present, then the other is required.
3. P0506 - If either LAD05 or LAD06 is present, then the other is required.
4. P0708 - If either LAD07 or LAD08 is present, then the other is required.
5. P0910 - If either LAD09 or LAD10 is present, then the other is required.
6. P1112 - If either LAD11 or LAD12 is present, then the other is required.

AT5 Bill of Lading Handling Requirements

Pos: 060	Max: 6
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0300	Elements: 3

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify Bill of Lading handling and service requirements

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
AT501	152	Special Handling Code	X	ID	2/3	Used

Description: Code specifying special transportation handling instructions

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 526, Included: 526)

Code Name

- 15 Speed Restricted to 15 Miles per Hour
- 25 Speed Restricted to 25 Miles per Hour
- 35 Speed Restricted to 35 Miles per Hour
- 45 Speed Restricted to 45 Miles per Hour
- AB Car is Air Brake Controlled
- AK Attachment - Auto Keys
- AT Attachment to Move with Car
- AV Annual Volume
- AW Attachments - Advance Only Waybill
- BA Clearinghouse Balance
- BL Blowable Load
- BN If Bad Ordered Notify Shipper
- BW Bill Shipper for Weigh Charge
- CC Container, Consolidator Load
- CD Attachment - Customer's Document
- CE Cleared for Export
- CF Container, Factory Load
- CH Carrier
- CI Customs Inspection
- CM Attachment - Cotton Manifest
- CO No Marshalling Required for Hazardous Materials
- CR Circus Ramp Only (TOFC Van)
- CW Bill Consignee for Weigh Charges
- CX Top Load Only
- CY Certification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions
- DA Dangerous
- DE Demurrage
- DM Domestic
- DN Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment
- DR Drop Yard
- DS Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order
- DT Dead in Tow
- DU Do Not Uncouple

Code	Name
DV	Equipment
DW	Destination Weights Apply
ED	Excessive Dimensions
EE	Electronic Equipment Transfer
EL	Environmental Control Limits
EP	Expedite
ER	Return Empty Via Reverse Route
EV	Damages Incurred if Shipment Fails to Meet Vessel Loading
EW	Excessive Weight
EX	Explosive Flammable Gas
FA	Face "A-end" to Head of Train
FB	Face "B-end" to Head of Train
FC	Moving Under "For Furtherance Instructions" and May Be Delivered
FD	Full Service
FG	Flammable Gas
FL	Flammable
FP	Flammable Poison Gas
FR	Fragile - Handle with Care
FS	Nontransit Flat Shipment
GI	Grain Inspection
HE	Head End Car
HH	Household
HM	Endorsed as Hazardous Material
HO	Hold for Orders
HP	Heated Prior to Loading
HR	Home for Repair
HT	Heat
HV	High Value Load
HW	High Wide Load
IB	In-bond
IC	Ice
ID	Shipment to be Inspected at Destination and Disposition Instructions will be Furnished
IM	Interoffice Move
IP	Import Shipment
IR	Rail Incentive Rate
IS	Surveillance Service
JS	Junction Settlement Account
LB	Land Bridge (Import/Export)
LC	Car Trip Leased to Consignee
LD	Loading Devices
LF	Loaded to Full Visible Capacity
LN	Less Than Container, Consolidator Load
LP	Protect Lowest Through Rate
LR	Less Than Container, Factory Load
LS	Local Service Only
LT	Less Than Full Carload

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MC	Person in Charge of Car
MF	Cleared for Border Crossing
MP	Multiple Pickup
MR	Mechanical Refrigeration
NC	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
ND	Do Not Divert
NE	No Special Entrainment Required
NH	Do Not Hump
NI	New Equipment First Transborder Movement
NP	Do Not Pool
NS	Notify Shipper Before Reconsignment
NT	Do Not Transfer Contents
NW	In Case of Fire Do Not Use Water
NX	Not for Export
OS	Commodity Loaded Less Than or Equal To the Car Ordered
OV	Overweight
PB	Perishable in Box Car
PD	Privately Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
PG	Poisonous Gas
PI	Iced Prior to Loading
PS	Product Protection Service
PW	Attachment - Prepaid Waybill
RA	Return Authorization
RB	Render Bill for Charges
RC	Railroad Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
RM	Radioactive Material
RO	Rush Order
RR	Rear Rider
RS	Inspect Hourly if Car Stopped
RT	Record for Transit
SB	Shipper Load/Carrier Count
SC	Shove to Rest and Cover
SD	Subject to Special Detention Rules/Charges
SE	Attachment - Shipper's Export Document
SH	Shiftable Load
SI	Ship to Cross Dock or Pool
SK	Requires Shelf Couplers
SM	Attachment - Shipper's Manifest
SP	Attachment - Shipper's Packing Instructions
SR	Speed Restricted
ST	Stack Train
SW	Stretch Wrap
TA	Cars Temporarily Articulated
TC	Trailer, Consolidator Load
TF	Trailer, Factory Load
TN	Turn Car
TS	Transit Shipment

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TT	Team Track Delivery
TV	Time Volume Rates Only
UB	Unload at Bumper (Circus Ramp)
UI	Unitized
UL	Unload from Left Side of Car
UN	Unload as Placarded
UP	Unprotected Perishable
UR	Unload from Right Side of Car
US	Shipper Certifies Gross Weight under 240,000 pounds
VN	Verification Weigh
VT	Ventilation Instructions
WB	Wide-Body Pickup Truck (Applies to Finished Vehicle Loading)
WD	Waived Inspection - Set Direct
WE	Weigh Empty
WH	Attachments - High Wide Notice
WI	Waive Inspection
WM	Manifest Must Accompany Waybill
WO	Weigh to Check for Overload
WW	Waste Water
XP	Export
XT	Cross Town
045	Advanced Fee
170	Certificate of Origin
510	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii Service
520	Oversized Premium
550	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
555	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
565	Preparation of Export Entry
570	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
585	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
665	Saturday Delivery
670	Saturday Pick-Up
675	Security Signature Service
761	Written Proof of Delivery
A1M	Aggregate 1000
A3M	Aggregate 3000
A5M	Aggregate 5000
AAS	Attendants Accompanying
ADL	Advance Loading
AFN	Air Craft Furnished and Not Used
AGG	Aggregate Tender Discount
AGS	Armed Guard Service
AIB	Additional Injection/Blending Service
ALP	Port Changes
ALT	Use of Alternate Terminal
AMM	A.M. Delivery Requirement
ANC	Anchoring and Unanchoring

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
APD	Additional Copy of Shipping Papers for Proof of Delivery
APL	Appliance Servicing
ARC	Air Conditioning Disconnect and Connect
ARG	Rail Armed Guard Service
ARR	Air Ride Tractor Service
ART	Air Ride Truck Service
ASY	Assembly Service Requested
AUX	Auxiliary Service
BCP	Bypass Consolidation Point
BJA	Bulky Article
BLK	Blocking and Bracing
BLS	Blind Shipment
BNS	Bolster Load, Do Not Switch
BOX	Boxing Service - Dry Bulk
BU2	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
BU4	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
BUA	Bunker Adjustment
CA2	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
CA4	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
CAR	ROEE Car or Pick-up Truck
CCB	Convert Commercial Bill of Lading (BOL) to Government BOL
CCH	Certification
CCS	Carrier Caboose
CDD	Corrosion Additive Service
CFC	Customs Fees - Container Level
CFL	Customs Fees - Lift Level
CGC	Carrier Guard Car Service
CGR	Return Carrier Guard Car Service
CGT	Cargo Taxes
CHN	Chain and Binders
CIP	Commercial Invoice Preparation
CIS	Constant Surveillance
CLN	Cleaning
CLS	Class Rates Applied
CMD	Comb. Rates over Detroit
CNL	Consolidation and Line Haul
CNS	Consolidation
CON	Contract Rates Apply
COR	Certification That the Newsprint Winding Cores Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
COU	Consignee Unload
COV	Courier, Overnight
CPC	Copilot Service
CPM	Customs Papers Mailed
CRL	Container Lease
CSD	Courier, Same Day
CSP	Government Caboose

Code	Name
CTL	Controlled Atmosphere
CTM	Container Mounting
CTR	Circuitous Routing
CUF	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
DBL	Double Wide Separate and Reassemble
DBP	Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline
DCS	DOD Constant Surveillance Service
DDN	Dual Driver with National Agency Check
DDP	Dual Driver Protective Service
DDS	Direct Delivery
DDZ	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone)
DEL	Delivery Service
DEP	Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit
DET	Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit
DEZ	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)
DFD	Keep From Freezing Percent Differential
DFM	410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices
DFS	410 Dromedary
DIS	Distribution Service Requested
DLP	Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline
DLR	Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route
DNC	Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars
DNF	Do Not Freeze
DNT	Do Not Couple to Tank Cars
DOC	Documentation - Special
DOV	Container Diversion
DPB	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge
DPD	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
DPE	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
DPL	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car
DPT	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer
DPU	Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods)
DRO	Drop-Off Delivery
DRU	Drumming Service
DSK	Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples
DSM	Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices
DSR	Dromedary Service Requested
DSV	Door Side Vanning
DTB	Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment
DTP	Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline
DTV	Detention (Vehicle)
DWP	Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods)
EAX	Extra Axles
ECR	Escort/Courier Service
ECS	Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used
EDD	Equipment Hose at Destination
EDO	Equipment Hose at Origin

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EED	Exclusive Use
ELS	Extra Lights
EMR	Emergency Service
EMT	Empty Movement
END	Endorsement
ERS	Empty Return
ERT	Satisfactory Service Standards
EXC	Exclusive Use of Vehicle
EXD	Extra Driver
EXL	Extra Length Surcharge
EXO	Export Preparation
EXP	Expedited Rates Applied
EXQ	Expedited Service
EXT	Extra Labor
EXU	Exclusive Use of Vehicle Damaged
EXZ	Expand Remove and Install
EZE	Roadway Easy Rates Applied
FAK	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
FAS	Firearms
FCS	Furnishing Chassis
FFC	Fuel Filters Furnished by Carrier
FFS	Fuel Filters Furnished by Shipper
FLS	Flatrack Surcharge
FPT	For Processing in Transit
FRZ	Accepted by Carrier at Owner's Risk of Freezing
FST	For Storage in Transit
FTR	Filtration Service
GMS	Garment Surcharge
GOC	Government-Owned Containers
GSP	Government Guard Car
GSS	Greater Security Service
HAL	Hold at Location
HAN	Handling
HBR	Hand Brakes at Each End Must Be Released
HDH	Shipment Holdover for Holidays
HDW	Shipment Holdover for Weekends
HEA	Heat in Transit
HES	Heat - Special
HET	Heat With Steam
HMA	Accessible Hazardous Material
HMI	Inaccessible Hazardous Material
HOL	Sunday or Holiday Pickup or Delivery
HOR	24 Hour Availability
HOS	Hose
HOX	Special Hose
HQT	High Cube Trailer Rates
HRS	Heater or Refrigeration

Code	Name
HTI	Hitch Installation
HZC	Hazardous Materials Surcharge
HZD	Hazardous Cargo On Deck
IDC	Idler Car
IDL	Inside Delivery
IIH	Icing Inhibitor Service
IMP	Impactographs
IMS	Intermodal Shipment Service
INT	Intra-Plant Move
IPU	Inside Pickup
ITS	Interline Transfer Service
JIT	Just-In-Time (JIT)
JLX	Joint Line Exception
KEG	Certification that the Containers Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
KMD	Keep Material Dry
LAB	Labor Disturbance
LAY	Layover
LBL	Apply a Uniform Code Council/International Article Numbering Association (UCC/EAN) Serial Shipping Container Label to the Shipping Containers
LBR	Light Bar Service
LBT	Low Boy Trailer/Flat Bed
LC2	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
LC4	Land Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
LCL	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
LEC	Less Than Container
LFD	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
LHS	Linehaul Service
LIE	Liability of Carrier
LMD	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
LME	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
LPD	Linehaul Percent Differential
LTE	Linehaul To Port of Embarkation
LTT	Less Than Truckload
LYC	Layover Service
MAT	Modified Atmosphere
MEN	Escort Service with Overnight Subsistence
MES	Escort
MET	Escort Services (Telephone)
MIN	Insulated
MNS	Motor Surveillance Service
MOT	Other
MRF	Refrigerated
MSS	Motor Surveillance Service
MTE	Military Traffic Expediting Service
MVS	Special Motor Surveillance
NHC	Do not Hump or Hump into

Code	Name
NHL	Do Not Use Helper Locomotive to Push
NPR	No Placards Required
NSV	Nose Side Vanning
OAH	Stow Away from Heat
OBL	Block Stowage
OCA	Cargo Aboard
OCL	Carrier Load and Consignee Unload
OCN	Over Height Container
OCS	Completing Shipment
OCV	Delivery Verification Not Required
ODI	Stow with Doors Facing Inward
OEH	Exempt Commodity
OFH	In Front of House Stowage
OFU	Fumigation
OHC	Harmless
OIL	Oil Field Service
ONC	Use No Hooks
ONS	Not Restricted Cargo
OOB	Cargo on Board Certification Required
OOD	On Deck Stowage
OOL	Carrier Load and Carrier Unload
OPR	Perishable
OPT	Partial Shipment
OSB	Stow Below Deck
OST	Stow Between Decks
OTC	Temperature Control
OTD	Time of Delivery and Signature Required
OTH	On Top In-hatch Stowage
OTO	On Top On-deck Stowage
OTS	Total Shipment
OUC	Under Container On-deck Stowage
O UW	Below Water Line Stowage
OVR	Overflow
OWC	Over Width Container
OWR	One Way Rates Applied
PAJ	Pumping Equipment
PAV	Pickup of Shipments on Saturday, Sunday, and/or Holidays Requiring Absolute Next Day Delivery
PDS	Pickup and Delivery From Storage in Transit
PDY	Pickup and Delivery Beyond Service Area
PER	Special Permits
PFH	Protect From Heat
PHR	Per Hour Rates Applied
PIR	Pier Time
PMM	P.M. Delivery Requirement
PMR	Per Mile Rates Apply
PMS	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service

Code Name

PMT Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service and/or Delivery at a Specified Time

POC Piano/Organ Carry

PPD Pickup and Delivery Service for Perishables

PRL Prelodge

PRT Stuffing Charge

PSG Protective Service Security with Armed Guards

PSS Protective Security Service

PTS Protective Tarp For Security Purposes

PUC Pickup

PUD Pickup and Delivery

PUK Pack and Unpack

PUP PUP Trailer Rates Apply

PVB Bonded Privately Owned Vehicle

PVD Detention of Privately Owned Vehicle

PVI Inoperable Privately Owned Vehicle

PVL Loading/Unloading of Privately Owned Vehicle

PVP Private Owned Vehicle Processing

PVS Stop-offs for Privately Owned Vehicle Shipment

PVT Privately Owned Vehicle in Truckaway Service

PYS Priority Service

RCC Reconsignment

RCL Redelivery

RDH Railhead Handling

RDR Roadrailer Service

REP Respotting

RES Residential Delivery

RFM Reefer Maintenance

RIE Released Value Charge in Excess of Carrier Maximum Liability

RLS Relocation of Vehicle

RMC Return of Empty Container

RMP Return Movement of Pallet

RMS Rail Surveillance

RPD Reefer Cargo Percent Differential

RRR Round Trip Service

RSP Reshipment

RSS Restricted Speeds

RSV Reservations

RWR Reweight Requested

SAS Shipment Holdover on Weekends

SAT Saturday Pickup or Delivery

SCC Special Containers

SCL Shipper Load and Consignee Unload

SDL Split Delivery

SDS Special Dromedary Service

SEC Special Equipment Charge

SED Shipper Export Declaration Required

Code	Name
SEE	Stairs, Elevator, Excess Carry
SER	Service Charge Applies
SEV	Security Escort Vehicle Service
SFB	Single Factor Origination/Destination
SFD	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
SFE	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
SFT	Special Train Movement
SGL	Single Shipment
SHH	Shipment Holdover on Holidays
SHL	Shipper Load
SHW	Shipment Holdover on Weekdays
SKT	Skirting and Unskirting
SLC	Shipper Load and Count
SMP	Small Package
SMS	Satellite Surveillance Service
SNM	Transmit a Ship Notice/Manifest Transaction Set
SNS	Satellite Surveillance Service
SNT	Shipment from Non-Temp Storage
SOC	Stop-off
SOL	Shipper Load and Carrier Unload
SPC	Special Permit
SPR	Spreader Service
SPT	Spot for Storage - No Shipment
SPU	Split Pickup
SRG	Storage
SRS	Surveying Routes
SSC	Stripping, Sorting & Consolidation
SSN	Substitute Service Not to be Used
SSU	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
STA	Conductivity/Anti-static Additive
STD	Stopoff at Destination
STO	Stowage
STP	Stopoff at Origination
STR	Signature and Tally Record
SUA	Spot for Unloading from A End
SUB	Spot for Unloading from B Brake End
SUP	Supervisor Requested
SVS	Storage of Vehicles
TDC	Truckload-Double Operator-Common Carrier
TDP	Truckload-Double Operator-Padded Van
TER	Terminal Handling Charges
TLS	Tendered as Truckload (Truckload Service Requested)
TMS	Multi-Tank Surveillance Service
TMV	Tendering of Multiple Vehicles
TOF	Trailer on Flat Car
TPS	Third Party Service
TRA	Tractor Only

Code Name

TRK Truck Rates Applicable
 TRL Trailer Preparation - Special
 TRM Termination
 TRN Transfer Product
 TRP Tire Repair and Replace
 TRS Trade Show
 TRT Tractor and Trailer
 TSC Truckload-Single Operator-Common Carrier
 TSP Truckload-Single Operator-Padded Van
 TSS Tank Surveillance Service
 UFC Under Carriage Furnished By Carrier
 UPK Unpacking
 URC Unloading or Reloading
 UTL Utilities Disconnect and Connect
 VAC Vacuum Service
 VAN ROEE Van Type Truck
 VCL Van Cleaning
 VFN Vehicles Furnished But Not Used
 VIS Vehicles Inoperable
 VSO Stop Off Delivery of Personal Vehicles
 VTS Vehicles in Truckaway
 WBB Wharfage - Breakbulk
 WCT Wharfage - Container
 WDS Waterfront Delivery
 WFG Wharfage
 WRB War Risk Crew Bonus
 WRI War Risk Insurance
 WTV Weight Verification
 ZZZ Mutually Defined

AT502 560 **Special Services Code** X ID 2/10 Used

Description: Code identifying the special service

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 168, Included: 168)

Code Name

AC Acid (Battery)
 AD Accept at Destination
 AF Affidavit
 AG Aircraft On Ground (AOG)
 AM Administration
 AO Accept at Origin
 BH Buyer Hand Carry
 BI Bill and Hold
 C1 Shipper Load and Count
 C2 Carrier Load and Count
 CA Cataloging Services
 CC Carrier Unload

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CD	COD Request
CH	Cut and Parallel
CI	Cut
CM	Continuous Movement
CN	Combination Performance and Non-performance
CO	Cooperative Unloading
CS	Cigarette Stamping
CT	Count and Recount
CU	Consignee Unload
CY	Carry-in Service
CZ	Cable Pressurization
D1	One - Day Service
D2	Two - Day Service
DA	Delivery Acknowledgment
DE	De-Installation
DH	Drop and Hook Receiving
DI	Die Service Charge
DL	Delivery
DS	Designated Supplier Inspection
DV	Declared Value
EG	Engraving
EM	Emergency Service
EN	Enclosure
ER	Equipment Manufacturer Restoration Audit
EU	Exclusive Use Of Equipment
EX	Expedited Service
F1	Full Service
FG	Free Goods
FS	Floor Stock Protection
GI	Grouped Items
GP	Gas Pressure
GU	Guaranteed Inspection Technical Service
H1	Temperature Protection
HC	Handling Service
HH	Hointins and Hauling
HS	Hauling and Hoisting
IC	Inside Cable Connectors
ID	Inside Delivery
IG	Invoice with Goods
IK	Insurance Provided by Lessee
IL	Insurance Provided by Lessor
IM	Inspect at Destination
IN	Insurance
IO	Inspect at Origin
IP	In-stock Merchandise
IQ	Interim Use Permitted at Special Rate
IR	Installation and Training

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IS	Invoice Services
IT	In Transit Price Protection
KO	Koshering
L1	Shipper Load, Carrier Count
LA	Labeling
LL	Loading Service
LS	Lease Shortfall Consideration
MI	Mail Invoice
ML	Mail Invoice to Each Location
NC	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
OA	Outside Cable Connectors
ON	On-site Service
OP	Oversized Package
PA	Pack Invoice with Shipment
PB	Previous Billing
PC	Packaging Service
PE	Pulling Eyes
PF	Proof & Composition
PL	Palletizing
PM	Perpetual Movement
PO	Purchase Option
PP	Progress Payment Requirement
RD	Residential Delivery
RE	Recall Service
RM	Roundtrip Movement
RP	Return Parts to Customer
S1	Shipper Load, Consignee Unload
S2	Slip Sheet, Truck
S3	Seller Hand Carry
SD	Shrinkage Allowance
SG	Same - Day Service
SH	Special Handling Service
SJ	Subject To Tax On Resale
SR	Slip Sheet, Rail
SS	Tax Liability - One Time
ST	Tax Liability - Amortized
SU	Set-up
SV	Service Center
SW	Swell
T1	Onetime Tooling
TC	Ticketing Service
TE	Tendered as Truckload
TH	Technology Exchange
TM	Consecutive Movement
TO	Tooling
UN	Unitized
US	USDA Inspected, Stamping Certification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
V1	Drop Yard
V2	Drop Dock
WC	Will Call
WH	Warehousing
XP	Expanded Service
XX	Third Party Pallets
YY	Split Pickup
ZZ	Mutually Defined
BOP	Bop Sheet
PLI	Pilot Inspection
PSF	Pickup Service Furnished
SLP	Slip Sheet
SPI	Specification Review
A0010	Alterations
A0020	Anneal/Heat (Steel or Glass Treatment)
A0030	Art Work
B0020	Black Lung Tax
B0040	Burning
C0012	Capping
C0032	Coating (Dip, Rustproof, EDP)
C0036	Certificate of Conformance
C0038	Certificate of Origin
D0020	Determined Freight
D0024	Layout/Design
D0031	Driver Assisted Unloading
D0032	Driver Assisted Loading
E0030	Exclusive use
G0010	Grinding
G0052	Government Inspection
I0012	Installation
I0013	Installation & Warranty
I0021	Inspection
I0022	Identification
M0010	Memo Returnable Container
M0042	Mounting
MNTAN	Annual Maintenance
MNTMN	Monthly Maintenance
MNTON	One-Time Maintenance
N0020	Non-returnable Containers
N0021	Non-Returnable
N0032	Notarized Affidavit
P0012	Painting (Primer or Finish)
P0014	Phosphatizing (Steel Treatment)
P0016	Pickle and Oil
P0018	Plating
P0022	Preparation
R0072	Repair

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R0076	Returnable Container
R0077	Returnable
R0110	Rework
S0014	Shearing
S0016	Shotblasting
S0022	Sleeving
S0024	Ship to Stock Quality Audit
S0050	Special Packaging
S0052	Stamping
S0054	Source Inspection
S0056	Strapping
S0080	Supplemental Items
T0070	Tools for Printing
W0010	Warranties
X0010	Combine All Same Day Shipment

AT503	153	Special Handling Description	X	AN	2/30	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Free-form additional description of special handling instructions to appear on printed bill if special handling code is not adequate

Syntax Rules:

1. E0103 - Only one of AT501 or AT503 may be present.
2. E0203 - Only one of AT502 or AT503 may be present.

PLD Pallet Information

Pos: 063	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0300	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify pallet information including quantity, exchange, and weight

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
PLD01	406	Quantity of Pallets Shipped	M	N0	1/3	Must use
		Description: Number of pallets shipped				
PLD02	399	Pallet Exchange Code	O	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code specifying pallet exchange instructions				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)				
		<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>			
		1	No Exchange/No Return			
		2	Exchange Pallets			
		3	Return Pallets			
		4	Pallets to be Purchased by Customer			
		5	Third-Party Pallet Exchange			
PLD03	188	Weight Unit Code	X	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code specifying the weight unit				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 8, Included: 8)				
		<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>			
		E	Metric Ton			
		G	Grams			
		K	Kilograms			
		L	Pounds			
		M	Measurement Ton			
		O	Ounces			
		S	Short Ton			
		T	Long Ton			
PLD04	81	Weight	X	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Numeric value of weight				

Syntax Rules:

1. P0304 - If either PLD03 or PLD04 is present, then the other is required.

NTE Note/Special Instruction

Pos: 065	Max: 20
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0300	Elements: 2

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To transmit information in a free-form format, if necessary, for comment or special instruction

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
NTE01	363	Note Reference Code	O	ID	3/3	Used

Description: Code identifying the functional area or purpose for which the note applies

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 241, Included: 241)

Code Name

- AAA Agent Details
- AAB Associated Business Areas
- AAC Borrower
- AAD Nationality Details
- AAE Assets
- AAF Liabilities
- ABN Abbreviated Nomenclature
- ACC Access Instructions
- ACI Additional Claim Information
- ACN Action Taken
- ACS Actual Solution
- ACT Action
- ADD Additional Information
- AES Actual Evaluation Summary
- AET Adverse Event Terms
- ALG Allergies
- ALL All Documents
- ALT Alerts
- AMN Additional Manufacturer Narrative
- AOO Area of Operation
- APN Application Notes
- APS Appropriation Specifications
- BBD Bank Description
- BBF Business Founder
- BBH Business History
- BBN Banking Notes
- BBO Business Origin Description
- BBT Brand Names
- BFD Business Financing Details
- BOL Bill of Lading Note
- BUR Bureau Remarks
- CAA Authentication Information
- CAB Line of In-State Business
- CAC Relationship Information

Code	Name
CAD	Basis for Amount Due
CAE	Type of Debt
CAF	Land Use Purpose
CAG	Land Description
CAH	Basis of Calculation
CAI	General Business Description
CAJ	Type of Business
CAK	Character of Business
CAL	Representation of Value
CAM	Supporting Statement, Tax, and Fee Computation
CAN	Cooperative Corporation Statement
CAO	Close Corporation Statement
CAP	Agreement to Abide by Laws
CAQ	Stock Restrictions
CAR	Other Related Information
CAS	Prohibition Against Being an Officer
CAT	Qualification of Director
CAU	Nature of Charter
CAV	Statement of Assets and Liabilities
CAW	Bankruptcy Information
CAX	Certificate of Disclosure
CAZ	Asset Detail
CBA	Statement Related to Regulation
CBB	Consideration to be Received
CBC	Other Lawful Provisions
CBH	Monetary Amount Description
CBI	Description of Title
CCA	Competition
CCB	Construction Details
CCC	Construction Financing
CCD	Construction Line of Business
CCE	Contract Details
CCF	Corporate Filing Details
CCG	Customer Description
CCN	Copyright Notice
CDD	Contingent Debt Details
CER	Certification Narrative
CHG	Change
CIG	Cigarette Information
CLN	Classifying Information
CLR	Security Clearance Instructions
CMP	Concomitant Medical Product Description
CMT	Maintenance Comment
COD	Corrected Data
COM	Consumer Comments
CON	Conviction Act Details
CRA	Credit Report Alerts

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CRK	Closing Comment
CRN	Credit Report Notes
CUS	Customs declaration
DCP	Goals, Rehabilitation Potential, or Discharge Plans
DEE	Event Description
DEL	Delivery
DEP	Problem Description
DFR	Dose, Frequency and Route Description
DFS	Departure from Specification Comment
DGN	Diagnosis Description
DME	Durable Medical Equipment (DME) and Supplies
DOD	Description of Damage
DOI	Outcome Description
ECD	Environmental Conditions Description
ECM	Estimate Comment
ECN	Equipment Condition Description
ECT	Emergency Certification
EED	Equipment Description
EFD	Equipment Function Description
ELE	Equipment Log Entry
EMC	Employment Comments
EMD	Estimate Method Description
ENR	Explanation for Non-Return of Device to Manufacturer
ERN	Error Notes
EVL	Event Location
EXE	Exemption Description
EXR	Exercise Routine
EXT	Exterior Description
FEE	Fee Description
FUT	Future Plans
GEN	Entire Transaction Set
GPI	General Product or Process Information
GSI	General Specification Information
HHI	Household Goods Information
ICN	Interviewee Conversation
IDT	Intangible Description
IID	Inventory (Stock) Description
IIE	Investment Description
IIR	Intercompany Relations
IMP	Problem Impact
INS	Insurance
INT	General Order Instructions
INV	Invoice Instruction
IVC	Income Verification Comments
JVD	Joint Venture Description
LAB	Labeling Instructions
LBD	Laboratory Data

Code	Name
LBS	Labeled Strength
LEN	Lender Use
LIN	Line Item
LIQ	Liquor Information
LLA	Letters of Liability Agreements
LLB	Loan Details
LLC	Long Term Debt Description
LOC	Location Description Information
LOI	Loading Instructions
LSD	Legal Structure Details
MCD	Marital Contract Details
MDO	Device Operator Description
MED	Medications
MFG	Manufacturing Instructions
MKN	Marketing Notes
MMD	Merger Description
MSD	Marketable Securities Description
NCD	Nonconformance Specification
NPD	Nameplate Data
NTR	Nutritional Requirements
OBI	Originator to Beneficiary Instructions
OBL	Obligation Description
OCA	Other Current Asset Description
OCC	Occupancy Information
OCL	Other Current Liability Description
OCP	Occupation
OCR	Outside the Continental U.S. (OCONUS) Rating Information
ODT	Orders for Disciplines and Treatments
OLS	Original Legal Structure
OPO	Occupation Definition
ORA	Test Results Other Than Room Air
ORE	Other Remedial Action
ORI	Order Instructions
OTH	Other Instructions
OTN	Another Type of Number Description
OTS	Report Source Description
PAY	Payables
PCS	Process Specification
PDS	Product Specification
PED	Employee Sharing Arrangements
PEN	Penalty Description
PES	Partial Pressure of Oxygen (PO2) is 60 millimeters (MM) of Mercury (Hg) or above, or arterial blood oxygen saturation is 90% or above
PID	Property Improvement Description
PKG	Packaging Instructions
PMT	Payment
POB	Primary Observation

Code	Name
POC	Principals or Organization Comments
POL	Property Owner Location Information
PPC	Principal Procedure Code Description
PRI	Priority
PRN	Public Record Notes
PRO	Previous Registered Office
PRR	Price Range
PSY	Problem Summary
PUR	Purchasing
QUL	Qualifications
QUT	Quotation Instruction
RDI	Reason for Delinquency Information
REC	Recommendation
REG	Registered Activity
REP	Report
REV	Receivables
RFL	Reason for Leaving
RHB	Functional Limitations, Reason Homebound, or Both
RLA	Reason for Leave of Absence
RLH	Reasons Patient Leaves Home
RNH	Times and Reasons Patient Not at Home
RNI	Missing Report Explanation
ROU	Circuit Routing Instructions
RPT	Report Remarks
RST	Place Where a Report was Submitted
RVC	Rent Verification Comments
SAN	Settlement Amount Notes
SCN	Ocean Shipping Container Information
SDD	Sentence Description
SET	Unusual Home, Social Environment, or Both
SFM	Safety Measures
SMD	Selling Means Description
SOB	Secondary Observation
SOW	Statement of Work
SPH	Special Handling
SPT	Supplementary Plan of Treatment
SPV	Closing Instructions
SSA	School Attended Details
SSC	Status Comment
SSD	Sales Description
SSE	Spouse Information
SSG	School Graduated Details
SSH	Security Service Information
SSI	Shareholding Information
SSS	Signing Authority
SST	Sales Territory
TAF	Tariff Abbreviation

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TCF	Tariff Commodity Footnotes
TDA	Turkish Defense Affairs Authorization Information
TES	Task Statement
TIL	Tariff Index
TLF	Tariff Rule
TLR	Tradeline Remarks
TPO	Third Party Organization Notes
TRA	Transportation
TRE	Reportable Event Description
TRF	Tariff Rate Footnotes
TRS	Quality Information
TSD	Terms of Sale Description
TSF	Tariff Section Footnotes
TST	Test Results
UPI	Updated Information
VEC	Verification Comments
VNN	Variation Notes
WHI	Warehouse Instruction
WRP	Wrapping Instructions
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

NTE02	352	Description	M	AN	1/80	Must use
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	----------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

Comments:

1. The NTE segment permits free-form information/data which, under ANSI X12 standard implementations, is not machine processable. The use of the NTE segment should therefore be avoided, if at all possible, in an automated environment.

Loop Name

Pos: 070	Repeat: 1
Optional	
Loop: 0310 Elements: N/A	

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify a party by type of organization, name, and code

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
070	N1	Name	O	1		Used
080	N2	Additional Name Information	O	1		Used
090	N3	Address Information	O	2		Used
100	N4	Geographic Location	O	1		Used
120	G61	Contact	O	3		Used

N1 Name

Pos: 070	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0310	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used**Purpose:** To identify a party by type of organization, name, and code**Element Summary:**

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N101	98	Entity Identifier Code	M	ID	2/3	Must use

Description: Code identifying an organizational entity, a physical location, property or an individual**CodeList Summary** (Total Codes: 1312, Included: 1312)**Code Name**

01	Loan Applicant
02	Loan Broker
03	Dependent
04	Asset Account Holder
05	Tenant
06	Recipient of Civil or Legal Liability Payment
07	Titleholder
08	Non-Mortgage Liability Account Holder
09	Note Co-Signer
0A	Comparable Rentals
0B	Interim Funding Organization
0D	Non-occupant Co-borrower
0E	List Owner
0F	List Mailer
0H	State Division
10	Conduit
11	Party to be billed(AAR Accounting Rule 11)
12	Regional Office
13	Contracted Service Provider
14	Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
15	Accounts Payable Office
16	Plant
17	Consultant's Office
18	Production
19	Non-Production Supplier
1A	Subgroup
1B	Applicant
1C	Group Purchasing Organization (GPO)
1D	Co-operative
1E	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)
1F	Alliance
1G	Oncology Center
1H	Kidney Dialysis Unit

Code	Name
1I	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
1J	Connection
1K	Franchisor
1L	Franchisee
1M	Previous Group
1N	Shareholder
1O	Acute Care Hospital
1P	Provider
1Q	Military Facility
1R	University, College or School
1S	Outpatient Surgicenter
1T	Physician, Clinic or Group Practice
1U	Long Term Care Facility
1V	Extended Care Facility
1W	Psychiatric Health Facility
1X	Laboratory
1Y	Retail Pharmacy
1Z	Home Health Care
20	Foreign Supplier
21	Small Business
22	Minority-Owned Business, Small
23	Minority-Owned Business, Large
24	Woman-Owned Business, Small
25	Woman-Owned Business, Large
26	Socially Disadvantaged Business
27	Small Disadvantaged Business
28	Subcontractor
29	Prototype Supplier
2A	Federal, State, County or City Facility
2B	Third-Party Administrator
2C	Co-Participant
2D	Miscellaneous Health Care Facility
2E	Non-Health Care Miscellaneous Facility
2F	State
2G	Assigner
2H	Hospital District or Authority
2I	Church Operated Facility
2J	Individual
2K	Partnership
2L	Corporation
2M	Air Force Facility
2N	Army Facility
2O	Navy Facility
2P	Public Health Service Facility
2Q	Veterans Administration Facility
2R	Federal Facility
2S	Public Health Service Indian Service Facility

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2T	Department of Justice Facility
2U	Other Not-for-profit Facility
2V	Individual for-profit Facility
2W	Partnership for-profit Facility
2X	Corporation for-profit Facility
2Y	General Medical and Surgical Facility
2Z	Hospital Unit of an Institution (prison hospital, college infirmary, etc.)
30	Service Supplier
31	Postal Mailing Address
32	Party to Receive Material Release
33	Inquiry Address
34	Material Change Notice Address
35	Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Coordinator Point Address
36	Employer
37	Previous Debt Holder
38	Mortgage Liability Account Holder
39	Appraisal Company
3A	Hospital Unit Within an Institution for the Mentally Retarded
3B	Psychiatric Facility
3C	Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3D	Obstetrics and Gynecology Facility
3E	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3F	Rehabilitation Facility
3G	Orthopedic Facility
3H	Chronic Disease Facility
3I	Other Specialty Facility
3J	Children's General Facility
3K	Children's Hospital Unit of an Institution
3L	Children's Psychiatric Facility
3M	Children's Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3N	Children's Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3O	Children's Rehabilitation Facility
3P	Children's Orthopedic Facility
3Q	Children's Chronic Disease Facility
3R	Children's Other Specialty Facility
3S	Institution for Mental Retardation
3T	Alcoholism and Other Chemical Dependency Facility
3U	General Inpatient Care for AIDS/ARC Facility
3V	AIDS/ARC Unit
3W	Specialized Outpatient Program for AIDS/ARC
3X	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Inpatient Unit
3Y	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Outpatient Services
3Z	Arthritis Treatment Center
40	Receiver
41	Submitter
42	Component Manufacturer
43	Claimant Authorized Representative

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
44	Data Processing Service Bureau
45	Drop-off Location
46	Invoicing Dealer
47	Estimator
48	In-service Source
49	Initial Dealer
4A	Birthing Room/LDRP Room
4B	Burn Care Unit
4C	Cardiac Catherization Laboratory
4D	Open-Heart Surgery Facility
4E	Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
4F	Angioplasty Facility
4G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Service Facility
4H	Emergency Department
4I	Trauma Center (Certified)
4J	Extracorporeal Shock-Wave Lithotripter (ESWL) Unit
4K	Fitness Center
4L	Genetic Counseling/Screening Services
4M	Adult Day Care Program Facility
4N	Alzheimer's Diagnostic/Assessment Services
4O	Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment Facility
4P	Emergency Response (Geriatric) Unit
4Q	Geriatric Acute Care Unit
4R	Geriatric Clinics
4S	Respite Care Facility
4T	Senior Membership Program
4U	Patient Education Unit
4V	Community Health Promotion Facility
4W	Worksite Health Promotion Facility
4X	Hemodialysis Facility
4Y	Home Health Services
4Z	Hospice
50	Manufacturer's Representative
51	Parts Distributor
52	Part Remanufacturer
53	Registered Owner
54	Order Writer
55	Service Manager
56	Servicing Dealer
57	Servicing Organization
58	Store Manager
59	Party to Approve Specification
5A	Medical Surgical or Other Intensive Care Unit
5B	Hisopathology Laboratory
5C	Blood Bank
5D	Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
5E	Obstetrics Unit

Code	Name
5F	Occupational Health Services
5G	Organized Outpatient Services
5H	Pediatric Acute Inpatient Unit
5I	Psychiatric Child/Adolescent Services
5J	Psychiatric Consultation-Liaison Services
5K	Psychiatric Education Services
5L	Psychiatric Emergency Services
5M	Psychiatric Geriatric Services
5N	Psychiatric Inpatient Unit
5O	Psychiatric Outpatient Services
5P	Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program
5Q	Megavoltage Radiation Therapy Unit
5R	Radioactive Implants Unit
5S	Therapeutic Radioisotope Facility
5T	X-Ray Radiation Therapy Unit
5U	CT Scanner Unit
5V	Diagnostic Radioisotope Facility
5W	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Facility
5X	Ultrasound Unit
5Y	Rehabilitation Inpatient Unit
5Z	Rehabilitation Outpatient Services
60	Salesperson
61	Performed At
62	Applicant's Employer
63	Reference's Employer
64	Cosigner's Employer
65	Applicant's Reference
66	Applicant's Cosigner
67	Applicant's Comaker
68	Owner's Representative
69	Repairing Outlet
6A	Reproductive Health Services
6B	Skilled Nursing or Other Long-Term Care Unit
6C	Single Photon Emission Computerized Tomography (SPECT) Unit
6D	Organized Social Work Service Facility
6E	Outpatient Social Work Services
6F	Emergency Department Social Work Services
6G	Sports Medicine Clinic/Services
6H	Hospital Auxiliary Unit
6I	Patient Representative Services
6J	Volunteer Services Department
6K	Outpatient Surgery Services
6L	Organ/Tissue Transplant Unit
6M	Orthopedic Surgery Facility
6N	Occupational Therapy Services
6O	Physical Therapy Services
6P	Recreational Therapy Services

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6Q	Respiratory Therapy Services
6R	Speech Therapy Services
6S	Women's Health Center/Services
6T	Health Sciences Library
6U	Cardiac Rehabilitation Program Facility
6V	Non-Invasive Cardiac Assessment Services
6W	Emergency Medical Technician
6X	Disciplinary Contact
6Y	Case Manager
6Z	Advisor
70	Prior Incorrect Insured
71	Attending Physician
72	Operating Physician
73	Other Physician
74	Corrected Insured
75	Participant
76	Secondary Warranter
77	Service Location
78	Service Requester
79	Warranter
7A	Premises
7B	Bottler
7C	Place of Occurrence
7D	Contracting Officer Representative
7E	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
7F	Filing Address
7G	Hazardous Material Office
7H	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
7I	Project Name
7J	Codefendant
7K	Co-occupant
7L	Preliminary Inspection Location
7M	Inspection and Acceptance Location
7N	Party to Receive Proposal
7O	Federally Chartered Facility
7P	Transportation Office
7Q	Party to Whom Protest Submitted
7R	Birthplace
7S	Pipeline Segment
7T	Home State Name
7U	Liquidator
7V	Petitioning Creditor's Attorney
7W	Merged Name
7X	Party Represented
7Y	Professional Organization
7Z	Referee
80	Hospital

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
81	Part Source
82	Rendering Provider
83	Subscriber's School
84	Subscriber's Employer
85	Billing Provider
86	Conductor
87	Pay-to Provider
88	Approver
89	Investor
8A	Vacation Home
8B	Primary Residence
8C	Second Home
8D	Permit Holder
8E	Minority Institution
8F	Bailment Warehouse
8G	First Appraiser
8H	Tax Exempt Organization
8I	Service Organization
8J	Emerging Small Business
8K	Surplus Dealer
8L	Polling Site
8M	Socially Disadvantaged Individual
8N	Economically Disadvantaged Individual
8O	Disabled Individual
8P	Producer
8Q	Public or Private Organization for the Disabled
8R	Consumer Service Provider (CSP) Customer
8S	Consumer Service Provider (CSP)
8T	Voter
8U	Native Hawaiian Organization
8V	Primary Intra-LATA (Local Access Transport Area) Carrier
8W	Payment Address
8X	Oil and Gas Custodian
8Y	Registered Office
8Z	Joint Debtor Attorney
90	Previous Business Partner
91	Action Party
92	Support Party
93	Insurance Institute
94	New Supply Source
95	Research Institute
96	Debtor Company
97	Party Waiving Requirements
98	Freight Management Facilitator
99	Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Area Location
9A	Debtor Individual
9B	Country of Export

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
9C	Country of Destination
9D	New Service Provider
9E	Sub-servicer
9F	Loss Payee
9G	Nickname
9H	Assignee
9I	Registered Principal
9J	Additional Debtor
9K	Key Person
9L	Incorporated By
9N	Party to Lease
9O	Party to Contract
9P	Investigator
9Q	Last Supplier
9R	Downstream First Supplier
9S	Co-Investigator
9T	Telephone Answering Service Bureau
9U	Author
9V	First Supplier
9W	Ultimate Parent Company
9X	Contractual Receipt Meter
9Y	Contractual Delivery Meter
9Z	Co-debtor
A1	Adjuster
A2	Woman-Owned Business
A3	Labor Surplus Area Firm
A4	Other Disadvantaged Business
A5	Veteran-Owned Business
A6	Section 8(a) Program Participant Firm
A7	Sheltered Workshop
A8	Nonprofit Institution
A9	Sales Office
AA	Authority For Shipment
AB	Additional Pick Up Address
AC	Air Cargo Company
AD	Party to be advised (Written orders)
AE	Additional Delivery Address
AF	Authorized Accepting Official
AG	Agent/Agency
AH	Advertiser
AI	Airline
AJ	Alleged Debtor
AK	Party to Whom Acknowledgment Should Be Sent
AL	Allotment Customer
AM	Assistant U.S. Trustee
AN	Authorized From
AO	Account Of

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AP	Account of (Origin Party)
AQ	Account of (Destination Party)
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
AS	Postsecondary Education Sender
AT	Postsecondary Education Recipient
AU	Party Authorizing Disposition
AV	Authorized To
AW	Accountant
AX	Plaintiff
AY	Clearinghouse
AZ	Previous Name
B1	Construction Firm
B2	Other Unlisted Type of Organizational Entity
B3	Previous Name of Firm
B4	Parent Company
B5	Affiliated Company
B6	Registering Parent Party
B7	Registering Nonparent Party
B8	Regular Dealer
B9	Large Business
BA	Battery
BB	Business Partner
BC	Broadcaster
BD	Bill-to Party for Diversion Charges
BE	Beneficiary
BF	Billed From
BG	Buying Group
BH	Interim Trustee
BI	Trustee's Attorney
BJ	Co-Counsel
BK	Bank
BL	Party to Receive Bill of Lading
BM	Brakeman
BN	Beneficial Owner
BO	Broker or Sales Office
BP	Special Counsel
BQ	Attorney for Defendant Private
BR	Broker
BS	Bill and Ship To
BT	Bill-to-Party
BU	Place of Business
BV	Billing Service
BW	Borrower
BX	Attorney for Plaintiff
BY	Buying Party (Purchaser)
BZ	Business Associate
C1	In Care Of Party no. 1

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C2	In Care Of Party no. 2
C3	Circuit Location Identifier
C4	Contract Administration Office
C5	Party Submitting Quote
C6	Municipality
C7	County
C8	City
C9	Contract Holder
CA	Carrier
CB	Customs Broker
CC	Claimant
CD	Consignee (To Receive Mail and Small Parcels)
CE	Consignee (To receive large parcels and freight)
CF	Subsidiary/Division
CG	Carnet Issuer
CH	Chassis Provider
CI	Consignor
CJ	Automated Data Processing (ADP) Point
CK	Pharmacist
CL	Container Location
CM	Customs
CN	Consignee
CO	Ocean Tariff Conference
CP	Party to Receive Cert. of Compliance
CQ	Corporate Office
CR	Container Return Company
CS	Consolidator
CT	Country of Origin
CU	Coating or Paint Supplier
CV	Converter
CW	Accounting Station
CX	Claim Administrator
CY	Country
CZ	Admitting Surgeon
D1	Driver
D2	Commercial Insurer
D3	Defendant
D4	Debtor
D5	Debtor-In-Possession
D6	Consolidated Debtor
D7	Petitioning Creditor
D8	Dispatcher
D9	Creditor's Attorney
DA	Delivery Address
DB	Distributor Branch
DC	Destination Carrier
DD	Assistant Surgeon

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DE	Depositor
DF	Material Disposition Authorization Location
DG	Design Engineering
DH	Doing Business As
DI	Different Premise Address (DPA)
DJ	Consulting Physician
DK	Ordering Physician
DL	Dealer
DM	Destination Mail Facility
DN	Referring Provider
DO	Dependent Name
DP	Party to Provide Discount
DQ	Supervising Physician
DR	Destination Drayman
DS	Distributor
DT	Destination Terminal
DU	Resale Dealer
DV	Division
DW	Downstream Party
DX	Distiller
DY	Default/Foreclosure Specialist
DZ	Delivery Zone
E1	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for a Child
E2	Person or Other Entity With Whom a Child Resides
E3	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for and With Whom a Child Resides
E4	Other Person or Entity Associated with Student
E5	Examiner
E6	Engineering
E7	Previous Employer
E8	Inquiring Party
E9	Participating Laboratory
EA	Study Submitter
EB	Eligible Party To The Contract
EC	Exchanger
ED	Excluded Party
EE	Location of Goods for Customs Examination Before Clearance
EF	Electronic Filer
EG	Engineer
EH	Exhibitor
EI	Executor of Estate
EJ	Principal Person
EK	Animal Source
EL	Established Location
EM	Party to Receive Electronic Memo of Invoice
EN	End User
EO	Limited Liability Partnership
EP	Eligible Party to the Rate

Code	Name
EQ	Old Debtor
ER	New Debtor
ES	Employer Name
ET	Plan Administrator
EU	Old Secured Party
EV	Selling Agent
EW	Servicing Broker
EX	Exporter
EY	Employee Name
EZ	New Secured Party
F1	Company - Owned Oil Field
F2	Energy Information Administration (Department of Energy) - Owned Oil Field
F3	Specialized Mobile Radio Service (SMRS) Licensee
F4	Former Residence
F5	Radio Control Station Location
F6	Small Control Station Location
F7	Small Base Station Location
F8	Antenna Site
F9	Area of Operation
FA	Facility
FB	First Break Terminal
FC	Customer Identification File (CIF) Customer Identifier
FD	Physical Address
FE	Mail Address
FF	Foreign Language Synonym
FG	Trade Name Synonym
FH	Party to Receive Limitations of Heavy Elements Report
FI	Name Variation Synonym
FJ	First Contact
FL	Primary Control Point Location
FM	Fireman
FN	Filer Name
FO	Field or Branch Office
FP	Name on Credit Card
FQ	Pier Name
FR	Message From
FS	Final Scheduled Destination
FT	New Assignee
FU	Old Assignee
FV	Vessel Name
FW	Forwarder
FX	Closed Door Pharmacy
FY	Veterinary Hospital
FZ	Children's Day Care Center
G0	Dependent Insured
G1	Bankruptcy Trustee
G2	Annuitant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G3	Clinic
G5	Contingent Beneficiary
G6	Entity Holding the Information
G7	Entity Providing the Service
G8	Entity Responsible for Follow-up
G9	Family Member
GA	Gas Plant
GB	Other Insured
GC	Previous Credit Grantor
GD	Guardian
GE	General Agency
GF	Inspection Company
GG	Intermediary
GH	Motor Vehicle Report Provider Company
GI	Paramedic
GJ	Paramedical Company
GK	Previous Insured
GL	Previous Residence
GM	Spouse Insured
GN	Garnishee
GO	Primary Beneficiary
GP	Gateway Provider
GQ	Proposed Insured
GR	Reinsurer
GS	Garaged Location
GT	Credit Grantor
GU	Guarantee Agency
GV	Gas Transaction Ending Point
GW	Group
GX	Retrocessionaire
GY	Treatment Facility
GZ	Grandparent
H1	Representative
H2	Sub-Office
H3	District
H5	Paying Agent
H6	School District
H7	Group Affiliate
H8	Servicing Agent
H9	Designer
HA	Owner
HB	Historically Black College or University
HC	Joint Annuitant
HD	Contingent Annuitant
HE	Contingent Owner
HF	Healthcare Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) Facility
HG	Broker Opinion or Analysis Requester

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HH	Home Health Agency
HI	Listing Company
HJ	Automated Underwriting System
HK	Subscriber
HL	Document Custodian
HM	Competitive Property Listing
HN	Competing Property
HO	Comparable Property Listing
HP	Closed Sale
HQ	Source Party of Information
HR	Subject of Inquiry
HS	High School
HT	State Chartered Facility
HU	Subsidiary
HV	Tax Address
HW	Designated Hazardous Waste Facility
HX	Transporter of Hazardous Waste
HY	Charity
HZ	Hazardous Waste Generator
I1	Interested Party
I3	Independent Physicians Association (IPA)
I4	Intellectual Property Owner
I9	Interviewer
IA	Installed At
IB	Industry Bureau
IC	Intermediate Consignee
ID	Issuer of Debit or Credit Memo
IE	Other Individual Disability Carrier
IF	International Freight Forwarder
II	Issuer of Invoice
IJ	Injection Point
IK	Intermediate Carrier
IL	Insured or Subscriber
IM	Importer
IN	Insurer
IO	Inspector
IP	Independent Adjuster
IQ	In-patient Pharmacy
IR	Self Insured
IS	Party to Receive Certified Inspection Report
IT	Installation on Site
IU	Issuer
IV	Renter
J1	Associate General Agent
J2	Authorized Entity
J3	Broker's Assistant
J4	Custodian

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
J5	Irrevocable Beneficiary
J6	Power of Attorney
J7	Trust Officer
J8	Broker Dealer
J9	Community Agent
JA	Dairy Department
JB	Delicatessen Department
JC	Dry Grocery Department
JD	Judge
JE	Frozen Department
JF	General Merchandise Department
JG	Health & Beauty Department
JH	Alcohol Beverage Department
JI	Meat Department
JJ	Produce Department
JK	Bakery Department
JL	Video Department
JM	Candy and Confections Department
JN	Cigarettes and Tobacco Department
JO	In-Store Bakery Department
JP	Floral Department
JQ	Pharmacy Department
JR	Bidder
JS	Joint Debtor Attorney
JT	Joint Debtor
JU	Jurisdiction
JV	Joint Owner
JW	Joint Venture
JX	Closing Agent
JY	Financial Planner
JZ	Managing General Agent
K1	Contractor Cognizant Security Office
K2	Subcontractor Cognizant Security Office
K3	Place of Performance Cognizant Security Office
K4	Party Authorizing Release of Security Information
K5	Party To Receive Contract Security Classification Specification
K6	Policy Writing Agent
K7	Radio Station
K8	Filing Location
K9	Previous Distributor
KA	Item Manager
KB	Customer for Whom Same or Similar Work Was Performed
KC	Party That Received Disclosure Statement
KD	Proposer
KE	Contact Office
KF	Audit Office
KG	Project Manager

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KH	Organization Having Source Control
KI	United States Overseas Security Administration Office
KJ	Qualifying Officer
KK	Registering Party
KL	Clerk of Court
KM	Coordinator
KN	Former Address
KO	Plant Clearance Officer
KP	Name Under Which Filed
KQ	Licensee
KR	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Recipient
KS	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender
KT	Court
KU	Receiver Site
KV	Disbursing Officer
KW	Bid Opening Location
KX	Free on Board Point
KY	Technical Office
KZ	Acceptance Location
L1	Inspection Location
L2	Location of Principal Assets
L3	Loan Correspondent
L5	Contact
L8	Head Office
L9	Information Provider
LA	Attorney
LB	Last Break Terminal
LC	Location of Spot for Storage
LD	Liability Holder
LE	Lessor
LF	Limited Partner
LG	Location of Goods
LH	Pipeline
LI	Independent Lab
LJ	Limited Liability Company
LK	Juvenile Owner
LL	Location of Load Exchange (Export)
LM	Lending Institution
LN	Lender
LO	Loan Originator
LP	Loading Party
LQ	Law Firm
LR	Legal Representative
LS	Lessee
LT	Long-term Disability Carrier
LU	Master Agent
LV	Loan Servicer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LW	Customer
LY	Labeler
LZ	Local Chain
M1	Source Meter Location
M2	Receipt Meter Location
M3	Upstream Meter Location
M4	Downstream Meter Location
M5	Migrant Health Clinic
M6	Landlord
M7	Foreclosing Lender
M8	Educational Institution
M9	Manufacturing
MA	Party for whom Item is Ultimately Intended
MB	Company Interviewer Works For
MC	Motor Carrier
MD	Veterans Administration Loan Guaranty Authority
ME	Veterans Administration Loan Authorized Supplier
MF	Manufacturer of Goods
MG	Government Loan Agency Sponsor or Agent
MH	Mortgage Insurer
MI	Planning Schedule/Material Release Issuer
MJ	Financial Institution
MK	Loan Holder for Real Estate Asset
ML	Consumer Credit Account Company
MM	Mortgage Company
MN	Authorized Marketer
MO	Release Drayman
MP	Manufacturing Plant
MQ	Metering Location
MR	Medical Insurance Carrier
MS	Bureau of Land Management (Minerals Management Service) Property Unit
MT	Material
MU	Meeting Location
MV	Mainline
MW	Marine Surveyor
MX	Juvenile Witness
MY	Master General Agent
MZ	Minister
N1	Notify Party no. 1
N2	Notify Party no. 2
N3	Ineligible Party
N4	Price Administration
N5	Party Who Signed the Delivery Receipt
N6	Nonemployment Income Source
N7	Previous Neighbor
N8	Relative
N9	Neighborhood

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NB	Neighbor
NC	Cross-Town Switch
ND	Next Destination
NE	Newspaper
NF	Owner Annuitant
NG	Administrator
NH	Association
NI	Non-insured
NJ	Trust or Estate
NK	National Chain
NL	Non-railroad Entity
NM	Physician - Specialists
NN	Network Name
NP	Notify Party for Shipper's Order
NQ	Pipeline Segment Boundary
NR	Gas Transaction Starting Point
NS	Non-Temporary Storage Facility
NT	Magistrate Judge
NU	Formerly Known As
NV	Formerly Doing Business As
NW	Maiden Name
NX	Primary Owner
NY	Birth Name
NZ	Primary Physician
O1	Originating Bank
O2	Originating Company
O3	Receiving Company
O4	Factor
O5	Merchant Banker
O6	Non Registered Business Name
O7	Registered Business Name
O8	Registrar
OA	Electronic Return Originator
OB	Ordered By
OC	Origin Carrier
OD	Doctor of Optometry
OE	Booking Office
OF	Offset Operator
OG	Co-owner
OH	Other Departments
OI	Outside Inspection Agency
OK	Owner
OL	Officer
OM	Origin Mail Facility
ON	Product Position Holder
OO	Order Of (Shippers Orders) - (Transportation)
OP	Operator of property or unit

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OR	Origin Drayman
OS	Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record, but another institution the student previously attended or is currently attending
OT	Origin Terminal
OU	Outside Processor
OV	Owner of Vessel
OW	Owner of Property or Unit
OX	Oxygen Therapy Facility
OY	Owner of Vehicle
OZ	Outside Testing Agency
P0	Patient Facility
P1	Preparer
P2	Primary Insured or Subscriber
P3	Primary Care Provider
P4	Prior Insurance Carrier
P5	Plan Sponsor
P6	Third Party Reviewing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P7	Third Party Repricing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P8	Personnel Office
P9	Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC)
PA	Party to Receive Inspection Report
PB	Paying Bank
PC	Party to Receive Cert. of Conformance (C.A.A.)
PD	Purchaser's Department Buyer
PE	Payee
PF	Party to Receive Freight Bill
PG	Prime Contractor
PH	Printer
PI	Publisher
PJ	Party to Receive Correspondence
PK	Party to Receive Copy
PL	Party to Receive Purchase Order
PM	Party to receive paper Memo of Invoice
PN	Party to Receive Shipping Notice
PO	Party to Receive Invoice for Goods or Services
PP	Property
PQ	Party to Receive Invoice for Lease Payments
PR	Payer
PS	Previous Station
PT	Party to Receive Test Report
PU	Party at Pick-up Location
PV	Party performing certification
PW	Pick Up Address
PX	Party Performing Count
PY	Party to File Personal Property Tax
PZ	Party to Receive Equipment
Q1	Conductor Pilot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q2	Engineer Pilot
Q3	Retail Account
Q4	Cooperative Buying Group
Q5	Advertising Group
Q6	Interpreter
Q7	Partner
Q8	Base Period Employer
Q9	Last Employer
QA	Pharmacy
QB	Purchase Service Provider
QC	Patient
QD	Responsible Party
QE	Policyholder
QF	Passenger
QG	Pedestrian
QH	Physician
QI	Party in Possession
QJ	Most Recent Employer (Chargeable)
QK	Managed Care
QL	Chiropractor
QM	Dialysis Centers
QN	Dentist
QO	Doctor of Osteopathy
QP	Principal Borrower
QQ	Quality Control
QR	Buyer's Quality Review Board
QS	Podiatrist
QT	Psychiatrist
QU	Veterinarian
QV	Group Practice
QW	Government
QX	Home Health Corporation
QY	Medical Doctor
QZ	Co-borrower
R0	Royalty Owner
R1	Party to Receive Scale Ticket
R2	Reporting Officer
R3	Next Scheduled Destination
R4	Regulatory (State) District
R5	Regulatory (State) Entity
R6	Requester
R7	Consumer Referral Contact
R8	Credit Reporting Agency
R9	Requested Lender
RA	Alternate Return Address
RB	Receiving Bank
RC	Receiving Location

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RD	Destination Intermodal Ramp
RE	Party to receive commercial invoice remittance
RF	Refinery
RG	Responsible Installation, Origin
RH	Responsible Installation, Destination
RI	Remit To
RJ	Residence or Domicile
RK	Refinery Operator
RL	Reporting Location
RM	Party that remits payment
RN	Repair or Refurbish Location
RO	Original Intermodal Ramp
RP	Receiving Point for Customer Samples
RQ	Resale Customer
RR	Railroad
RS	Receiving Facility Scheduler
RT	Returned to
RU	Receiving Sub-Location
RV	Reservoir
RW	Rural Health Clinic
RX	Responsible Exhibitor
RY	Specified Repository
RZ	Receipt Zone
S0	Sole Proprietor
S1	Parent
S2	Student
S3	Custodial Parent
S4	Skilled Nursing Facility
S5	Secured Party
S6	Agency Granting Security Clearance
S7	Secured Party Company
S8	Secured Party Individual
S9	Sibling
SA	Salvage Carrier
SB	Storage Area
SC	Store Class
SD	Sold To and Ship To
SE	Selling Party
SF	Ship From
SG	Store Group
SH	Shipper
SI	Shipping Schedule Issuer
SJ	Service Provider
SK	Secondary Location Address (SLA)
SL	Origin Sublocation
SM	Party to Receive Shipping Manifest
SN	Store

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SO	Sold To If Different From Bill To
SP	Party filling Shipper's Order
SQ	Service Bureau
SR	Samples to be Returned To
SS	Steamship Company
ST	Ship To
SU	Supplier/Manufacturer
SV	Service Performance Site
SW	Sealing Company
SX	School-based Service Provider
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
SZ	Supervisor
T1	Operator of the Transfer Point
T2	Operator of the Source Transfer Point
T3	Terminal Location
T4	Transfer Point
T6	Terminal Operator
T8	Previous Title Company
T9	Prior Title Evidence Holder
TA	Title Insurance Services Provider
TB	Tooling
TC	Tool Source
TD	Tooling Design
TE	Theatre
TF	Tank Farm
TG	Tooling Fabrication
TH	Theater Circuit
TI	Tariff Issuer
TJ	Cosigner
TK	Test Sponsor
TL	Testing Laboratory
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tradename
TO	Message To
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TQ	Third Party Reviewing Organization (TPO)
TR	Terminal
TS	Party to Receive Certified Test Results
TT	Transfer To
TU	Third Party Repricing Organization (TPO)
TV	Third Party Administrator (TPA)
TW	Transit Authority
TX	Tax Authority
TY	Trustee
TZ	Significant Other
U1	Gas Transaction Point 1
U2	Gas Transaction Point 2

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
U3	Servicing Agent
U4	Team
U5	Underwriter
U6	Title Underwriter
U7	Psychologist
U8	Reference
U9	Non-Registered Investment Advisor
UA	Place of Bottling
UB	Place of Distilling
UC	Ultimate Consignee
UD	Region
UE	Testing Service
UF	Health Miscellaneous
UG	Nursing Home Chain
UH	Nursing Home
UI	Registered Investment Advisor
UJ	Sales Assistant
UK	System
UL	Special Account
UM	Current Employer (Primary)
UN	Union
UO	Current Employer (Secondary)
UP	Unloading Party
UQ	Subsequent Owner
UR	Surgeon
US	Upstream Party
UT	U.S. Trustee
UU	Annuitant Payor
UW	Unassigned Agent
UX	Base Jurisdiction
UY	Vehicle
UZ	Signer
V1	Surety
V2	Grantor
V3	Well Pad Construction Contractor
V4	Oil and Gas Regulatory Agency
V5	Surface Discharge Agency
V6	Well Casing Depth Authority
V8	Market Timer
V9	Owner Annuitant Payor
VA	Second Contact
VB	Candidate
VC	Vehicle Custodian
VD	Multiple Listing Service
VE	Board of Realtors
VF	Selling Office
VG	Listing Agent

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VH	Showing Agent
VI	Contact Person
VJ	Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
VK	Property or Building Manager
VL	Builder Name
VM	Occupant
VN	Vendor
VO	Elementary School
VP	Party with Power to Vote Securities
VQ	Middle School
VR	Junior High School
VS	Vehicle Salvage Assignment
VT	Listing Office
VU	Second Contact Organization
VV	Owner Payor
VW	Winner
VX	Production Manager
VY	Organization Completing Configuration Change
VZ	Production Manager
W1	Work Team
W2	Supplier Work Team
W3	Third Party Investment Advisor
W4	Trust
W8	Interline Service Commitment Customer
W9	Sampling Location
WA	Writing Agent
WB	Appraiser Name
WC	Comparable Property
WD	Storage Facility at Destination
WE	Subject Property
WF	Tank Farm Owner
WG	Wage Earner
WH	Warehouse
WI	Witness
WJ	Supervisory Appraiser Name
WL	Wholesaler
WN	Company Assigned Well
WO	Storage Facility at Origin
WP	Witness for Plaintiff
WR	Withdrawal Point
WS	Water System
WT	Witness for Defendant
WU	Primary Support Organization
WV	Preliminary Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WW	Preliminary Maintenance Organization
WX	Preliminary Referred To Organization
WY	Final Maintenance Period Designating Organization

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WZ	Final Maintenance Organization
X1	Mail to
X2	Party to Perform Packaging
X3	Utilization Management Organization
X4	Spouse
X5	Durable Medical Equipment Supplier
X6	International Organization
X7	Inventor
X8	Hispanic Service Institute
XA	Creditor
XC	Debtor's Attorney
XD	Alias
XE	Claim Recipient
XF	Auctioneer
XG	Event Location
XH	Final Referred To Organization
XI	Original Claimant
XJ	Actual Referred By Organization
XK	Actual Referred To Organization
XL	Borrower's Employer
XM	Maintenance Organization Used for Estimate
XN	Planning/Maintenance Organization
XO	Preliminary Customer Organization
XP	Party to Receive Solicitation
XQ	Canadian Customs Broker
XR	Mexican Customs Broker
XS	S Corporation
XT	Final Customer Organization
XU	United States Customs Broker
XV	Cross Claimant
XW	Counter Claimant
XX	Business Area
XY	Tribal Government
XZ	American Indian-Owned Business
Y2	Managed Care Organization
YA	Affiant
YB	Arbitrator
YC	Bail Payor
YD	District Justice
YE	Third Party
YF	Witness for Prosecution
YG	Expert Witness
YH	Crime Victim
YI	Juvenile Victim
YJ	Juvenile Defendant
YK	Bondsman
YL	Court Appointed Attorney

Code	Name
YM	Complainant's Attorney
YN	District Attorney
YO	Attorney for Defendant, Public
YP	Pro Bono Attorney
YQ	Pro Se Counsel
YR	Party to Appear Before
YS	Appellant
YT	Appellee
YU	Arresting Officer
YV	Hostile Witness
YW	Discharge Point
YX	Flood Certifier
YY	Flood Determination Provider
YZ	Electronic Registration Utility
Z1	Party to Receive Status
Z2	Unserviceable Material Consignee
Z3	Potential Source of Supply
Z4	Owning Inventory Control Point
Z5	Management Control Activity
Z6	Transferring Party
Z7	Mark-for Party
Z8	Last Known Source of Supply
Z9	Banker
ZA	Corrected Address
ZB	Party to Receive Credit
ZC	Rent Payor
ZD	Party to Receive Reports
ZE	End Item Manufacturer
ZF	Break Bulk Point
ZG	Present Address
ZH	Child
ZJ	Branch
ZK	Reporter
ZL	Party Passing the Transaction
ZM	Lease Location
ZN	Losing Inventory Manager
ZO	Minimum Royalty Payor
ZP	Gaining Inventory Manager
ZQ	Screening Point
ZR	Validating Party
ZS	Monitoring Party
ZT	Participating Area
ZU	Formation
ZV	Allowable Recipient
ZW	Field
ZX	Attorney of Record
ZY	Amicus Curiae

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZZ	Mutually Defined
001	Pumper
002	Surface Management Entity
003	Application Party
004	Site Operator
005	Construction Contractor
006	Drilling Contractor
007	Spud Contractor
AAA	Sub-account
AAB	Management Non-Officer
AAC	Incorporated Location
AAD	Name not to be Confused with
AAE	Lot
AAF	Previous Occupant
AAG	Ground Ambulance Services
AAH	Air Ambulance Services
AAI	Water Ambulance Services
AAJ	Admitting Services
AAK	Primary Surgeon
AAL	Medical Nurse
AAM	Cardiac Rehabilitation Services
AAN	Skilled Nursing Services
AAO	Observation Room Services
AAP	Employee
AAQ	Anesthesiology Services
AAS	Prior Base Jurisdiction
AAT	Incorporation Jurisdiction
AAU	Marker Owner
AAV	Reclamation Center
ABB	Master Property
ABC	Project Property
ABD	Unit Property
ABE	Additional Address
ABF	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ABG	Organization
ABH	Joint Owner Annuitant
ABI	Joint Annuitant Owner
ABJ	Joint Owner Annuitant Payor
ABK	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant
ABL	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
ABM	Joint Owner Payor
ALA	Alternative Addressee
BAL	Bailiff
BKR	Bookkeeper
BRN	Brand Name
BUS	Business
CMW	Company Merged With

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
COL	Collateral Assignee
COR	Corrected Name
DCC	Chief Deputy Clerk of Court
DIR	Distribution Recipient
ENR	Enroller
EXS	Ex-spouse
FRL	Foreign Registration Location
FSR	Financial Statement Recipient
GIR	Gift Recipient
HMI	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Recipient
HOM	Home Office
IAA	Business Entity
IAC	Principal Executive Office
IAD	Foreign Office
IAE	Member
IAF	Executive Committee Member
IAG	Director
IAH	Clerk
IAI	Party with Knowledge of Affairs of the Company
IAK	Party to Receive Statement of Fees Due
IAL	Company in which Interest Held
IAM	Company which Holds Interest
IAN	Notary
IAO	Manager
IAP	Alien Affiliate
IAQ	Incorporation State Principal Office
IAR	Incorporation State Place of Business
IAS	Out-of-State Principal Office
IAT	Party Executing and Verifying
IAU	Felon
IAV	Other Related Party
IAW	Record-Keeping Address
IAY	Initial Subscriber
IAZ	Original Jurisdiction
INV	Investment Advisor
LGS	Local Government Sponsor
LYM	Amended Name
LYN	Stockholder
LYO	Managing Agent
LYP	Organizer
MSC	Mammography Screening Center
NCT	Name Changed To
NPC	Notary Public
ORI	Original Name
PLR	Payer of Last Resort
PMF	Party Manufactured For
PPS	Person for Whose Benefit Property was Seized

Code Name

PRE Previous Owner
 PRP Primary Payer
 PUR Purchased Company
 RCR Recovery Room
 REC Receiver Manager
 RGA Responsible Government Agency
 SEP Secondary Payer
 TPM Third Party Marketer
 TSE Consignee Courier Transfer Station
 TSR Consignor Courier Transfer Station
 TTP Tertiary Payer

N102 93 **Name** X AN 1/60 Used

Description: Free-form name

N103 66 **Identification Code Qualifier** X ID 1/2 Used

Description: Code designating the system/method of code structure used for Identification Code (67)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 215, Included: 215)

Code Name

1 D-U-N-S Number, Dun & Bradstreet
 2 Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
 3 Federal Maritime Commission (Ocean) (FMC)
 4 International Air Transport Association (IATA)
 5 SIRET
 6 Plant Code
 7 Loading Dock
 8 UCC/EAN Global Product Identification Prefix
 9 D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 A U.S. Customs Carrier Identification
 C Insured's Changed Unique Identification Number
 D Census Schedule D
 E Hazard Insurance Policy Number
 F Document Custodian Identification Number
 G Payee Identification Number
 I Secondary Marketing Investor Assigned Number
 J Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
 K Census Schedule K
 L Investor Assigned Identification Number
 N Insured's Unique Identification Number
 S Title Insurance Policy Number
 10 Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DODAAC)
 11 Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA)
 12 Telephone Number (Phone)
 13 Federal Reserve Routing Code (FRRC)
 14 UCC/EAN Location Code Prefix
 15 Standard Address Number (SAN)

Code	Name
16	ZIP Code
17	Automated Broker Interface (ABI) Routing Code
18	Automotive Industry Action Group (AIAG)
19	FIPS-55 (Named Populated Places)
20	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
21	Health Industry Number (HIN)
22	Council of Petroleum Accounting Societies code (COPAS)
23	Journal of Commerce (JOC)
24	Employer's Identification Number
25	Carrier's Customer Code
26	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Company Code
27	Government Bill Of Lading Office Code (GBLOC)
28	American Paper Institute
29	Grid Location and Facility Code
30	American Petroleum Institute Location Code
31	Bank Identification Code
32	Assigned by Property Operator
33	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE)
34	Social Security Number
35	Electronic Mail Internal System Address Code
36	Customs House Broker License Number
37	United Nations Vendor Code
38	Country Code
39	Local Union Number
40	Electronic Mail User Code
41	Telecommunications Carrier Identification Code
42	Telecommunications Pseudo Carrier Identification Code
43	Alternate Social Security Number
44	Return Sequence Number
45	Declaration Control Number
46	Electronic Transmitter Identification Number (ETIN)
47	Tax Authority Identification
48	Electronic Filer Identification Number (EFIN)
49	State Identification Number
50	Business License Number
53	Building
54	Warehouse
55	Post Office Box
56	Division
57	Department
58	Originating Company Number
59	Receiving Company Number
61	Holding Mortgagee Number
62	Servicing Mortgagee Number
63	Servicer-holder Mortgagee Number
64	One Call Agency
71	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) set of codes maintained

Code	Name
	by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center of Education Statistics, Washington, D.C.
72	The College Board's Admission Testing Program (ATP), administered by the Educational Testing Service (ETS), 4-digit list of postsecondary educational institutions.
73	Federal Interagency Commission on Education (FICE) number. Available from the United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.
74	American College Testing (ACT) list of postsecondary educational institutions.
75	State or Province Assigned Number
76	Local School District or Jurisdiction Number
77	National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Common Core of Data (CCD) number for PreK - 12 institutions
78	The College Board and ACT 6 digit code list of secondary educational institutions
81	Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) coding structure maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics
82	Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) maintained by the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics
90	California Ethnic Subgroups Code Table
91	Assigned by Seller or Seller's Agent
92	Assigned by Buyer or Buyer's Agent
93	Code assigned by the organization originating the transaction set
94	Code assigned by the organization that is the ultimate destination of the transaction set
95	Assigned By Transporter
96	Assigned By Pipeline Operator
97	Receiver's Code
98	Purchasing Office
99	Office of Workers Compensation Programs (OWCP) Agency Code
A1	Approver ID
A2	Military Assistance Program Address Code (MAPAC)
A3	Assigned by Third Party
A4	Assigned by Clearinghouse
A5	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
A6	Financial Identification Numbering System (FINS) Number
AA	Postal Service Code
AB	US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Identification Number
AC	Attachment Control Number
AD	Blue Cross Blue Shield Association Plan Code
AE	Alberta Energy Resources Conservation Board
AL	Anesthesia License Number
AP	Alberta Petroleum Marketing Commission
BC	British Columbia Ministry of Energy Mines and Petroleum Resources
BD	Blue Cross Provider Number
BE	Common Language Location Identification (CLLI)
BG	Badge Number
BP	Benefit Plan
BS	Blue Shield Provider Number
C1	Insured or Subscriber
C2	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Provider Number

Code Name

C5	Customer Identification File
CA	Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Course Codes
CB	Statistics Canada Canadian College Student Information System Institution Codes
CC	Statistics Canada University Student Information System Curriculum Codes
CD	Contract Division
CE	Bureau of the Census Filer Identification Code
CF	Canadian Financial Institution Routing Number
CI	CHAMPUS (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services) Identification Number
CL	Corrected Loan Number
CM	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Manufacturer Identifier (MID)
CP	Canadian Petroleum Association
CR	Credit Repository
CS	Statistics Canada University Student Information System University Codes
CT	Court Identification Code
DG	United States Department of Education Guarantor Identification Code
DL	United States Department of Education Lender Identification Code
DN	Dentist License Number
DP	Data Processing Point
DS	United States Department of Education School Identification Code
EC	ARI Electronic Commerce Location ID Code
EH	Theatre Number
EI	Employee Identification Number
EP	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
EQ	Insurance Company Assigned Identification Number
ER	Mortgagee Assigned Identification Number
ES	Automated Export System (AES) Filer Identification Code
FA	Facility Identification
FB	Field Code
FC	Federal Court Jurisdiction Identifier
FD	Federal Court Divisional Office Number
FI	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
FJ	Federal Jurisdiction
FN	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Laboratory Certification Identification
GA	Primary Agent Identification
GC	GAS*CODE
HC	Health Care Financing Administration
HN	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
LC	Agency Location Code (U.S. Government)
LD	NISO Z39.53 Language Codes
LE	ISO 639 Language Codes
LI	Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LN	Loan Number
M3	Disbursing Station
M4	Department of Defense Routing Identifier Code (RIC)
M5	Jurisdiction Code
M6	Division Office Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MA	Mail Stop
MB	Medical Information Bureau
MC	Medicaid Provider Number
MD	Manitoba Department of Mines and Resources
MI	Member Identification Number
MK	Market
ML	Multiple Listing Service Vendor - Multiple Listing Service Identification
MN	Mortgage Identification Number
MP	Medicare Provider Number
MR	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NA	National Association of Realtors - Multiple Listing Service Identification
ND	Mode Designator
NI	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Identification
NO	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency
OC	Occupation Code
OP	On-line Payment and Collection
PA	Secondary Agent Identification
PB	Public Identification
PC	Provider Commercial Number
PI	Payor Identification
PP	Pharmacy Processor Number
PR	Pier
RA	Regulatory Agency Number
RB	Real Estate Agent
RC	Real Estate Company
RD	Real Estate Broker Identification
RE	Real Estate License Number
RT	Railroad Track
SA	Tertiary Agent Identification
SB	Social Insurance Number
SD	Saskatchewan Department of Energy Mines and Resources
SF	Suffix Code
SI	Standard Industry Code (SIC)
SJ	State Jurisdiction
SL	State License Number
SP	Specialty License Number
ST	State/Province License Tag
SV	Service Provider Number
SW	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Address
TA	Taxpayer ID Number
TC	Internal Revenue Service Terminal Code
TZ	Department Code
UC	Consumer Credit Identification Number
UL	UCC/EAN Location Code
UM	UCC/EAN Location Code Suffix
UP	Unique Physician Identification Number (UPIN)
UR	Uniform Resource Locator (URL)

Code Name

US Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
 WR Wine Region Code
 XV Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number (PAYERID)
 XX Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 ZC Contractor Establishment Code
 ZN Zone
 ZY Temporary Identification Number
 ZZ Mutually Defined

N104 67 **Identification Code** X AN 2/80 Used

Description: Code identifying a party or other code

N105 706 **Entity Relationship Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code describing entity relationship

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 96, Included: 96)

Code Name

01 Parent
 02 Child
 03 Corporation
 04 Subsidiary
 05 Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
 06 Division
 07 Company
 08 Doing Business As
 09 Component
 10 Partnership
 11 Partner
 12 Member
 13 Association
 14 Headquarters
 15 Profit Center
 16 Cost Center
 17 Product Line
 18 Union
 19 Group
 20 Department
 21 Multinational Corporation
 22 Sibling
 23 Affiliate
 24 Direct Affiliate
 25 Established Patient
 26 Not Established Patient
 27 Domestic Partner
 29 Power of Attorney Delegee
 30 Significant Other
 31 Ultimate Parent Company

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
32	Branch
33	Owned
34	Managed
35	Leased
36	Group Affiliate
37	Owner Affiliate
38	Owner
39	Related for U.S. Customs Purposes
40	Related for U.S. Bureau of the Census Purposes
41	Spouse
42	Adoptive Parent
43	Bank
44	Brother
45	Business Associate
46	Daughter
47	Dependent
48	Employee
49	Employer
50	Father
51	Fiancee
52	Foreman
53	Foster Parent
54	Friend
55	Grand Child
56	Grand Parent
57	Guardian
58	Inforce Policyholder
59	Institution
60	Minister
61	Mother
62	Neighbor
63	Non Family
64	None
65	Other
66	Other Family
67	Self
68	Sister
69	Step Child
70	Supervisor
71	Teacher
72	Unknown
73	Business Name
74	Counselor
75	Sanctioning Organization
76	Sponsoring Organization
77	Same Job as Applicant
78	Stockholder

Code	Name
17	Consultant's Office
18	Production
19	Non-Production Supplier
1A	Subgroup
1B	Applicant
1C	Group Purchasing Organization (GPO)
1D	Co-operative
1E	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)
1F	Alliance
1G	Oncology Center
1H	Kidney Dialysis Unit
1I	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
1J	Connection
1K	Franchisor
1L	Franchisee
1M	Previous Group
1N	Shareholder
1O	Acute Care Hospital
1P	Provider
1Q	Military Facility
1R	University, College or School
1S	Outpatient Surgicenter
1T	Physician, Clinic or Group Practice
1U	Long Term Care Facility
1V	Extended Care Facility
1W	Psychiatric Health Facility
1X	Laboratory
1Y	Retail Pharmacy
1Z	Home Health Care
20	Foreign Supplier
21	Small Business
22	Minority-Owned Business, Small
23	Minority-Owned Business, Large
24	Woman-Owned Business, Small
25	Woman-Owned Business, Large
26	Socially Disadvantaged Business
27	Small Disadvantaged Business
28	Subcontractor
29	Prototype Supplier
2A	Federal, State, County or City Facility
2B	Third-Party Administrator
2C	Co-Participant
2D	Miscellaneous Health Care Facility
2E	Non-Health Care Miscellaneous Facility
2F	State
2G	Assigner
2H	Hospital District or Authority

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2I	Church Operated Facility
2J	Individual
2K	Partnership
2L	Corporation
2M	Air Force Facility
2N	Army Facility
2O	Navy Facility
2P	Public Health Service Facility
2Q	Veterans Administration Facility
2R	Federal Facility
2S	Public Health Service Indian Service Facility
2T	Department of Justice Facility
2U	Other Not-for-profit Facility
2V	Individual for-profit Facility
2W	Partnership for-profit Facility
2X	Corporation for-profit Facility
2Y	General Medical and Surgical Facility
2Z	Hospital Unit of an Institution (prison hospital, college infirmary, etc.)
30	Service Supplier
31	Postal Mailing Address
32	Party to Receive Material Release
33	Inquiry Address
34	Material Change Notice Address
35	Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Coordinator Point Address
36	Employer
37	Previous Debt Holder
38	Mortgage Liability Account Holder
39	Appraisal Company
3A	Hospital Unit Within an Institution for the Mentally Retarded
3B	Psychiatric Facility
3C	Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3D	Obstetrics and Gynecology Facility
3E	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3F	Rehabilitation Facility
3G	Orthopedic Facility
3H	Chronic Disease Facility
3I	Other Specialty Facility
3J	Children's General Facility
3K	Children's Hospital Unit of an Institution
3L	Children's Psychiatric Facility
3M	Children's Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3N	Children's Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3O	Children's Rehabilitation Facility
3P	Children's Orthopedic Facility
3Q	Children's Chronic Disease Facility
3R	Children's Other Specialty Facility
3S	Institution for Mental Retardation

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3T	Alcoholism and Other Chemical Dependency Facility
3U	General Inpatient Care for AIDS/ARC Facility
3V	AIDS/ARC Unit
3W	Specialized Outpatient Program for AIDS/ARC
3X	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Inpatient Unit
3Y	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Outpatient Services
3Z	Arthritis Treatment Center
40	Receiver
41	Submitter
42	Component Manufacturer
43	Claimant Authorized Representative
44	Data Processing Service Bureau
45	Drop-off Location
46	Invoicing Dealer
47	Estimator
48	In-service Source
49	Initial Dealer
4A	Birthing Room/LDRP Room
4B	Burn Care Unit
4C	Cardiac Catherization Laboratory
4D	Open-Heart Surgery Facility
4E	Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
4F	Angioplasty Facility
4G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Service Facility
4H	Emergency Department
4I	Trauma Center (Certified)
4J	Extracorporeal Shock-Wave Lithotripter (ESWL) Unit
4K	Fitness Center
4L	Genetic Counseling/Screening Services
4M	Adult Day Care Program Facility
4N	Alzheimer's Diagnostic/Assessment Services
4O	Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment Facility
4P	Emergency Response (Geriatric) Unit
4Q	Geriatric Acute Care Unit
4R	Geriatric Clinics
4S	Respite Care Facility
4T	Senior Membership Program
4U	Patient Education Unit
4V	Community Health Promotion Facility
4W	Worksite Health Promotion Facility
4X	Hemodialysis Facility
4Y	Home Health Services
4Z	Hospice
50	Manufacturer's Representative
51	Parts Distributor
52	Part Remanufacturer
53	Registered Owner

Code	Name
54	Order Writer
55	Service Manager
56	Servicing Dealer
57	Servicing Organization
58	Store Manager
59	Party to Approve Specification
5A	Medical Surgical or Other Intensive Care Unit
5B	Hisopathology Laboratory
5C	Blood Bank
5D	Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
5E	Obstetrics Unit
5F	Occupational Health Services
5G	Organized Outpatient Services
5H	Pediatric Acute Inpatient Unit
5I	Psychiatric Child/Adolescent Services
5J	Psychiatric Consultation-Liaison Services
5K	Psychiatric Education Services
5L	Psychiatric Emergency Services
5M	Psychiatric Geriatric Services
5N	Psychiatric Inpatient Unit
5O	Psychiatric Outpatient Services
5P	Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program
5Q	Megavoltage Radiation Therapy Unit
5R	Radioactive Implants Unit
5S	Therapeutic Radioisotope Facility
5T	X-Ray Radiation Therapy Unit
5U	CT Scanner Unit
5V	Diagnostic Radioisotope Facility
5W	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Facility
5X	Ultrasound Unit
5Y	Rehabilitation Inpatient Unit
5Z	Rehabilitation Outpatient Services
60	Salesperson
61	Performed At
62	Applicant's Employer
63	Reference's Employer
64	Cosigner's Employer
65	Applicant's Reference
66	Applicant's Cosigner
67	Applicant's Comaker
68	Owner's Representative
69	Repairing Outlet
6A	Reproductive Health Services
6B	Skilled Nursing or Other Long-Term Care Unit
6C	Single Photon Emission Computerized Tomography (SPECT) Unit
6D	Organized Social Work Service Facility
6E	Outpatient Social Work Services

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6F	Emergency Department Social Work Services
6G	Sports Medicine Clinic/Services
6H	Hospital Auxiliary Unit
6I	Patient Representative Services
6J	Volunteer Services Department
6K	Outpatient Surgery Services
6L	Organ/Tissue Transplant Unit
6M	Orthopedic Surgery Facility
6N	Occupational Therapy Services
6O	Physical Therapy Services
6P	Recreational Therapy Services
6Q	Respiratory Therapy Services
6R	Speech Therapy Services
6S	Women's Health Center/Services
6T	Health Sciences Library
6U	Cardiac Rehabilitation Program Facility
6V	Non-Invasive Cardiac Assessment Services
6W	Emergency Medical Technician
6X	Disciplinary Contact
6Y	Case Manager
6Z	Advisor
70	Prior Incorrect Insured
71	Attending Physician
72	Operating Physician
73	Other Physician
74	Corrected Insured
75	Participant
76	Secondary Warranter
77	Service Location
78	Service Requester
79	Warranter
7A	Premises
7B	Bottler
7C	Place of Occurrence
7D	Contracting Officer Representative
7E	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
7F	Filing Address
7G	Hazardous Material Office
7H	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
7I	Project Name
7J	Codefendant
7K	Co-occupant
7L	Preliminary Inspection Location
7M	Inspection and Acceptance Location
7N	Party to Receive Proposal
7O	Federally Chartered Facility
7P	Transportation Office

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7Q	Party to Whom Protest Submitted
7R	Birthplace
7S	Pipeline Segment
7T	Home State Name
7U	Liquidator
7V	Petitioning Creditor's Attorney
7W	Merged Name
7X	Party Represented
7Y	Professional Organization
7Z	Referee
80	Hospital
81	Part Source
82	Rendering Provider
83	Subscriber's School
84	Subscriber's Employer
85	Billing Provider
86	Conductor
87	Pay-to Provider
88	Approver
89	Investor
8A	Vacation Home
8B	Primary Residence
8C	Second Home
8D	Permit Holder
8E	Minority Institution
8F	Bailment Warehouse
8G	First Appraiser
8H	Tax Exempt Organization
8I	Service Organization
8J	Emerging Small Business
8K	Surplus Dealer
8L	Polling Site
8M	Socially Disadvantaged Individual
8N	Economically Disadvantaged Individual
8O	Disabled Individual
8P	Producer
8Q	Public or Private Organization for the Disabled
8R	Consumer Service Provider (CSP) Customer
8S	Consumer Service Provider (CSP)
8T	Voter
8U	Native Hawaiian Organization
8V	Primary Intra-LATA (Local Access Transport Area) Carrier
8W	Payment Address
8X	Oil and Gas Custodian
8Y	Registered Office
8Z	Joint Debtor Attorney
90	Previous Business Partner

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
91	Action Party
92	Support Party
93	Insurance Institute
94	New Supply Source
95	Research Institute
96	Debtor Company
97	Party Waiving Requirements
98	Freight Management Facilitator
99	Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Area Location
9A	Debtor Individual
9B	Country of Export
9C	Country of Destination
9D	New Service Provider
9E	Sub-servicer
9F	Loss Payee
9G	Nickname
9H	Assignee
9I	Registered Principal
9J	Additional Debtor
9K	Key Person
9L	Incorporated By
9N	Party to Lease
9O	Party to Contract
9P	Investigator
9Q	Last Supplier
9R	Downstream First Supplier
9S	Co-Investigator
9T	Telephone Answering Service Bureau
9U	Author
9V	First Supplier
9W	Ultimate Parent Company
9X	Contractual Receipt Meter
9Y	Contractual Delivery Meter
9Z	Co-debtor
A1	Adjuster
A2	Woman-Owned Business
A3	Labor Surplus Area Firm
A4	Other Disadvantaged Business
A5	Veteran-Owned Business
A6	Section 8(a) Program Participant Firm
A7	Sheltered Workshop
A8	Nonprofit Institution
A9	Sales Office
AA	Authority For Shipment
AB	Additional Pick Up Address
AC	Air Cargo Company
AD	Party to be advised (Written orders)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AE	Additional Delivery Address
AF	Authorized Accepting Official
AG	Agent/Agency
AH	Advertiser
AI	Airline
AJ	Alleged Debtor
AK	Party to Whom Acknowledgment Should Be Sent
AL	Allotment Customer
AM	Assistant U.S. Trustee
AN	Authorized From
AO	Account Of
AP	Account of (Origin Party)
AQ	Account of (Destination Party)
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
AS	Postsecondary Education Sender
AT	Postsecondary Education Recipient
AU	Party Authorizing Disposition
AV	Authorized To
AW	Accountant
AX	Plaintiff
AY	Clearinghouse
AZ	Previous Name
B1	Construction Firm
B2	Other Unlisted Type of Organizational Entity
B3	Previous Name of Firm
B4	Parent Company
B5	Affiliated Company
B6	Registering Parent Party
B7	Registering Nonparent Party
B8	Regular Dealer
B9	Large Business
BA	Battery
BB	Business Partner
BC	Broadcaster
BD	Bill-to Party for Diversion Charges
BE	Beneficiary
BF	Billed From
BG	Buying Group
BH	Interim Trustee
BI	Trustee's Attorney
BJ	Co-Counsel
BK	Bank
BL	Party to Receive Bill of Lading
BM	Brakeman
BN	Beneficial Owner
BO	Broker or Sales Office
BP	Special Counsel

Code	Name
BQ	Attorney for Defendant Private
BR	Broker
BS	Bill and Ship To
BT	Bill-to-Party
BU	Place of Business
BV	Billing Service
BW	Borrower
BX	Attorney for Plaintiff
BY	Buying Party (Purchaser)
BZ	Business Associate
C1	In Care Of Party no. 1
C2	In Care Of Party no. 2
C3	Circuit Location Identifier
C4	Contract Administration Office
C5	Party Submitting Quote
C6	Municipality
C7	County
C8	City
C9	Contract Holder
CA	Carrier
CB	Customs Broker
CC	Claimant
CD	Consignee (To Receive Mail and Small Parcels)
CE	Consignee (To receive large parcels and freight)
CF	Subsidiary/Division
CG	Carnet Issuer
CH	Chassis Provider
CI	Consignor
CJ	Automated Data Processing (ADP) Point
CK	Pharmacist
CL	Container Location
CM	Customs
CN	Consignee
CO	Ocean Tariff Conference
CP	Party to Receive Cert. of Compliance
CQ	Corporate Office
CR	Container Return Company
CS	Consolidator
CT	Country of Origin
CU	Coating or Paint Supplier
CV	Converter
CW	Accounting Station
CX	Claim Administrator
CY	Country
CZ	Admitting Surgeon
D1	Driver
D2	Commercial Insurer

Code	Name
D3	Defendant
D4	Debtor
D5	Debtor-In-Possession
D6	Consolidated Debtor
D7	Petitioning Creditor
D8	Dispatcher
D9	Creditor's Attorney
DA	Delivery Address
DB	Distributor Branch
DC	Destination Carrier
DD	Assistant Surgeon
DE	Depositor
DF	Material Disposition Authorization Location
DG	Design Engineering
DH	Doing Business As
DI	Different Premise Address (DPA)
DJ	Consulting Physician
DK	Ordering Physician
DL	Dealer
DM	Destination Mail Facility
DN	Referring Provider
DO	Dependent Name
DP	Party to Provide Discount
DQ	Supervising Physician
DR	Destination Drayman
DS	Distributor
DT	Destination Terminal
DU	Resale Dealer
DV	Division
DW	Downstream Party
DX	Distiller
DY	Default/Foreclosure Specialist
DZ	Delivery Zone
E1	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for a Child
E2	Person or Other Entity With Whom a Child Resides
E3	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for and With Whom a Child Resides
E4	Other Person or Entity Associated with Student
E5	Examiner
E6	Engineering
E7	Previous Employer
E8	Inquiring Party
E9	Participating Laboratory
EA	Study Submitter
EB	Eligible Party To The Contract
EC	Exchanger
ED	Excluded Party
EE	Location of Goods for Customs Examination Before Clearance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EF	Electronic Filer
EG	Engineer
EH	Exhibitor
EI	Executor of Estate
EJ	Principal Person
EK	Animal Source
EL	Established Location
EM	Party to Receive Electronic Memo of Invoice
EN	End User
EO	Limited Liability Partnership
EP	Eligible Party to the Rate
EQ	Old Debtor
ER	New Debtor
ES	Employer Name
ET	Plan Administrator
EU	Old Secured Party
EV	Selling Agent
EW	Servicing Broker
EX	Exporter
EY	Employee Name
EZ	New Secured Party
F1	Company - Owned Oil Field
F2	Energy Information Administration (Department of Energy) - Owned Oil Field
F3	Specialized Mobile Radio Service (SMRS) Licensee
F4	Former Residence
F5	Radio Control Station Location
F6	Small Control Station Location
F7	Small Base Station Location
F8	Antenna Site
F9	Area of Operation
FA	Facility
FB	First Break Terminal
FC	Customer Identification File (CIF) Customer Identifier
FD	Physical Address
FE	Mail Address
FF	Foreign Language Synonym
FG	Trade Name Synonym
FH	Party to Receive Limitations of Heavy Elements Report
FI	Name Variation Synonym
FJ	First Contact
FL	Primary Control Point Location
FM	Fireman
FN	Filer Name
FO	Field or Branch Office
FP	Name on Credit Card
FQ	Pier Name
FR	Message From

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FS	Final Scheduled Destination
FT	New Assignee
FU	Old Assignee
FV	Vessel Name
FW	Forwarder
FX	Closed Door Pharmacy
FY	Veterinary Hospital
FZ	Children's Day Care Center
G0	Dependent Insured
G1	Bankruptcy Trustee
G2	Annuitant
G3	Clinic
G5	Contingent Beneficiary
G6	Entity Holding the Information
G7	Entity Providing the Service
G8	Entity Responsible for Follow-up
G9	Family Member
GA	Gas Plant
GB	Other Insured
GC	Previous Credit Grantor
GD	Guardian
GE	General Agency
GF	Inspection Company
GG	Intermediary
GH	Motor Vehicle Report Provider Company
GI	Paramedic
GJ	Paramedical Company
GK	Previous Insured
GL	Previous Residence
GM	Spouse Insured
GN	Garnishee
GO	Primary Beneficiary
GP	Gateway Provider
GQ	Proposed Insured
GR	Reinsurer
GS	Garaged Location
GT	Credit Grantor
GU	Guarantee Agency
GV	Gas Transaction Ending Point
GW	Group
GX	Retrocessionaire
GY	Treatment Facility
GZ	Grandparent
H1	Representative
H2	Sub-Office
H3	District
H5	Paying Agent

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
H6	School District
H7	Group Affiliate
H8	Servicing Agent
H9	Designer
HA	Owner
HB	Historically Black College or University
HC	Joint Annuitant
HD	Contingent Annuitant
HE	Contingent Owner
HF	Healthcare Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) Facility
HG	Broker Opinion or Analysis Requester
HH	Home Health Agency
HI	Listing Company
HJ	Automated Underwriting System
HK	Subscriber
HL	Document Custodian
HM	Competitive Property Listing
HN	Competing Property
HO	Comparable Property Listing
HP	Closed Sale
HQ	Source Party of Information
HR	Subject of Inquiry
HS	High School
HT	State Chartered Facility
HU	Subsidiary
HV	Tax Address
HW	Designated Hazardous Waste Facility
HX	Transporter of Hazardous Waste
HY	Charity
HZ	Hazardous Waste Generator
I1	Interested Party
I3	Independent Physicians Association (IPA)
I4	Intellectual Property Owner
I9	Interviewer
IA	Installed At
IB	Industry Bureau
IC	Intermediate Consignee
ID	Issuer of Debit or Credit Memo
IE	Other Individual Disability Carrier
IF	International Freight Forwarder
II	Issuer of Invoice
IJ	Injection Point
IK	Intermediate Carrier
IL	Insured or Subscriber
IM	Importer
IN	Insurer
IO	Inspector

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IP	Independent Adjuster
IQ	In-patient Pharmacy
IR	Self Insured
IS	Party to Receive Certified Inspection Report
IT	Installation on Site
IU	Issuer
IV	Renter
J1	Associate General Agent
J2	Authorized Entity
J3	Broker's Assistant
J4	Custodian
J5	Irrevocable Beneficiary
J6	Power of Attorney
J7	Trust Officer
J8	Broker Dealer
J9	Community Agent
JA	Dairy Department
JB	Delicatessen Department
JC	Dry Grocery Department
JD	Judge
JE	Frozen Department
JF	General Merchandise Department
JG	Health & Beauty Department
JH	Alcohol Beverage Department
JI	Meat Department
JJ	Produce Department
JK	Bakery Department
JL	Video Department
JM	Candy and Confections Department
JN	Cigarettes and Tobacco Department
JO	In-Store Bakery Department
JP	Floral Department
JQ	Pharmacy Department
JR	Bidder
JS	Joint Debtor Attorney
JT	Joint Debtor
JU	Jurisdiction
JV	Joint Owner
JW	Joint Venture
JX	Closing Agent
JY	Financial Planner
JZ	Managing General Agent
K1	Contractor Cognizant Security Office
K2	Subcontractor Cognizant Security Office
K3	Place of Performance Cognizant Security Office
K4	Party Authorizing Release of Security Information
K5	Party To Receive Contract Security Classification Specification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
K6	Policy Writing Agent
K7	Radio Station
K8	Filing Location
K9	Previous Distributor
KA	Item Manager
KB	Customer for Whom Same or Similar Work Was Performed
KC	Party That Received Disclosure Statement
KD	Proposer
KE	Contact Office
KF	Audit Office
KG	Project Manager
KH	Organization Having Source Control
KI	United States Overseas Security Administration Office
KJ	Qualifying Officer
KK	Registering Party
KL	Clerk of Court
KM	Coordinator
KN	Former Address
KO	Plant Clearance Officer
KP	Name Under Which Filed
KQ	Licensee
KR	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Recipient
KS	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender
KT	Court
KU	Receiver Site
KV	Disbursing Officer
KW	Bid Opening Location
KX	Free on Board Point
KY	Technical Office
KZ	Acceptance Location
L1	Inspection Location
L2	Location of Principal Assets
L3	Loan Correspondent
L5	Contact
L8	Head Office
L9	Information Provider
LA	Attorney
LB	Last Break Terminal
LC	Location of Spot for Storage
LD	Liability Holder
LE	Lessor
LF	Limited Partner
LG	Location of Goods
LH	Pipeline
LI	Independent Lab
LJ	Limited Liability Company
LK	Juvenile Owner

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LL	Location of Load Exchange (Export)
LM	Lending Institution
LN	Lender
LO	Loan Originator
LP	Loading Party
LQ	Law Firm
LR	Legal Representative
LS	Lessee
LT	Long-term Disability Carrier
LU	Master Agent
LV	Loan Servicer
LW	Customer
LY	Labeler
LZ	Local Chain
M1	Source Meter Location
M2	Receipt Meter Location
M3	Upstream Meter Location
M4	Downstream Meter Location
M5	Migrant Health Clinic
M6	Landlord
M7	Foreclosing Lender
M8	Educational Institution
M9	Manufacturing
MA	Party for whom Item is Ultimately Intended
MB	Company Interviewer Works For
MC	Motor Carrier
MD	Veterans Administration Loan Guaranty Authority
ME	Veterans Administration Loan Authorized Supplier
MF	Manufacturer of Goods
MG	Government Loan Agency Sponsor or Agent
MH	Mortgage Insurer
MI	Planning Schedule/Material Release Issuer
MJ	Financial Institution
MK	Loan Holder for Real Estate Asset
ML	Consumer Credit Account Company
MM	Mortgage Company
MN	Authorized Marketer
MO	Release Drayman
MP	Manufacturing Plant
MQ	Metering Location
MR	Medical Insurance Carrier
MS	Bureau of Land Management (Minerals Management Service) Property Unit
MT	Material
MU	Meeting Location
MV	Mainline
MW	Marine Surveyor
MX	Juvenile Witness

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MY	Master General Agent
MZ	Minister
N1	Notify Party no. 1
N2	Notify Party no. 2
N3	Ineligible Party
N4	Price Administration
N5	Party Who Signed the Delivery Receipt
N6	Nonemployment Income Source
N7	Previous Neighbor
N8	Relative
N9	Neighborhood
NB	Neighbor
NC	Cross-Town Switch
ND	Next Destination
NE	Newspaper
NF	Owner Annuitant
NG	Administrator
NH	Association
NI	Non-insured
NJ	Trust or Estate
NK	National Chain
NL	Non-railroad Entity
NM	Physician - Specialists
NN	Network Name
NP	Notify Party for Shipper's Order
NQ	Pipeline Segment Boundary
NR	Gas Transaction Starting Point
NS	Non-Temporary Storage Facility
NT	Magistrate Judge
NU	Formerly Known As
NV	Formerly Doing Business As
NW	Maiden Name
NX	Primary Owner
NY	Birth Name
NZ	Primary Physician
O1	Originating Bank
O2	Originating Company
O3	Receiving Company
O4	Factor
O5	Merchant Banker
O6	Non Registered Business Name
O7	Registered Business Name
O8	Registrar
OA	Electronic Return Originator
OB	Ordered By
OC	Origin Carrier
OD	Doctor of Optometry

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OE	Booking Office
OF	Offset Operator
OG	Co-owner
OH	Other Departments
OI	Outside Inspection Agency
OK	Owner
OL	Officer
OM	Origin Mail Facility
ON	Product Position Holder
OO	Order Of (Shippers Orders) - (Transportation)
OP	Operator of property or unit
OR	Origin Drayman
OS	Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record, but another institution the student previously attended or is currently attending
OT	Origin Terminal
OU	Outside Processor
OV	Owner of Vessel
OW	Owner of Property or Unit
OX	Oxygen Therapy Facility
OY	Owner of Vehicle
OZ	Outside Testing Agency
P0	Patient Facility
P1	Preparer
P2	Primary Insured or Subscriber
P3	Primary Care Provider
P4	Prior Insurance Carrier
P5	Plan Sponsor
P6	Third Party Reviewing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P7	Third Party Repricing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P8	Personnel Office
P9	Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC)
PA	Party to Receive Inspection Report
PB	Paying Bank
PC	Party to Receive Cert. of Conformance (C.A.A.)
PD	Purchaser's Department Buyer
PE	Payee
PF	Party to Receive Freight Bill
PG	Prime Contractor
PH	Printer
PI	Publisher
PJ	Party to Receive Correspondence
PK	Party to Receive Copy
PL	Party to Receive Purchase Order
PM	Party to receive paper Memo of Invoice
PN	Party to Receive Shipping Notice
PO	Party to Receive Invoice for Goods or Services
PP	Property

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PQ	Party to Receive Invoice for Lease Payments
PR	Payer
PS	Previous Station
PT	Party to Receive Test Report
PU	Party at Pick-up Location
PV	Party performing certification
PW	Pick Up Address
PX	Party Performing Count
PY	Party to File Personal Property Tax
PZ	Party to Receive Equipment
Q1	Conductor Pilot
Q2	Engineer Pilot
Q3	Retail Account
Q4	Cooperative Buying Group
Q5	Advertising Group
Q6	Interpreter
Q7	Partner
Q8	Base Period Employer
Q9	Last Employer
QA	Pharmacy
QB	Purchase Service Provider
QC	Patient
QD	Responsible Party
QE	Policyholder
QF	Passenger
QG	Pedestrian
QH	Physician
QI	Party in Possession
QJ	Most Recent Employer (Chargeable)
QK	Managed Care
QL	Chiropractor
QM	Dialysis Centers
QN	Dentist
QO	Doctor of Osteopathy
QP	Principal Borrower
QQ	Quality Control
QR	Buyer's Quality Review Board
QS	Podiatrist
QT	Psychiatrist
QU	Veterinarian
QV	Group Practice
QW	Government
QX	Home Health Corporation
QY	Medical Doctor
QZ	Co-borrower
R0	Royalty Owner
R1	Party to Receive Scale Ticket

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R2	Reporting Officer
R3	Next Scheduled Destination
R4	Regulatory (State) District
R5	Regulatory (State) Entity
R6	Requester
R7	Consumer Referral Contact
R8	Credit Reporting Agency
R9	Requested Lender
RA	Alternate Return Address
RB	Receiving Bank
RC	Receiving Location
RD	Destination Intermodal Ramp
RE	Party to receive commercial invoice remittance
RF	Refinery
RG	Responsible Installation, Origin
RH	Responsible Installation, Destination
RI	Remit To
RJ	Residence or Domicile
RK	Refinery Operator
RL	Reporting Location
RM	Party that remits payment
RN	Repair or Refurbish Location
RO	Original Intermodal Ramp
RP	Receiving Point for Customer Samples
RQ	Resale Customer
RR	Railroad
RS	Receiving Facility Scheduler
RT	Returned to
RU	Receiving Sub-Location
RV	Reservoir
RW	Rural Health Clinic
RX	Responsible Exhibitor
RY	Specified Repository
RZ	Receipt Zone
S0	Sole Proprietor
S1	Parent
S2	Student
S3	Custodial Parent
S4	Skilled Nursing Facility
S5	Secured Party
S6	Agency Granting Security Clearance
S7	Secured Party Company
S8	Secured Party Individual
S9	Sibling
SA	Salvage Carrier
SB	Storage Area
SC	Store Class

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SD	Sold To and Ship To
SE	Selling Party
SF	Ship From
SG	Store Group
SH	Shipper
SI	Shipping Schedule Issuer
SJ	Service Provider
SK	Secondary Location Address (SLA)
SL	Origin Sublocation
SM	Party to Receive Shipping Manifest
SN	Store
SO	Sold To If Different From Bill To
SP	Party filling Shipper's Order
SQ	Service Bureau
SR	Samples to be Returned To
SS	Steamship Company
ST	Ship To
SU	Supplier/Manufacturer
SV	Service Performance Site
SW	Sealing Company
SX	School-based Service Provider
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
SZ	Supervisor
T1	Operator of the Transfer Point
T2	Operator of the Source Transfer Point
T3	Terminal Location
T4	Transfer Point
T6	Terminal Operator
T8	Previous Title Company
T9	Prior Title Evidence Holder
TA	Title Insurance Services Provider
TB	Tooling
TC	Tool Source
TD	Tooling Design
TE	Theatre
TF	Tank Farm
TG	Tooling Fabrication
TH	Theater Circuit
TI	Tariff Issuer
TJ	Cosigner
TK	Test Sponsor
TL	Testing Laboratory
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tradename
TO	Message To
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TQ	Third Party Reviewing Organization (TPO)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TR	Terminal
TS	Party to Receive Certified Test Results
TT	Transfer To
TU	Third Party Repricing Organization (TPO)
TV	Third Party Administrator (TPA)
TW	Transit Authority
TX	Tax Authority
TY	Trustee
TZ	Significant Other
U1	Gas Transaction Point 1
U2	Gas Transaction Point 2
U3	Servicing Agent
U4	Team
U5	Underwriter
U6	Title Underwriter
U7	Psychologist
U8	Reference
U9	Non-Registered Investment Advisor
UA	Place of Bottling
UB	Place of Distilling
UC	Ultimate Consignee
UD	Region
UE	Testing Service
UF	Health Miscellaneous
UG	Nursing Home Chain
UH	Nursing Home
UI	Registered Investment Advisor
UJ	Sales Assistant
UK	System
UL	Special Account
UM	Current Employer (Primary)
UN	Union
UO	Current Employer (Secondary)
UP	Unloading Party
UQ	Subsequent Owner
UR	Surgeon
US	Upstream Party
UT	U.S. Trustee
UU	Annuitant Payor
UW	Unassigned Agent
UX	Base Jurisdiction
UY	Vehicle
UZ	Signer
V1	Surety
V2	Grantor
V3	Well Pad Construction Contractor
V4	Oil and Gas Regulatory Agency

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
V5	Surface Discharge Agency
V6	Well Casing Depth Authority
V8	Market Timer
V9	Owner Annuitant Payor
VA	Second Contact
VB	Candidate
VC	Vehicle Custodian
VD	Multiple Listing Service
VE	Board of Realtors
VF	Selling Office
VG	Listing Agent
VH	Showing Agent
VI	Contact Person
VJ	Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
VK	Property or Building Manager
VL	Builder Name
VM	Occupant
VN	Vendor
VO	Elementary School
VP	Party with Power to Vote Securities
VQ	Middle School
VR	Junior High School
VS	Vehicle Salvage Assignment
VT	Listing Office
VU	Second Contact Organization
VV	Owner Payor
VW	Winner
VX	Production Manager
VY	Organization Completing Configuration Change
VZ	Production Manager
W1	Work Team
W2	Supplier Work Team
W3	Third Party Investment Advisor
W4	Trust
W8	Interline Service Commitment Customer
W9	Sampling Location
WA	Writing Agent
WB	Appraiser Name
WC	Comparable Property
WD	Storage Facility at Destination
WE	Subject Property
WF	Tank Farm Owner
WG	Wage Earner
WH	Warehouse
WI	Witness
WJ	Supervisory Appraiser Name
WL	Wholesaler

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WN	Company Assigned Well
WO	Storage Facility at Origin
WP	Witness for Plaintiff
WR	Withdrawal Point
WS	Water System
WT	Witness for Defendant
WU	Primary Support Organization
WV	Preliminary Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WW	Preliminary Maintenance Organization
WX	Preliminary Referred To Organization
WY	Final Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WZ	Final Maintenance Organization
X1	Mail to
X2	Party to Perform Packaging
X3	Utilization Management Organization
X4	Spouse
X5	Durable Medical Equipment Supplier
X6	International Organization
X7	Inventor
X8	Hispanic Service Institute
XA	Creditor
XC	Debtor's Attorney
XD	Alias
XE	Claim Recipient
XF	Auctioneer
XG	Event Location
XH	Final Referred To Organization
XI	Original Claimant
XJ	Actual Referred By Organization
XK	Actual Referred To Organization
XL	Borrower's Employer
XM	Maintenance Organization Used for Estimate
XN	Planning/Maintenance Organization
XO	Preliminary Customer Organization
XP	Party to Receive Solicitation
XQ	Canadian Customs Broker
XR	Mexican Customs Broker
XS	S Corporation
XT	Final Customer Organization
XU	United States Customs Broker
XV	Cross Claimant
XW	Counter Claimant
XX	Business Area
XY	Tribal Government
XZ	American Indian-Owned Business
Y2	Managed Care Organization
YA	Affiant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YB	Arbitrator
YC	Bail Payor
YD	District Justice
YE	Third Party
YF	Witness for Prosecution
YG	Expert Witness
YH	Crime Victim
YI	Juvenile Victim
YJ	Juvenile Defendant
YK	Bondsman
YL	Court Appointed Attorney
YM	Complainant's Attorney
YN	District Attorney
YO	Attorney for Defendant, Public
YP	Pro Bono Attorney
YQ	Pro Se Counsel
YR	Party to Appear Before
YS	Appellant
YT	Appellee
YU	Arresting Officer
YV	Hostile Witness
YW	Discharge Point
YX	Flood Certifier
YY	Flood Determination Provider
YZ	Electronic Registration Utility
Z1	Party to Receive Status
Z2	Unserviceable Material Consignee
Z3	Potential Source of Supply
Z4	Owning Inventory Control Point
Z5	Management Control Activity
Z6	Transferring Party
Z7	Mark-for Party
Z8	Last Known Source of Supply
Z9	Banker
ZA	Corrected Address
ZB	Party to Receive Credit
ZC	Rent Payor
ZD	Party to Receive Reports
ZE	End Item Manufacturer
ZF	Break Bulk Point
ZG	Present Address
ZH	Child
ZJ	Branch
ZK	Reporter
ZL	Party Passing the Transaction
ZM	Lease Location
ZN	Losing Inventory Manager

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZO	Minimum Royalty Payor
ZP	Gaining Inventory Manager
ZQ	Screening Point
ZR	Validating Party
ZS	Monitoring Party
ZT	Participating Area
ZU	Formation
ZV	Allowable Recipient
ZW	Field
ZX	Attorney of Record
ZY	Amicus Curiae
ZZ	Mutually Defined
001	Pumper
002	Surface Management Entity
003	Application Party
004	Site Operator
005	Construction Contractor
006	Drilling Contractor
007	Spud Contractor
AAA	Sub-account
AAB	Management Non-Officer
AAC	Incorporated Location
AAD	Name not to be Confused with
AAE	Lot
AAF	Previous Occupant
AAG	Ground Ambulance Services
AAH	Air Ambulance Services
AAI	Water Ambulance Services
AAJ	Admitting Services
AAK	Primary Surgeon
AAL	Medical Nurse
AAM	Cardiac Rehabilitation Services
AAN	Skilled Nursing Services
AAO	Observation Room Services
AAP	Employee
AAQ	Anesthesiology Services
AAS	Prior Base Jurisdiction
AAT	Incorporation Jurisdiction
AAU	Marker Owner
AAV	Reclamation Center
ABB	Master Property
ABC	Project Property
ABD	Unit Property
ABE	Additional Address
ABF	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ABG	Organization
ABH	Joint Owner Annuitant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABI	Joint Annuitant Owner
ABJ	Joint Owner Annuitant Payor
ABK	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant
ABL	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
ABM	Joint Owner Payor
ALA	Alternative Addressee
BAL	Bailiff
BKR	Bookkeeper
BRN	Brand Name
BUS	Business
CMW	Company Merged With
COL	Collateral Assignee
COR	Corrected Name
DCC	Chief Deputy Clerk of Court
DIR	Distribution Recipient
ENR	Enroller
EXS	Ex-spouse
FRL	Foreign Registration Location
FSR	Financial Statement Recipient
GIR	Gift Recipient
HMI	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Recipient
HOM	Home Office
IAA	Business Entity
IAC	Principal Executive Office
IAD	Foreign Office
IAE	Member
IAF	Executive Committee Member
IAG	Director
IAH	Clerk
IAI	Party with Knowledge of Affairs of the Company
IAK	Party to Receive Statement of Fees Due
IAL	Company in which Interest Held
IAM	Company which Holds Interest
IAN	Notary
IAO	Manager
IAP	Alien Affiliate
IAQ	Incorporation State Principal Office
IAR	Incorporation State Place of Business
IAS	Out-of-State Principal Office
IAT	Party Executing and Verifying
IAU	Felon
IAV	Other Related Party
IAW	Record-Keeping Address
IAY	Initial Subscriber
IAZ	Original Jurisdiction
INV	Investment Advisor
LGS	Local Government Sponsor

Code	Name
LYM	Amended Name
LYN	Stockholder
LYO	Managing Agent
LYP	Organizer
MSC	Mammography Screening Center
NCT	Name Changed To
NPC	Notary Public
ORI	Original Name
PLR	Payer of Last Resort
PMF	Party Manufactured For
PPS	Person for Whose Benefit Property was Seized
PRE	Previous Owner
PRP	Primary Payer
PUR	Purchased Company
RCR	Recovery Room
REC	Receiver Manager
RGA	Responsible Government Agency
SEP	Secondary Payer
TPM	Third Party Marketer
TSE	Consignee Courier Transfer Station
TSR	Consignor Courier Transfer Station
TTP	Tertiary Payer

Syntax Rules:

1. R0203 - At least one of N102 or N103 is required.
2. P0304 - If either N103 or N104 is present, then the other is required.

Comments:

1. This segment, used alone, provides the most efficient method of providing organizational identification. To obtain this efficiency the "ID Code" (N104) must provide a key to the table maintained by the transaction processing party.
2. N105 and N106 further define the type of entity in N101.

N2 Additional Name Information

Pos: 080	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0310	Elements: 2

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify additional names or those longer than 35 characters in length

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N201	93	Name	M	AN	1/60	Must use
		Description: Free-form name				
N202	93	Name	O	AN	1/60	Used
		Description: Free-form name				

N3 Address Information

Pos: 090	Max: 2
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0310	Elements: 2

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the location of the named party

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N301	166	Address Information	M	AN	1/55	Must use
		Description: Address information				
N302	166	Address Information	O	AN	1/55	Used
		Description: Address information				

N4 Geographic Location

Pos: 100	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0310	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the geographic place of the named party

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N401	19	City Name	O	AN	2/30	Used
		Description: Free-form text for city name				
N402	156	State or Province Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code (Standard State/Province) as defined by appropriate government agency				
N403	116	Postal Code	O	ID	3/15	Used
		Description: Code defining international postal zone code excluding punctuation and blanks (zip code for United States)				
N404	26	Country Code	O	ID	2/3	Used
		Description: Code identifying the country				
N405	309	Location Qualifier	X	ID	1/2	Used
		Description: Code identifying type of location				

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 172, Included: 172)

Code Name

A	Jurisdiction to Receive Credit for Uniform Commercial Code Filing
B	Transmitting Utility
C	Consignor
D	Census Schedule D
E	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Office
F	Current Address
H	Home Address
I	Home Base Address
K	Census Schedule K
L	Local Address
M	Mailing Address
O	Office Address
P	Permanent Address
W	Worldwide Geographic Location Code
10	Nearest Cross Street
11	Secondary Cross Street
12	Range
13	Section
14	Quarter Section
18	Marker Identifier Location
19	Route

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
20	Route Subdivision
21	Grid Location
22	Page
27	Marker Type
28	Latitude-Longitude Source
29	Map Source
30	Map Reference
31	Grid Source
32	Aliquot
33	Block
34	District
35	Drainhole Number
36	City Block
38	Footage Call Direction
39	Location Direction
40	Outer Continental Lease Location
41	Lot
42	Map Quadrangle
43	Principal Meridian
44	Outer Continental Shelf Area
45	Outer Continental Shelf Block
46	Official Protraction Diagram
47	Quarter Quarter Quarter Section
48	Quarter Quarter Section
49	Section Type
50	Abstract
52	Labor
53	League
54	Survey
55	Tier
57	Tract
58	Universal Transverse Mercator Quadrant
59	Course Direction
60	Area
93	Sender's Location Code
94	Receiver's Location Code
A1	Office
AA	Annual Statements Mailing Address
AC	City and State
AP	All Points
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
B1	Branch
BE	Business Economic Area (BEA) Region Code
BL	Government Bill of Lading Office Code (GBLOC)
BS	Place of Business
C2	Geopolitical Name Code
CA	Country of Origin

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CB	Confirmation Mailing Address
CC	Country
CD	Canadian Customs Office Code
CE	Correspondence Mailing Address
CI	City
CL	National Rate Basis (NRB)
CO	County/Parish and State
CR	In Tank Car
CS	Canadian SPLC
CY	County/Parish
DC	Distribution Center Number
DE	Destination (Shipping)
DL	Delivery Location
DO	District Office
DP	Department
DR	District of Residence
DT	Domicile Type Code
EA	Event Location
EL	Employer Location
FA	Factory
FE	Freight Equalization Point
FF	Foreign Freight Forwarder Location
FI	Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) 55 (Named Populated Places)
FR	U.S. Custom's Facilities Information and Resource Management Systems (FIRMS)
FS	Freight Station Accounting Code
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FV	Free Alongside Vessel (Free On Board [F.O.B.] Point)
GL	Freight Station Geographic Location
IA	International Air Transport Association (IATA) Location Qualifier
IB	Issue Location
IM	Military Standard Movement Procedures (MILSTAMP)
IP	Postal
IS	In Store
IT	Intermediate FOB Point
KE	Port of Embarkation
KL	Port of Loading
KP	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
LO	Local Office
MI	Mill
MS	Metropolitan Sampling Area (MSA) Region Code
MZ	Mexican Postal Code
NS	City/State from Points
OA	Origin (After Loading on Equipment)
OF	Other Unlisted Free On Board (FOB) Point
OL	Open and Prepay Station List Code(SCAC & Number)
OP	Other Unlisted Acceptance Point
OR	Origin (Shipping Point)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OV	On Vessel (Free On Board [FOB] point)
PA	Port of Arrival
PB	Port of Discharge
PC	Policy Mailing Address
PD	Place of Delivery
PE	Port of Entry
PF	Parents Address
PG	Primary
PH	Prior Business
PL	Plant
PO	Principal Servicing Office
PP	Pool Point
PQ	3 Digit U.S. ZIP
PR	4 Digit U.S. ZIP
PS	5 Digit U.S. ZIP
PT	3 Digit Canadian Postal Code
PU	6 Digit Canadian Postal Code
RA	Rate Area Code
RC	In Rail Car
RE	Regional Education Service Agency
RG	Region Code
RJ	Region
RL	Rural
RS	Standard Carrier Alpha Code
RT	Route Administrative Message To
SA	Secondary
SB	Suburban
SC	City/State and Points Within
SD	School District
SE	Summer
SG	Storage
SH	School Campus Code
SL	U.S. SPLC
SN	Store Number
SP	State/Province
SS	School
ST	In Storage Tank
SW	Switching District
TA	Tank
TC	Transcontinental Freight Bureau
TL	Terminal Cargo Location
TM	Terminal
TN	Township
TP	Temporary
TR	Rail Territory
TX	Taxing District
UN	United Nations Location Code (UNLOCODE)

Code Name

UR Urban
 UT Business Unit
 VA Vacation
 VI Village
 VS Vessel Stowage Location
 WF Wharf
 WH Warehouse
 WI Winter
 ZN Zone Code
 ZZ Mutually Defined

N406 310 **Location Identifier** O AN 1/30 Used

Description: Code which identifies a specific location

Syntax Rules:

1. C0605 - If N406 is present, then N405 is required.

Comments:

1. A combination of either N401 through N404, or N405 and N406 may be adequate to specify a location.
2. N402 is required only if city name (N401) is in the U.S. or Canada.

G61 Contact

Pos: 120	Max: 3
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0310	Elements: 5

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify a person or office to whom communications should be directed

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
G6101	366	Contact Function Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code identifying the major duty or responsibility of the person or group named

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 230, Included: 230)

Code Name

- 1A Review/Repricing Contact
- 1B Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Contact
- 1C Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Contact
- 1D Third-party Administrator (TPA) Contact
- 1E New Business Processing
- 1F Physician
- 1G Service Team
- 1H Underwriter
- 3A Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Contact
- A1 Claim Approver
- A2 Applicant
- A3 Interviewer
- A4 Owner Representative
- A5 Appointment Scheduler
- AA Authorized Representative
- AB Appraiser
- AC Administrative Contracting Officer
- AD Accounting Department
- AE Corporate Purchasing Agent
- AF Authorized Financial Contact
- AG Agent
- AH After-Hours Contact
- AI Additional Insurance Information Contact
- AL Alternate Contact
- AM Administrator
- AN Attention-to Party
- AP Accounts Payable Department
- AR Accounts Receivable Department
- AS Authorized Signature
- AT Material Safety Data Sheet Contact
- AU Report Authorizer
- AV Advisor
- BA Broker

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BB	Local Purchasing Agent
BC	Broker Contact
BD	Buyer Name or Department
BI	Bill Inquiry Contact
BJ	Operations
BK	Marketing Department
BL	Technical Department
BM	Work Broker Maintenance Manager
BP	School Principal
BS	Board Staff
BU	Business Unit Manager
C2	Co-borrower
CA	Customer Contact Granting Appointment
CB	Changed By
CC	Computer Systems Contact
CD	Contract Contact
CE	Certifier
CF	Customer Engineer
CG	Chief Executive Officer
CH	Change Order Approver
CI	Chief Financial Officer
CJ	Chief Information Officer
CK	Chairman of the Board
CL	Chief Operating Officer
CM	Container Manager
CN	General Contact
CO	Component Engineer
CP	Cost and Schedule Coordinator
CR	Customer Relations
CS	CAD/CAM Specialist
CT	Claimant
CU	Auditing Contact
CV	Clearinghouse Contact
CW	Confirmed With
CX	Payers Claim Office
CY	Case Manager
CZ	Claim Recipient
DA	Directory Advertising Contact
DC	Delivery Contact
DD	Division Director
DE	Design Engineer
DF	Director
DI	Delivery Instructions Contact
DM	Division Manager
DN	Dental School Admissions Office
DV	Development
E1	Estimator

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E2	Evening Programs Office
EA	EDI Coordinator
EB	Entered By
EC	Emergency Contact-Shipper
ED	Emergency Contact-Consignee
EF	Emergency Contact-Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)
EG	Engineering
EM	Emergency Contact
EN	Engineer
EO	Executive Officer
EP	Employer Contact
ES	Electronic Submission Recipient
EV	Executive Vice-President
EX	Expeditor
FA	Financial Aid Office
FB	Coordinator
FC	Forwarder Contact
FD	Primary Control Point
FF	Licensee
FL	Foreclosing Lender Administrative Contact
FM	Functional Manager
FN	Joint Work Agent
FO	Office Manager
FP	Marketing Director
FQ	Staff
FR	Compliance Officer
GA	Graduate Fine Arts Office
GB	Graduate Business Office
GC	Guidance Counselor
GE	Graduate Engineering Office
GR	Graduate Admissions Office
HM	Hazardous Material Contact
HR	Human Resources
IC	Information Contact
IO	Issuing Officer
IP	Insured Party
IS	Law Firm
KA	Authorized Negotiator
KB	Preaward Survey Manager
KC	Accepting Official
KP	Attorney
KT	Clerk of Court
LD	Law School Admissions Office
MA	Maintenance Contact
MB	Mayor
MC	Medical Contact
MD	Medical Admissions Office

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ME	Manufacturing
MG	Manager
MK	Multiple Listing Service Staff
ML	Multiple Listing Service Vendor
MM	Customer Maintenance Manager
NA	National Agent
NC	Numerical Control Engineer
NP	Notary Public
NT	Notification Contact
OA	Other Adult
OC	Order Contact
OD	Order Department
OS	Office Staff
OW	Owner
PA	President
PB	Plant Manager
PC	Purchasing Contracting Officer (PCO)
PD	Project Director
PE	Process Engineer
PF	Price Administration
PG	Program Director
PH	Provider
PI	Preparer
PJ	Project Manager
PK	Performance Evaluation Committee
PL	Manufacturing Plant Contact
PM	Product Manager
PN	Probation or Legal Officer
PO	Production Representative
PP	Program Manager
PQ	Parent or Guardian
PR	Prototype Coordinator
PS	Personnel Department
PT	Partner
PU	Report Preparer
PV	Participating Laboratory Contact
PW	Principal Study Contact or Author
PX	Purchase Service Provider
PY	Packager
PZ	Patient
QA	Quality Assurance Contact
QC	Quality Coordinator
QI	Quality Inspector
QM	Quality Manager
QP	Quoting Party
QR	Ordering Officer
QY	Port Engineer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RA	Rental Company Administrative Contact
RB	Real Estate Property Occupant
RC	Rebate/Chargeback Contact
RD	Receiving Dock
RE	Receiving Contact
RF	Real Estate Property Key Holder
RG	Registrar
RP	Responsible Person
RQ	Requestor
RS	Rate Supervisor or Clerk
RZ	Respondant
SA	Sales Administration
SB	Student
SC	Schedule Contact
SD	Shipping Department
SE	Service Organization
SF	Student in Absentia
SG	Secretary
SH	Shipper Contact
SI	Investigator
SJ	Spouse
SK	School Clerk
SL	Collector
SM	Submitting Contact
SN	Study Submitter Contact
SO	Service Order Writer
SP	Special Program Contact
SQ	Systems Administrator
SR	Sales Representative or Department
SS	Supervisor
ST	Service Technician
SU	Supplier Contact
SV	Service Manager
SW	Social Services Worker
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
TA	Traffic Administrator
TB	Telephone Answering Service Contact
TC	College of Education Admissions Office
TD	Tender Developer
TE	Treasurer
TH	School of Theology Admissions Office
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tenant
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TR	Technical Marketing Representative
TY	Platform Maintenance Manager
UG	Undergraduate Admissions Office

Code Name

UP Union President
 UQ Processor
 UR Ultimate Receiver
 VM School of Veterinary Medicine Admissions Office
 VP Vice President
 WH Warehouse
 WI Witness
 WR Technical Writer
 ZZ Mutually Defined

G6102 93 **Name** M AN 1/60 Must use

Description: Free-form name

G6103 365 **Communication Number Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type of communication number

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 40, Included: 40)

Code Name

AA International Telephone Access Code
 AB Joint Facsimile and Phone Number
 AC Message Only Voice Number
 AD Delivery Location Phone
 AP Alternate Telephone
 AS Answering Service
 AU Defense Switched Network
 BN Beeper Number
 BT BTX Number
 CA Cable
 CP Cellular Phone
 DN Defense Data Network (DDN)
 ED Electronic Data Interchange Access Number
 EM Electronic Mail
 EX Telephone Extension
 FT Federal Telecommunications System (FTS)
 FU Facsimile User Identifier
 FX Facsimile
 HF Home Facsimile Number
 HP Home Phone Number
 IT International Telephone
 MN Modem Number
 NP Night Telephone
 OF Other Residential Facsimile Number
 OT Other Residential Telephone Number
 PA Appointment Phone
 PC Personal Cellular
 PP Personal Phone
 PS Packet Switching
 SP Showing Phone

Code Name

TE Telephone
 TL Telex
 TM Telemail
 TN Teletex Number
 TX TWX
 UR Uniform Resource Locator (URL)
 VM Voice Mail
 WC Work Cellular
 WF Work Facsimile Number
 WP Work Phone Number

G6104 364 **Communication Number** X AN 1/80 Used

Description: Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable

G6105 443 **Contact Inquiry Reference** O AN 1/20 Used

Description: Additional reference number or description to clarify a contact number

Syntax Rules:

1. P0304 - If either G6103 or G6104 is present, then the other is required.

Comments:

1. G6103 qualifies G6104.

Loop Description, Marks and Numbers

Pos: 130 Repeat: 99
 Optional
 Loop: 0320 Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the line item in terms of description, quantity, packaging, and marks and numbers

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
130	L5	Description, Marks and Numbers	O	1		Used
135	AT8	Shipment Weight, Packaging and Quantity Data	O	1		Used
140		Loop 0325	O		99	Used

L5 Description, Marks and Numbers

Pos: 130	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0320	Elements: 10

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the line item in terms of description, quantity, packaging, and marks and numbers

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
L501	213	Lading Line Item Number	O	N0	1/3	Used
		Description: Sequential line number for a lading item				
L502	79	Lading Description	O	AN	1/50	Used
		Description: Description of an item as required for rating and billing purposes				
L503	22	Commodity Code	X	AN	1/30	Used
		Description: Code describing a commodity or group of commodities				
L504	23	Commodity Code Qualifier	X	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code identifying the commodity coding system used for Commodity Code				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 23, Included: 23)				
		<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>			
		2	Dun's SIC 2+2, Dun & Bradstreet			
		3	Empty Non-hazardous Last Contained (HMRC) Code			
		A	Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated			
		B	U.S. Foreign Trade Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States			
		C	Canadian Freight Classification			
		D	Department of Defense Unique Codes			
		E	Coordinated Motor Freight Classification			
		F	National Stock Number			
		G	Canadian Wheat Board, Grain Code for Terminal Elevator Accounting			
		H	Brussels Nomenclature			
		I	Milstamp AITC or Water Commodity Code			
		J	Harmonized System-Based Schedule B			
		K	Federal Supply Classification			
		L	Last Contained Contents STCC			
		M	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code			
		N	National Motor Freight Classification (NMFC)			
		P	Bulk Petroleum Codes			
		Q	Quota Category			
		S	Standard International Trade Classification (SITC)			
		T	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC)			
		U	Uniform Freight Classification (UFC)			
		V	Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code			
		Z	Mutually defined			
L505	103	Packaging Code	O	AN	3/5	Used

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

Description: Code identifying the type of packaging; Part 1: Packaging Form, Part 2: Packaging Material; if the Data Element is used, then Part 1 is always required

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 148, Included: 148)

Code Name

AMM	Ammo Pack
AMP	Ampoule
ATH	Attachment
BAG	Bag
BAL	Bale
BBL	Barrel
BDG	Banding
BDL	Bundle
BEM	Beam
BIC	Bing Chest
BIN	Bin
BLK	Bulk
BLT	Belting
BOB	Bobbin
BOT	Bottle
BOX	Box
BRC	Bracing
BRG	Barge
BSK	Basket or hamper
BXI	Box, with inner container
BXT	Bucket
CAB	Cabinet
CAG	Cage
CAN	Can
CAR	Carrier
CAS	Case
CBC	Containers of Bulk Cargo
CBY	Carboy
CCS	Can Case
CHE	Cheeses
CHS	Chest
CLD	Car Load, Rail
CNA	Household Goods Container, Wood
CNB	Container, MAC-ISO, LT. WGT. 8x8x20 Foot Air
CNC	Container, Navy Cargo Transporter
CND	Container, Commercial Highway Lift
CNE	Container, Engine
CNF	Container, Multi-walled, Secured to Warehouse Pallet
CNT	Container
COL	Coil
CON	Cones
COR	Core

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CRD	Cradle
CRF	Corner Reinforcement
CRT	Crate
CSK	Cask
CTN	Carton
CX2	CONEX
CYL	Cylinder
DBK	Dry Bulk
DRK	Double-length Rack
DRM	Drum
DSK	Double-length Skid
DTB	Double-length Tote Bin
DUF	Duffelbag
EGG	Egg Crating
ENV	Envelope
EPR	Edge Protection
FIR	Firkin
FLO	Flo-bin
FRM	Frame
FSK	Flask
FWR	Forward Reel
HED	Heads of Beef
HGH	Hogshead
HPR	Hamper
HPT	Hopper Truck
HRB	On Hanger or Rack in Boxes
HRK	Half-Standard Rack
HTB	Half-Standard Tote Bin
INT	Intermediate Container
JAR	Jar
KEG	Keg
KIT	Kit
KRK	Knockdown Rack
KTB	Knockdown Tote Bin
LBK	Liquid Bulk
LID	Lip/Top
LIF	Lifts
LNR	Liners
LOG	Log
LSE	Loose
LUG	Lug
LVN	Lift Van
MIX	Mixed Container Types
ML2	MILVAN
MRP	Multi-Roll Pack
MS2	MSCVAN
MXD	Mixed

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NOL	Noil
PAF	Pallet - 4 Way
PAL	Pail
PAT	Pallet - 2 Way
PCK	Packed - not otherwise specified
PCS	Pieces
PIR	Pirns
PKG	Package
PLC	Primary Lift Container
PLF	Platform
PLN	Pipeline
PLT	Pallet
POV	Private Vehicle
PRK	Pipe Rack
PRT	Partitioning
PWT	Plastic-Wrapped Tray
QTR	Quarter of Beef
RAL	Rail (Semiconductor)
RCK	Rack
REL	Reel
RFT	Reinforcement
ROL	Roll
RVR	Reverse Reel
SAK	Sack
SCS	Suitcase
SHK	Shook
SHT	Sheet
SID	Side of Beef
SKD	Skid
SKE	Skid, elevating or lift truck
SLP	Slip Sheet
SLV	Sleeve
SPI	Spin Cylinders
SPL	Spool
SPR	Separator/Divider
SRW	Shrink Wrap
STW	Stretch Wrap
SV2	SEAVAN
TBE	Tube
TBN	Tote Bin
TKR	Tank Car
TKT	Tank Truck
TLD	Intermodal Trailer/Container Load (Rail)
TNK	Tank
TRC	Tierce
TRK	Trunk and Chest
TRU	Truck

Code Name

TRY	Tray
TSS	Trunk, Salesmen Sample
TUB	Tub
UNP	Unpacked
UNT	Unit
VEH	Vehicles
VIL	Vial
VOC	Vehicle in Operating Condition
VPK	Van Pack
WHE	On Own Wheel
WLC	Wheeled Carrier
WRP	Wrapped

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 55, Included: 55)**Code Name**

01	Aluminum
04	As Specified by the DOT
07	Burlap
10	Chemically Hardened Fibre
13	Cloth
16	Cloth Top
19	Cloth or Fabric
22	Compressed
25	Corrugated or Solid
28	Double-wall Paper
31	Fibre
34	Fibre (Paperboard)
37	Fiberboard
40	Fiberboard Metal
43	Glass
46	In Inner Containers
48	Wire/Cord
49	Insulated
50	Steel - Vinyl Coated
51	Wire Mesh
52	Iron or Steel
53	Jumbo
54	Special Jumbo
55	Lead
58	Metal
59	Metal Cans
61	Moisture Resistant
64	Molded Plastic
67	Multiple-wall Paper (2 or more walls)
70	Multiple-wall Paper (3 or more walls)
71	Not Otherwise Specified
72	Paper - VCI
73	Other than Glass

Code Name

74	Other than Metal or Plastic Tubes, or Glass
75	Plastic - Vacuum Formed
76	Paper
77	Plastic - Structural Foam
78	Plastic - Injection Molded
79	Plastic
80	Polyethylene Lined
81	Plastic - Virgin
82	Pulpboard
83	Plastic - Regrind
84	Polystyrene
85	Rubber
86	Foam
88	Rubber and Fabric
89	Special
90	Standard
91	Stainless Steel
92	Tubes, Metal or Plastic
94	Wood
95	Single Wall Corrugated Board
96	Double Wall Corrugated Board
97	Triple Wall Corrugated Board

L506 87 **Marks and Numbers** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Marks and numbers used to identify a shipment or parts of a shipment

L507 88 **Marks and Numbers Qualifier** O ID 1/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the application or source of Marks and Numbers (87)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 20, Included: 20)

Code Name

L	Line Item Only
R	Originator Assigned
S	Entire Shipment
W	Pallet Number
X	Pallet Configuration Number
AA	SSCC-18
AI	UCC/EAN-128 Application Identifier (AI) and Data
CA	Shipper-Assigned Case Number
CP	Carrier-Assigned Package ID Number
DZ	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
GM	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
MC	Master Carton Number
PB	Premarked by Buyer
SI	Self-Identifying Container via Radio Frequency ID Device
SM	Shipper Assigned
SR	Shipper Assigned Roll Number
SS	Shipper Assigned Skid Number

Code Name

UC U.P.C. Shipping Container Code
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 ZZ Mutually Defined

L508 23 **Commodity Code Qualifier** X ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code identifying the commodity coding system used for Commodity Code

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 23, Included: 23)

Code Name

2 Dun's SIC 2+2, Dun & Bradstreet
 3 Empty Non-hazardous Last Contained (HMRC) Code
 A Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated
 B U.S. Foreign Trade Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States
 C Canadian Freight Classification
 D Department of Defense Unique Codes
 E Coordinated Motor Freight Classification
 F National Stock Number
 G Canadian Wheat Board, Grain Code for Terminal Elevator Accounting
 H Brussels Nomenclature
 I Milstamp AITC or Water Commodity Code
 J Harmonized System-Based Schedule B
 K Federal Supply Classification
 L Last Contained Contents STCC
 M Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
 N National Motor Freight Classification (NMFC)
 P Bulk Petroleum Codes
 Q Quota Category
 S Standard International Trade Classification (SITC)
 T Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC)
 U Uniform Freight Classification (UFC)
 V Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code
 Z Mutually defined

L509 22 **Commodity Code** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Code describing a commodity or group of commodities

L510 595 **Compartment ID Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code identifying the compartment in a compartmentalized tank car

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 6, Included: 6)

Code Name

1 Brake End
 2 2nd from Brake End
 3 3rd from Brake End
 4 4th from Brake End
 5 5th from Brake End
 6 6th from Brake End

Syntax Rules:

1. P0304 - If either L503 or L504 is present, then the other is required.
2. C0706 - If L507 is present, then L506 is required.
3. P0809 - If either L508 or L509 is present, then the other is required.

Comments:

1. L502 may be used to send quantity information as part of the product description.

AT8 Shipment Weight, Packaging and Quantity Data

Pos: 135	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0320	Elements: 7

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify shipment details in terms of weight, and quantity of handling units

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
AT801	187	Weight Qualifier	X	ID	1/2	Used

Description: Code defining the type of weight

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

- A Consolidated Weight
- B Billed Weight
- C Actual Net Repeated for Combination
- D Destination Weight Agreement
- E Estimated Net Weight
- F Deficit Weight
- G Gross Weight
- H Weight Per 100 Feet
- I Weight Per 1000 Feet
- J Light Weight
- K Clean Out
- L Legal Weight
- M Minimum Weight (for rate)
- N Actual Net Weight
- O Excess Weight Over Maximum
- P Weight Per 100 Units
- Q Weight Per 1000 Units
- R Per Unit Dunnage
- S State Weight
- T Tare Weight
- U Weight Per Unit
- V Non Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
- W Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
- X Maximum Weight (for Rate)
- Y Theoretical Weight
- Z Mutually Defined
- A1 Dimensional Weight
- A2 Reweighed By Carrier
- A3 Shippers Weight
- A4 Average Weight per Load
- CD Chargeable Dunnage
- CE Certified Weight of Cargo
- DR Drained Weight

Code Name

- FR Freight Weight
- LC Maximum Lading Capacity
- ND Nonchargeable Dunnage
- NI Non-Temporary Storage Weight In
- NR Non-Temporary Storage Weight Re-handled
- NT Non-Temporary Storage Weight Out
- PA Pallet Weight
- RG Reweigh Gross Weight
- RN Reweigh Net Weight
- RT Reweigh Tare Weight
- SF Storage in Transit Final Weight Out
- SI Storage in Transit Weight in
- SK Skid Weight
- SO Storage in Transit Weight Out
- WA Administrative Weight Allowance
- WB Unaccompanied Baggage Weight
- WG Professional Gear Weight
- WJ Joint Travel Regulation Weight

AT802 188 **Weight Unit Code** X ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code specifying the weight unit

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 8, Included: 8)

Code Name

- E Metric Ton
- G Grams
- K Kilograms
- L Pounds
- M Measurement Ton
- O Ounces
- S Short Ton
- T Long Ton

AT803 81 **Weight** X R 1/10 Used

Description: Numeric value of weight

AT804 80 **Lading Quantity** O N0 1/7 Used

Description: Number of units (pieces) of the lading commodity

AT805 80 **Lading Quantity** O N0 1/7 Used

Description: Number of units (pieces) of the lading commodity

AT806 184 **Volume Unit Qualifier** X ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code identifying the volume unit

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 16, Included: 16)

Code Name

- B Barge
- C Cubic Centimeters

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D	Cord
E	Cubic Feet
F	100 Board Feet
G	Gallons
H	Hundreds of Measurement Tons
L	Load
M	Cubic Decimeters
N	Cubic Inches
R	Car
S	Measurement Ton
T	Container
U	Volumetric Unit
V	Liter
X	Cubic Meters

AT807	183	Volume	X	R	1/8	Used
-------	-----	---------------	---	---	-----	------

Description: Value of volumetric measure

Syntax Rules:

1. P010203 - If either AT801, AT802 or AT803 are present, then the others are required.
2. P0607 - If either AT806 or AT807 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. AT804 is the quantity of handling units that are not unitized (for example a carton). When added to the quantity in AT805, it is the total quantity of handling units in the shipment.
2. AT805 is the quantity of handling units that are unitized (for example on a pallet or slip sheet). When added to the quantity in AT804 it is the total quantity of handling units for the shipment.

Loop Contact

Pos: 140	Repeat: 99
Optional	
Loop: 0325 Elements: N/A	

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify a person or office to whom communications should be directed

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
140	G61	Contact	O	1		Used
141	L11	Business Instructions and Reference Number	O	5		Used
142	LH6	Hazardous Certification	O	6		Used
143		Loop 0330	O		25	Used

G61 Contact

Pos: 140	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0325	Elements: 5

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify a person or office to whom communications should be directed

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
G6101	366	Contact Function Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code identifying the major duty or responsibility of the person or group named

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 230, Included: 230)

Code Name

1A Review/Repricing Contact
 1B Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Contact
 1C Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Contact
 1D Third-party Administrator (TPA) Contact
 1E New Business Processing
 1F Physician
 1G Service Team
 1H Underwriter
 3A Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Contact
 A1 Claim Approver
 A2 Applicant
 A3 Interviewer
 A4 Owner Representative
 A5 Appointment Scheduler
 AA Authorized Representative
 AB Appraiser
 AC Administrative Contracting Officer
 AD Accounting Department
 AE Corporate Purchasing Agent
 AF Authorized Financial Contact
 AG Agent
 AH After-Hours Contact
 AI Additional Insurance Information Contact
 AL Alternate Contact
 AM Administrator
 AN Attention-to Party
 AP Accounts Payable Department
 AR Accounts Receivable Department
 AS Authorized Signature
 AT Material Safety Data Sheet Contact
 AU Report Authorizer
 AV Advisor
 BA Broker

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BB	Local Purchasing Agent
BC	Broker Contact
BD	Buyer Name or Department
BI	Bill Inquiry Contact
BJ	Operations
BK	Marketing Department
BL	Technical Department
BM	Work Broker Maintenance Manager
BP	School Principal
BS	Board Staff
BU	Business Unit Manager
C2	Co-borrower
CA	Customer Contact Granting Appointment
CB	Changed By
CC	Computer Systems Contact
CD	Contract Contact
CE	Certifier
CF	Customer Engineer
CG	Chief Executive Officer
CH	Change Order Approver
CI	Chief Financial Officer
CJ	Chief Information Officer
CK	Chairman of the Board
CL	Chief Operating Officer
CM	Container Manager
CN	General Contact
CO	Component Engineer
CP	Cost and Schedule Coordinator
CR	Customer Relations
CS	CAD/CAM Specialist
CT	Claimant
CU	Auditing Contact
CV	Clearinghouse Contact
CW	Confirmed With
CX	Payers Claim Office
CY	Case Manager
CZ	Claim Recipient
DA	Directory Advertising Contact
DC	Delivery Contact
DD	Division Director
DE	Design Engineer
DF	Director
DI	Delivery Instructions Contact
DM	Division Manager
DN	Dental School Admissions Office
DV	Development
E1	Estimator

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E2	Evening Programs Office
EA	EDI Coordinator
EB	Entered By
EC	Emergency Contact-Shipper
ED	Emergency Contact-Consignee
EF	Emergency Contact-Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)
EG	Engineering
EM	Emergency Contact
EN	Engineer
EO	Executive Officer
EP	Employer Contact
ES	Electronic Submission Recipient
EV	Executive Vice-President
EX	Expeditor
FA	Financial Aid Office
FB	Coordinator
FC	Forwarder Contact
FD	Primary Control Point
FF	Licensee
FL	Foreclosing Lender Administrative Contact
FM	Functional Manager
FN	Joint Work Agent
FO	Office Manager
FP	Marketing Director
FQ	Staff
FR	Compliance Officer
GA	Graduate Fine Arts Office
GB	Graduate Business Office
GC	Guidance Counselor
GE	Graduate Engineering Office
GR	Graduate Admissions Office
HM	Hazardous Material Contact
HR	Human Resources
IC	Information Contact
IO	Issuing Officer
IP	Insured Party
IS	Law Firm
KA	Authorized Negotiator
KB	Preaward Survey Manager
KC	Accepting Official
KP	Attorney
KT	Clerk of Court
LD	Law School Admissions Office
MA	Maintenance Contact
MB	Mayor
MC	Medical Contact
MD	Medical Admissions Office

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ME	Manufacturing
MG	Manager
MK	Multiple Listing Service Staff
ML	Multiple Listing Service Vendor
MM	Customer Maintenance Manager
NA	National Agent
NC	Numerical Control Engineer
NP	Notary Public
NT	Notification Contact
OA	Other Adult
OC	Order Contact
OD	Order Department
OS	Office Staff
OW	Owner
PA	President
PB	Plant Manager
PC	Purchasing Contracting Officer (PCO)
PD	Project Director
PE	Process Engineer
PF	Price Administration
PG	Program Director
PH	Provider
PI	Preparer
PJ	Project Manager
PK	Performance Evaluation Committee
PL	Manufacturing Plant Contact
PM	Product Manager
PN	Probation or Legal Officer
PO	Production Representative
PP	Program Manager
PQ	Parent or Guardian
PR	Prototype Coordinator
PS	Personnel Department
PT	Partner
PU	Report Preparer
PV	Participating Laboratory Contact
PW	Principal Study Contact or Author
PX	Purchase Service Provider
PY	Packager
PZ	Patient
QA	Quality Assurance Contact
QC	Quality Coordinator
QI	Quality Inspector
QM	Quality Manager
QP	Quoting Party
QR	Ordering Officer
QY	Port Engineer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RA	Rental Company Administrative Contact
RB	Real Estate Property Occupant
RC	Rebate/Chargeback Contact
RD	Receiving Dock
RE	Receiving Contact
RF	Real Estate Property Key Holder
RG	Registrar
RP	Responsible Person
RQ	Requestor
RS	Rate Supervisor or Clerk
RZ	Respondant
SA	Sales Administration
SB	Student
SC	Schedule Contact
SD	Shipping Department
SE	Service Organization
SF	Student in Absentia
SG	Secretary
SH	Shipper Contact
SI	Investigator
SJ	Spouse
SK	School Clerk
SL	Collector
SM	Submitting Contact
SN	Study Submitter Contact
SO	Service Order Writer
SP	Special Program Contact
SQ	Systems Administrator
SR	Sales Representative or Department
SS	Supervisor
ST	Service Technician
SU	Supplier Contact
SV	Service Manager
SW	Social Services Worker
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
TA	Traffic Administrator
TB	Telephone Answering Service Contact
TC	College of Education Admissions Office
TD	Tender Developer
TE	Treasurer
TH	School of Theology Admissions Office
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tenant
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TR	Technical Marketing Representative
TY	Platform Maintenance Manager
UG	Undergraduate Admissions Office

Code Name

UP Union President
 UQ Processor
 UR Ultimate Receiver
 VM School of Veterinary Medicine Admissions Office
 VP Vice President
 WH Warehouse
 WI Witness
 WR Technical Writer
 ZZ Mutually Defined

G6102 93 **Name** M AN 1/60 Must use

Description: Free-form name

G6103 365 **Communication Number Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type of communication number

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 40, Included: 40)

Code Name

AA International Telephone Access Code
 AB Joint Facsimile and Phone Number
 AC Message Only Voice Number
 AD Delivery Location Phone
 AP Alternate Telephone
 AS Answering Service
 AU Defense Switched Network
 BN Beeper Number
 BT BTX Number
 CA Cable
 CP Cellular Phone
 DN Defense Data Network (DDN)
 ED Electronic Data Interchange Access Number
 EM Electronic Mail
 EX Telephone Extension
 FT Federal Telecommunications System (FTS)
 FU Facsimile User Identifier
 FX Facsimile
 HF Home Facsimile Number
 HP Home Phone Number
 IT International Telephone
 MN Modem Number
 NP Night Telephone
 OF Other Residential Facsimile Number
 OT Other Residential Telephone Number
 PA Appointment Phone
 PC Personal Cellular
 PP Personal Phone
 PS Packet Switching
 SP Showing Phone

Code Name

TE Telephone
 TL Telex
 TM Telemail
 TN Teletex Number
 TX TWX
 UR Uniform Resource Locator (URL)
 VM Voice Mail
 WC Work Cellular
 WF Work Facsimile Number
 WP Work Phone Number

G6104 364 **Communication Number** X AN 1/80 Used

Description: Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable

G6105 443 **Contact Inquiry Reference** O AN 1/20 Used

Description: Additional reference number or description to clarify a contact number

Syntax Rules:

1. P0304 - If either G6103 or G6104 is present, then the other is required.

Comments:

1. G6103 qualifies G6104.

L11 Business Instructions and Reference Number

Pos: 141	Max: 5
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0325	Elements: 3

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify instructions in this business relationship or a reference number

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
L1101	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

L1102	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	X	ID	2/3	Used
-------	-----	------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insurer Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code

Code	Name
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AC	Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
AD	Acceptable Source DUNS Number
AE	Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
AF	Airlines Flight Identification Number
AG	Agent's Shipment Number
AH	Agreement Number
AI	Associated Invoices
AJ	Accounts Receivable Customer Account
AK	Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
AL	Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
AM	Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
AN	Associated Purchase Orders
AO	Appointment Number
AP	Accounts Receivable Number
AQ	Access Code
AR	Arrival Code
AS	Acceptable Source Supplier ID
AT	Appropriation Number
AU	Authorization to Meet Competition Number
AV	Health Insurance Rating Account Number
AW	Air Waybill Number
AX	Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
AY	Floor Plan Approval Number
AZ	Health Insurance Policy Number
B1	Lessee Bill Code Number
B2	Axle Ratio
B3	Preferred Provider Organization Number
B4	Bilateral Car Service Agreements
B5	Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
B6	Life Insurance Billing Account Number
B7	Life Insurance Policy Number
B8	Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
B9	Retirement Plan Account Number
BA	Retirement Plan Policy Number
BB	Authorization Number
BC	Buyer's Contract Number
BD	Bid Number
BE	Business Activity
BF	Billing Center Identification
BG	Beginning Serial Number
BH	Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
BI	Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
BJ	Carrier's Customs Bond Number
BK	Broker's Order Number
BL	Government Bill of Lading
BM	Bill of Lading Number
BN	Booking Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CZ	Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
D0	Data Reliability Code
D1	Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
D2	Supplier Document Identification Number
D3	National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
D4	Cut Number
D5	Dye Lot Number
D6	Duplicate Bill Number
D7	Coverage Code
D8	Loss Report Number
D9	Claim Number
DA	Domicile Branch Number
DB	Buyer's Debit Memo
DC	Dealer purchase order number
DD	Document Identification Code
DE	Depositor Number
DF	Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
DG	Drawing Number
DH	Drug Enforcement Administration Number
DI	Distributor Invoice Number
DJ	Delivery Ticket Number
DK	Dock Number
DL	Seller's Debit Memo
DM	Associated Product Number
DN	Draft Number
DO	Delivery Order Number
DP	Department Number
DQ	Delivery Quote Number
DR	Dock Receipt Number
DS	Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
DT	Downstream Shipper Contract Number
DU	Dependents Information
DV	Diversion Authority Number
DW	Deposit Sequence Number
DX	Department/Agency Number
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
DZ	Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
E1	Emergency Order Number
E2	Part Causing Repair Number
E3	Expansion on Effect of Change Number
E4	Charge Card Number
E5	Claimant's Claim Number
E6	Backout Procedure Code
E7	Service Bulletin Number
E8	Service Contract (Coverage) Number
E9	Attachment Code
EA	Medical Record Identification Number

Code	Name
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number

Code Name

GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code

Code	Name
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number

Code	Name
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision

Code	Name
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID

Code	Name
UC	Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
UD	Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
UE	Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
UF	Mortgage Insurance Company Number
UG	U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
UH	Removal Number
UI	Previous Course Number
UJ	Current or Latest Course Number
UK	Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
UL	Cross-listed Course Number
UM	Quarter Quarter Section Number
UN	United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
UO	Quarter Quarter Spot Number
UP	Upstream Shipper Contract Number
UQ	Section Number
UR	Unit Relief Number
US	Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
UT	Unit Train
UU	Township Number
UV	Range Number
UW	State Senate District
UX	State Assembly District
UY	Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
UZ	State Legislative District
V0	Version
V1	Volume Purchase Agreement Number
V2	Visa Type
V3	Voyage Number
V4	State Department I-20 Form Number
V5	State Department IAP-66 Form Number
V6	North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
V7	Judicial District
V8	Institution Number
V9	Subservicer
VA	Vessel Agent Number
VB	Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
VC	Vendor Contract Number
VD	Volume Number
VE	Vendor Abbreviation Code
VF	Vendor Change Identification Code
VG	Vendor Change Procedure Code
VH	County Legislative District
VI	Pool Number
VJ	Investor Note Holder Identification
VK	Institution Note Holder Identification
VL	Third Party Note Holder Identification
VM	Ward

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number

Code Name

WZ	Distributor's Representative Identification
X0	Debtor's Account
X1	Provider Claim Number
X2	Specification Class Number
X3	Defect Code Number
X4	Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
X5	State Industrial Accident Provider Number
X6	Original Voucher Number
X7	Batch Sequence Number
X8	Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
X9	Internal Control Number
XA	Substitute National Stock Number
XB	Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
XC	Cargo Control Number
XD	Subsistence Identification Number
XE	Transportation Priority Number
XF	Government Bill of Lading Office Code
XG	Airline Ticket Number
XH	Contract Auditor ID Number
XI	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
XJ	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
XK	Mortgagee Loan Number
XL	Insured's Loan Number
XM	Issuer Number
XN	Title XIX Identifier Number
XO	Sample Number
XP	Previous Cargo Control Number
XQ	Pier Number
XR	Railroad Commission Record Number
XS	Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
XT	Toxicology ID
XU	Universal Transverse Mercator - North
XV	Universal Transverse Mercator - East
XW	Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
XX	Rating Period
XY	Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
XZ	Pharmacy Prescription Number
Y0	Debtor
Y1	Claim Administrator Claim Number
Y2	Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
Y3	Contract Holder Claim Number
Y4	Agency Claim Number
Y5	Delivery Trailer Manifest
Y6	Sort and Segregate
Y7	Processing Area
Y8	User ID
Y9	Current Certificate Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number

Code Name

AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix

Code Name

CYC Periodicity Code
 DHH Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
 DIS District Number
 DNR Deposit Number
 DNS D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
 DOA Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
 DOC Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
 DOE Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
 DOI Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
 DOJ Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
 DOL Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
 DON Density Order Number
 DOS Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
 DOT Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
 DRN Drainhole Number
 DSC Departure from Specification Class Code
 DSI Departure from Specification Number
 DST Departure from Specification Type Code
 DTS Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
 DUN D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
 EDA Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
 EMM End Mile Marker
 END Endorsement Number
 EPA Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
 EPB Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
 ESN Estimate Sequence Number
 FCN Assigned Contract Number
 FLZ Flood Zone
 FMP Facility Measurement Point Number
 FND Finder Number
 FSN Assigned Sequence Number
 FTN Premarket Notification Number
 FWC Final Work Candidate Number
 GWS Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
 HHT Type of Household Goods Code
 HMB Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
 HPI Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
 HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
 ICD ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
 IFT International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
 IID Image Identifier
 IMP Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
 IMS Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
 IND Investigatorial New Drug Number
 IRN Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
 IRP International Registration Plan Account Number
 ISC International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	(DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number

Code Name

PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
SUB	Title Reference
SUO	Spacing Unit Order Number
TDT	Technical Documentation Type
TIP	Technical Information Package
TOC	Type of Comment
TPN	Transponder Number
TSN	Template Sequence Number
URL	Uniform Resource Locator
WCS	Work Candidate Sequence Number
WDR	Withdrawal Record

L1103	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

Syntax Rules:

1. R0103 - At least one of L1101 or L1103 is required.
2. P0102 - If either L1101 or L1102 is present, then the other is required.

LH6 Hazardous Certification

Pos: 142	Max: 6
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0325	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the name of the person certifying that the shipment complies with the regulations and/or the actual certification

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LH601	93	Name	O	AN	1/60	Used
		Description: Free-form name				
LH602	272	Hazardous Certification Code	X	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code indicating the form of the hazardous certification				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 2, Included: 2)				
		<u>Code</u> <u>Name</u>				
		1 Abbreviated Hazardous Certification				
		2 Long Form of Hazardous Certification				
LH603	273	Hazardous Certification Declaration	X	AN	1/25	Used
		Description: Hazardous material certification verbiage as required by Title 49 of Code of Federal Regulations				
LH604	273	Hazardous Certification Declaration	O	AN	1/25	Used
		Description: Hazardous material certification verbiage as required by Title 49 of Code of Federal Regulations				

Syntax Rules:

1. P0203 - If either LH602 or LH603 is present, then the other is required.

Loop Hazardous Identification Information

Pos: 143	Repeat: 25
Optional	
Loop: 0330	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the hazardous commodity identification reference number and quantity

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
143	LH1	Hazardous Identification Information	O	1		Used
144	LH2	Hazardous Classification Information	O	4		Used
145	LH3	Hazardous Material Shipping Name	O	10		Used
146	LFH	Freeform Hazardous Material Information	O	20		Used
147	LEP	EPA Required Data	O	3		Used
148	LH4	Canadian Dangerous Requirements	O	1		Used
149	LHT	Transborder Hazardous Requirements	O	3		Used

LH1 Hazardous Identification Information

Pos: 143	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0330	Elements: 11

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the hazardous commodity identification reference number and quantity

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LH101	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count

Code Name

1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million

Code	Name
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum

Code	Name
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HP	Millimeter H20
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask

Code Name

Z4 Hogshead
 Z5 Lug
 Z6 Conference Points
 Z8 Newspaper Agate Line
 ZA Bimonthly
 ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

LH102 80 **Lading Quantity** M N0 1/7 Must use

Description: Number of units (pieces) of the lading commodity

LH103 277 **UN/NA Identification Code** O ID 6/6 Used

Description: Code identifying the hazardous material identification number as required by Title 49 of the code of Federal Regulations; UN/NA stands for United Nations/North America

LH104 200 **Hazardous Materials Page** O AN 1/6 Used

Description: The United Nations page number as required for the international transport of hazardous materials

LH105 22 **Commodity Code** O AN 1/30 Used

Description: Code describing a commodity or group of commodities

LH106 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01 Actual Pounds
 02 Statute Mile
 03 Seconds
 04 Small Spray
 05 Lifts
 06 Digits
 07 Strand
 08 Heat Lots
 09 Tire
 10 Group
 11 Outfit
 12 Packet
 13 Ration
 14 Shot
 15 Stick
 16 115 Kilogram Drum
 17 100 Pound Drum
 18 55 Gallon Drum

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour

Code Name

2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot

Code	Name
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter

Code	Name
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart

LH110	254	Packing Group Code	O	ID	1/3	Used
		Description:				
		Code indicating degree of danger in terms of Roman number I, II or III				
LH111	1375	Interim Hazardous Material Regulatory Number	O	AN	1/5	Used
		Description:				
		Identifies the current regulatory version number used for hazardous materials shipments				

Comments:

1. LH101 and LH102 are used to convey the number and type of packages for bulk and nonbulk movements.
2. LH106 and LH107 are used to convey the quantity or volume and unit of measure for nonbulk shipments only.
3. In LH109, a value of "R" or "P" requires that the receiver generate the words "residue: last contained" prior to the shipping name in accordance with regulations.

LH2 Hazardous Classification Information

Pos: 144	Max: 4
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0330	Elements: 11

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the hazardous notation and endorsement information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LH201	215	Hazardous Classification	O	ID	1/30	Used
		Description: The hazardous classification corresponding to the shipping name of the hazardous commodity				
LH202	983	Hazardous Class Qualifier	O	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code qualifying hazardous class				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 2, Included: 2)				
		<u>Code</u> <u>Name</u>				
		P Primary				
		S Secondary				
LH203	218	Hazardous Placard Notation	O	ID	14/40	Used
		Description: The placard notation corresponding to the hazard class of the hazardous commodity				
LH204	222	Hazardous Endorsement	O	ID	4/25	Used
		Description: The placard endorsement that is to be shown on the shipping papers for the hazardous commodity				
LH205	759	Reportable Quantity Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code to identify presence of hazardous substance				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1, Included: 1)				
		<u>Code</u> <u>Name</u>				
		RQ Reportable Quantity				
LH206	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)				
		<u>Code</u> <u>Name</u>				
		01 Actual Pounds				
		02 Statute Mile				
		03 Seconds				
		04 Small Spray				
		05 Lifts				
		06 Digits				
		07 Strand				
		08 Heat Lots				

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour

Code Name

2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LH207	408	Temperature	X	R	1/4	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	---	-----	------

Description: Temperature

LH208	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen

Code Name

2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LH209	408	Temperature	X	R	1/4	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	---	-----	------

Description: Temperature

LH210	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code	Name
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum

Code	Name
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)

Code	Name
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo

1. P0607 - If either LH206 or LH207 is present, then the other is required.
2. P0809 - If either LH208 or LH209 is present, then the other is required.
3. P1011 - If either LH210 or LH211 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. LH206 and LH207 indicate the flashpoint temperature.
2. LH208 and LH209 indicate the control temperature.
3. LH210 and LH211 indicate the emergency temperature.

LH3 Hazardous Material Shipping Name

Pos: 145	Max: 10
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0330	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the hazardous material shipping name and additional descriptive requirements

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LH301	224	Hazardous Material Shipping Name	X	AN	1/25	Used
		Description: The proper shipping name of the hazardous commodity as specified by the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 49				
LH302	984	Hazardous Material Shipping Name Qualifier	X	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Qualifier indicating the source (regulatory) of the proper shipping name				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 3, Included: 3)				
		Code Name				
		C Canadian Shipping Name				
		D Domestic (United States) Shipping Name				
		I International Shipping Name				
LH303	985	N.O.S. Indicator Code	O	ID	3/3	Used
		Description: Code indicating the type of regulatory requirements that apply to a description; N.O.S. stands for Not Otherwise Specified				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1, Included: 1)				
		Code Name				
		NOS N.O.S. Regulatory Requirements Apply				
LH304	1073	Yes/No Condition or Response Code	O	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code indicating a Yes or No condition or response				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 4, Included: 4)				
		Code Name				
		N No				
		U Unknown				
		W Not Applicable				
		Y Yes				

Syntax Rules:

1. P0102 - If either LH301 or LH302 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. If LH304 is "Y", then this is an Association of American Railroads Operations and Transportation Bulletin 55 commodity. If "N", it is not an Association of American Railroads Operations and Transportation Bulletin 55 commodity.

LFH Freeform Hazardous Material Information

Pos: 146	Max: 20
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0330	Elements: 7

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To uniquely identify the variable information required by government regulation covering the transportation of hazardous material shipments

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LFH01	808	Hazardous Material Shipment Information Qualifier	M	ID	3/3	Must use

Description: Qualifier indicating the type of information being passed so that a receiver may format a description of hazardous commodity movements that meets regulatory requirements

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 19, Included: 19)

Code Name

ADI Additional Descriptive Information Not Required by Regulation but Desired to Accompany the Movement by the Shipper
 CAO Cargo Airlift Only
 D13 "DOT - 113, Do Not Bump or Cut Off Car While in Motion" Declaration
 DRC Damaged Car Number
 DWW "Dangerous When Wet" Declaration
 EMS Emergency Schedule (EMS) Page Number
 HOT Identifies Products in a Heated Molten State
 HZC Hazardous Substance Constituents
 INH Inhalation Hazard
 LQY "Limited Quantity" Declaration
 MFA Medical First Aid Guide (MFAG) Page Number
 MOS Maximum Operating Speed
 MPI Marine Pollutant
 PIH "Poison - Inhalation Hazard" Declaration
 POI "Poison" Declaration
 RAM Radioactive Material Data
 TEC Technical or Chemical Group Name
 TNM Trade Name
 WST Waste Declaration

LFH02	809	Hazardous Material Shipment Information	M	AN	1/25	Must use
-------	-----	------------------------------------------------	---	----	------	----------

Description: Specific information required by law for hazardous material shipments

LFH03	809	Hazardous Material Shipment Information	O	AN	1/25	Used
-------	-----	------------------------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Specific information required by law for hazardous material shipments

LFH04	1023	Hazard Zone Code	O	ID	1/1	Used
-------	------	-------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the Department of Transportation assigned zone designating the Inhalation Toxicity Hazard Zone

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 4, Included: 4)

Code Name

A	Hazard Zone A
B	Hazard Zone B
C	Hazard Zone C
D	Hazard Zone D

LFH05	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season

Code	Name
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute

Code	Name
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual

Code	Name
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel

Code	Name
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O

Code	Name
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only

Code	Name
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LFH06	380	Quantity	X	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Numeric value of quantity				
LFH07	380	Quantity	O	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Numeric value of quantity				

Syntax Rules:

1. P0506 - If either LFH05 or LFH06 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. LFH06 indicates activity of the radioactive material.
2. LFH07 indicates transport index of the radioactive material.

LEP EPA Required Data

Pos: 147	Max: 3
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0330	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) information relating to shipments of hazardous material

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LEP01	806	EPA Waste Stream Number Code	O	ID	4/6	Used
		Description: Waste stream number applicable to the movement of hazardous waste as determined by government regulations				
LEP02	807	Waste Characteristics Code	O	ID	12/16	Used
		Description: Waste characteristics as defined by regulatory requirements				
LEP03	156	State or Province Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code (Standard State/Province) as defined by appropriate government agency				
LEP04	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
		Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier				

Syntax Rules:

1. P0304 - If either LEP03 or LEP04 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. LEP03 is used to identify the state or province responsible for the hazardous waste number contained in LEP04.
2. LEP04 is the hazardous waste number.

LH4 Canadian Dangerous Requirements

Pos: 148	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0330	Elements: 12

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify additional Transport Canada requirements covering transportation of dangerous goods in Canada

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LH401	238	Emergency Response Plan Number	O	AN	1/12	Used
		Description: The identity number of a specific hazardous emergency response plan that is assigned by the Director General of Canada				
LH402	364	Communication Number	O	AN	1/80	Used
		Description: Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable				
LH403	254	Packing Group Code	O	ID	1/3	Used
		Description: Code indicating degree of danger in terms of Roman number I, II or III				
LH404	230	Subsidiary Classification	O	ID	1/3	Used
		Description: Code indicating the classification of dangerous goods, other than the primary classification, that is associated with a number or a set of numbers				
LH405	230	Subsidiary Classification	O	ID	1/3	Used
		Description: Code indicating the classification of dangerous goods, other than the primary classification, that is associated with a number or a set of numbers				
LH406	230	Subsidiary Classification	O	ID	1/3	Used
		Description: Code indicating the classification of dangerous goods, other than the primary classification, that is associated with a number or a set of numbers				
LH407	271	Subsidiary Risk Indicator	O	ID	1/2	Used
		Description: Code identifying the type of subsidiary risk				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1, Included: 1)				
		<u>Code</u>		<u>Name</u>		
		I		Potentially Very Damaging To The Eyes		
LH408	267	Net Explosive Quantity	X	N0	1/6	Used
		Description: Net weight of the explosive quantity of the hazardous commodity				
LH409	805	Canadian Hazardous Notation	O	AN	1/25	Used
		Description: Notation required by Canadian regulatory agencies				
LH410	986	Special Commodity Indicator Code	O	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code indicating 'Special Commodity' notation on operational waybill as identified by the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act and Regulation (TDG)				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1, Included: 1)				

Code Name

S Positive Indicator

LH411	364	Communication Number	O	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	-----------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable

LH412	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01 Actual Pounds
 02 Statute Mile
 03 Seconds
 04 Small Spray
 05 Lifts
 06 Digits
 07 Strand
 08 Heat Lots
 09 Tire
 10 Group
 11 Outfit
 12 Packet
 13 Ration
 14 Shot
 15 Stick
 16 115 Kilogram Drum
 17 100 Pound Drum
 18 55 Gallon Drum
 19 Tank Truck
 1A Car Mile
 1B Car Count
 1C Locomotive Count
 1D Caboose Count
 1E Empty Car
 1F Train Mile
 1G Fuel Usage (Gallons)
 1H Caboose Mile
 1I Fixed Rate
 1J Ton Miles
 1K Locomotive Mile
 1L Total Car Count
 1M Total Car Mile
 1N Count
 1O Season
 1P Tank Car
 1Q Frames

Code Name

1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand

Code	Name
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual

Code	Name
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets

Code	Name
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds

Code	Name
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube

Code	Name
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

Syntax Rules:

1. P0812 - If either LH408 or LH412 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. LH411 is an additional telephone number.

Comments:

1. LH402 is used for the emergency response plan telephone number.
2. LH404 is for the first subsidiary classification.
3. LH405 is for the second subsidiary classification.
4. LH406 is for the third subsidiary classification.

LHT Transborder Hazardous Requirements

Pos: 149	Max: 3
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0330	Elements: 3

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the placard information required by the second government agency when shipment is to cross into another country

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LHT01	215	Hazardous Classification	O	ID	1/30	Used
		Description: The hazardous classification corresponding to the shipping name of the hazardous commodity				
LHT02	218	Hazardous Placard Notation	O	ID	14/40	Used
		Description: The placard notation corresponding to the hazard class of the hazardous commodity				
LHT03	222	Hazardous Endorsement	O	ID	4/25	Used
		Description: The placard endorsement that is to be shown on the shipping papers for the hazardous commodity				

Loop Order Identification Detail

Pos: 150 Repeat: 999
 Optional
 Loop: 0350 Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify order identification detail

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
150	OID	Order Identification Detail	O	1		Used
160	G62	Date/Time	O	2		Used
180	LAD	Lading Detail	O	999		Used
190		Loop 0360	O		99	Used

OID Order Identification Detail

Pos: 150	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0350	Elements: 9

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify order identification detail

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
OID01	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

OID02	324	Purchase Order Number	X	AN	1/22	Used
-------	-----	-----------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for Purchase Order assigned by the orderer/purchaser

OID03	127	Reference Identification	O	AN	1/30	Used
-------	-----	--------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

OID04	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count

Code Name

1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons

Code	Name
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers

Code	Name
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat

Code	Name
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand

Code	Name
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard

Code	Name
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E	Cubic Feet
F	100 Board Feet
G	Gallons
H	Hundreds of Measurement Tons
L	Load
M	Cubic Decimeters
N	Cubic Inches
R	Car
S	Measurement Ton
T	Container
U	Volumetric Unit
V	Liter
X	Cubic Meters

OID09	183	Volume	X	R	1/8	Used
-------	-----	---------------	---	---	-----	------

Description: Value of volumetric measure

Syntax Rules:

1. R0102 - At least one of OID01 or OID02 is required.
2. C0302 - If OID03 is present, then OID02 is required.
3. P0405 - If either OID04 or OID05 is present, then the other is required.
4. P0607 - If either OID06 or OID07 is present, then the other is required.
5. P0809 - If either OID08 or OID09 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. OID01 is the seller's order identification number.
2. OID03 is the number assigned by the consignee to further define the purchase order number.

G62 Date/Time

Pos: 160	Max: 2
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0350	Elements: 5

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify pertinent dates and times

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
G6201	432	Date Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code specifying type of date

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 137, Included: 137)

Code Name

- 01 Cancel After This Date
- 02 Delivery Requested on This Date
- 03 Invoice Date
- 04 Purchase Order Date
- 05 Sailing Date
- 06 Sold Date
- 07 Effective Date
- 08 Purchase Order Received
- 09 Process Date
- 10 Requested Ship Date/Pick-up Date
- 11 Shipped on This Date
- 12 Terms Discount Due Date
- 13 Terms Net Due Date
- 14 Preferred Payment Date
- 15 Promotion Start
- 16 Promotion End
- 17 Estimated Delivery Date
- 18 Date Available/Constructive Replacement
- 19 Date Unloaded
- 20 Check Date
- 21 Charge Back Date
- 22 Freight Bill Date
- 23 Promotion Order Date - Start
- 24 Promotion Order Date - End
- 25 Promotion Ship Date - Start
- 26 Promotion Ship Date - End
- 27 Promotion Requested Delivery Date - Start
- 28 Promotion Requested Delivery Date - End
- 29 Promotion Performance Date - Start
- 30 Promotion Performance Date - End
- 31 Promotion Invoice Protection Date - Start
- 32 Promotion Invoice Protection Date - End
- 33 Promotion Floor Stock Protect - Start
- 34 Promotion Floor Stock Protect - End

Code Name

35	Delivered on This Date
36	Expiration Date
37	Ship Not Before Date
38	Ship Not Later Than Date
39	Ship Week Of Date
40	Original Purchase Order Date
41	Date Invoice Created
42	Buy Period Date - Start
43	Buy Period Date - End
44	Arrival at Destination Yard
45	Notified
46	Actual Placement
47	Released
48	Customs Release
49	Duty Paid
50	Charged From
51	Charged To
52	Ordered
53	Deliver Not Before Date
54	Deliver No Later Than Date
55	Deliver Week Of
56	Actual Free Time Expiration Date
57	Guarantee Expiration Date
58	Price Change Last Order Date
59	Price Change Last Arrival Date
60	Price Change Last Ship Date
61	Price Change Effective Date
62	Accrual Start Date
63	Accrual End Date
64	Must Respond By
67	Delivered By This Date
68	Requested Delivery Date
69	Scheduled Pick-Up Date
70	Scheduled Delivery Date
71	Est. Next Promo. Date Start
72	Est. Next Promo. Date End
73	Est. Next Promo. Ship Date Start
74	Estimated Next Promotion Ship Date End
76	Bill of Lading
77	Pickup Appointment Scheduled Date
78	Delivery Appointment Scheduled Date
79	Pickup Requested Scheduled Date
80	Delivery Requested Scheduled Date
81	Pickup Appointment Granted Date
82	Delivery Appointment Granted Date
83	Equipment Furnished Date
84	Bill of Lading Initiated Date

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
85	Date Issued
86	Actual Pickup Date
87	First Order Date
88	First Ship Date
89	First Arrival Date
90	Requested Pack Date
91	Superseded Date
92	Spot for Load Date
93	Spot for Unload Date
94	Spot for Storage Date (No Shipment)
95	Spot for Load Exchange Date (Export)
96	Scheduled Pick-up Date, Needs Confirmation
97	Scheduled Delivery Date, Needs Confirmation
98	Scheduled Pick-up Date, Appointment Confirmed
99	Scheduled Delivery Date, Appointment Confirmed
AA	Store Inventory Stock
AB	Warehouse Inventory Stock
BB	Transaction Control Date
BC	Publication Date
BD	Required By
BE	Validated
BF	Pack Date
BG	Backorder Release Date
BH	Offered for Delivery
BI	Inspection
BJ	Shelf-Life Expiration
BK	Warranty Expiration
BL	Manufacture
BM	Contract Physically Completed
BN	Contract Final Payment
BO	Estimated Contract Completion
BP	Contract Closed
BQ	Extended Closeout
BR	Date Delivery Commenced
BS	Product Receipt Date
BT	Acceptance
BU	Rejection
BV	Recorded
BW	Signature
BX	Action
BY	Expected Reply
BZ	Demand Receipt Date
CA	Cutoff Date
CB	Beginning Date of Customer Plant Shutdown
CE	Ending Date of Customer Plant Shutdown
CL	Date Loading Completed
EP	Earliest Pickup Date

Code Name

KA Scheduled Service Completion
 LA Last Acquisition
 LC Date Loading Commenced
 LD Last Demand
 LP Latest Pickup Date
 PE Period End
 SE Date Shipped to Port of Embarkation (POE)
 TA Original Transaction
 TR Transfer

G6202 373 **Date** X DT 8/8 Used

Description: Date expressed as CCYYMMDD

G6203 176 **Time Qualifier** X ID 1/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the reported time

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 42, Included: 42)

Code Name

0 Original Transaction
 1 Must Respond By
 2 Pickup Appointment Scheduled Time
 3 Delivery Appointment Scheduled Time
 4 Pickup Requested Scheduled Time
 5 Delivery Requested Scheduled Time
 6 Pickup Appointment Granted Time
 7 Delivery Appointment Granted Time
 8 Actual Pickup Time
 9 Actual Delivery Time
 A Actual Departure Time
 B Released
 C Constructive Placement
 D Estimated Departure Time
 E Estimated Arrival Time
 F Actual Unloading Completed
 G Earliest Requested Deliver Time
 H Customs Release
 I Earliest Requested Pick Up Time
 J Duty Paid
 K Latest Requested Pick Up Time
 L Latest Requested Delivery Time
 M Charged From
 N Notified
 O Charged To
 P Actual Placement
 Q Ordered
 R Actual Arrival Time
 S Scheduled Departure Time
 T Scheduled Arrival Time

Code Name

U Scheduled Pick Up Time
 V Actual Unloading Started
 W Effective Time
 X Scheduled Delivery Time
 Y Requested Pick Up Time
 Z Requested Delivery Time
 CB Beginning of Customer Plant Shutdown
 CE Ending of Customer Plant Shutdown
 ED Earliest Delivery Time
 EP Earliest Pickup Time
 LD Latest Delivery Time
 LP Latest Pickup Time

G6204 337 **Time** X TM 4/8 Used

Description: Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23), M = minutes (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = hundredths (00-99)

G6205 623 **Time Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the time. In accordance with International Standards Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + or - and an indication in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) time; since + is a restricted character, + and - are substituted by P and M in the codes that follow

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

01 Equivalent to ISO P01
 02 Equivalent to ISO P02
 03 Equivalent to ISO P03
 04 Equivalent to ISO P04
 05 Equivalent to ISO P05
 06 Equivalent to ISO P06
 07 Equivalent to ISO P07
 08 Equivalent to ISO P08
 09 Equivalent to ISO P09
 10 Equivalent to ISO P10
 11 Equivalent to ISO P11
 12 Equivalent to ISO P12
 13 Equivalent to ISO M12
 14 Equivalent to ISO M11
 15 Equivalent to ISO M10
 16 Equivalent to ISO M09
 17 Equivalent to ISO M08
 18 Equivalent to ISO M07
 19 Equivalent to ISO M06
 20 Equivalent to ISO M05
 21 Equivalent to ISO M04
 22 Equivalent to ISO M03

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
23	Equivalent to ISO M02
24	Equivalent to ISO M01
AD	Alaska Daylight Time
AS	Alaska Standard Time
AT	Alaska Time
CD	Central Daylight Time
CS	Central Standard Time
CT	Central Time
ED	Eastern Daylight Time
ES	Eastern Standard Time
ET	Eastern Time
GM	Greenwich Mean Time
HD	Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time
HS	Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time
HT	Hawaii-Aleutian Time
LT	Local Time
MD	Mountain Daylight Time
MS	Mountain Standard Time
MT	Mountain Time
ND	Newfoundland Daylight Time
NS	Newfoundland Standard Time
NT	Newfoundland Time
PD	Pacific Daylight Time
PS	Pacific Standard Time
PT	Pacific Time
TD	Atlantic Daylight Time
TS	Atlantic Standard Time
TT	Atlantic Time
UT	Universal Time Coordinate

Syntax Rules:

1. R0103 - At least one of G6201 or G6203 is required.
2. P0102 - If either G6201 or G6202 is present, then the other is required.
3. P0304 - If either G6203 or G6204 is present, then the other is required.

LAD Lading Detail

Pos: 180 Max: 999
 Detail - Optional
 Loop: 0350 Elements: 13

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To transmit detailed lading data pertinent to a pickup or delivery

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LAD01	211	Packaging Form Code	X	ID	3/3	Used

Description: Code for packaging form of the lading quantity

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 134, Included: 134)

Code Name

- AMM Ammo Pack
- BAG Bag
- BAL Bale
- BBL Barrel
- BDL Bundle
- BEM Beam
- BIC Bing Chest
- BIN Bin
- BKG Bulk Bag
- BLK Bulk
- BOB Bobbin
- BOT Bottle
- BOX Box
- BRG Barge
- BSK Basket or hamper
- BXI Box, with inner container
- BXT Bucket
- CAB Cabinet
- CAG Cage
- CAN Can
- CAR Carrier
- CAS Case
- CBC Containers of Bulk Cargo
- CBY Carboy
- CCS Can Case
- CHE Cheeses
- CHS Chest
- CLD Car Load, Rail
- CNA Household Goods Containers, Wood
- CNB Container, MAC-ISO (Military Airlift Container - International Standards Organization) Light Weight 8x8x20 Foot Air
- CNC Container, Navy Cargo Transporter
- CND Container, Commercial Highway Lift
- CNE Engine Container

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CNF	Multiwall Container Secured to Warehouse Pallet
CNT	Container
CNX	CONEX - Container Express
COL	Coil
CON	Cones
COR	Core
CRD	Cradle
CRT	Crate
CSK	Cask
CTN	Carton
CUB	Cube
CYL	Cylinder
DBK	Dry Bulk
DRK	Double-length Rack
DRM	Drum
DSK	Double-length Skid
DTB	Double-length Tote Bin
DUF	Duffle Bag
ENV	Envelope
FIR	Firkin
FLO	Flo-bin
FLX	Liner Bag Liquid
FRM	Frame
FSK	Flask
FWR	Forward Reel
GOH	Garments on Hangers
HED	Heads of Beef
HGH	Hogshead
HPR	Hamper
HPT	Hopper Truck
HRB	On Hanger or Rack in Boxes
HRK	Half-standard Rack
HTB	Half-Standard Tote Bin
JAR	Jar
JUG	Jug
KEG	Keg
KIT	Kit
KRK	Knockdown Rack
KTB	Knockdown Tote Bin
LBK	Liquid Bulk
LIF	Lifts
LOG	Log
LSE	Loose
LUG	Lug
LVN	Lift Van
MLV	MILVAN - Military Van
MRP	Multi-Roll Pack

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MSV	MSCVAN - Military Sealift Command Van
MXD	Mixed Type Pack
NOL	Noil
OVW	Overwrap
PAL	Pail
PCK	Packed - not otherwise specified
PCS	Pieces
PIR	Pims
PKG	Package
PLF	Platform
PLN	Pipeline
PLT	Pallet
POV	Private Vehicle
PRK	Pipe Rack
QTR	Quarter of Beef
RAL	Rail (Semiconductor)
RCK	Rack
REL	Reel
ROL	Roll
RVR	Reverse Reel
SAK	Sack
SBC	Liner Bag Dry
SCS	Suitcase
SHK	Shook
SHT	Sheet
SID	Side of Beef
SKD	Skid
SKE	Skid, elevating or lift truck
SLP	Slip Sheet
SLV	Sleeve
SPI	Spin Cylinders
SPL	Spool
SVN	SEAVAN - Sea Van
TBE	Tube
TBN	Tote Bin
TKR	Tank Car
TKT	Tank Truck
TLD	Intermodal Trailer/Container Load (Rail)
TNK	Tank
TRC	Tierce
TRI	Triwall Box
TRK	Trunk and Chest
TRU	Truck
TRY	Tray
TSS	Trunk, Salesmen Sample
TTC	Tote Can
TUB	Tub

Code Name

UNP Unpacked
 UNT Unit
 VEH Vehicles
 VPK Van Pack
 WHE On Own Wheel
 WLC Wheeled Carrier
 WRP Wrapped

LAD02 80 **Lading Quantity** X NO 1/7 Used

Description: Number of units (pieces) of the lading commodity

LAD03 188 **Weight Unit Code** X ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code specifying the weight unit

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 8, Included: 8)

Code Name

E Metric Ton
 G Grams
 K Kilograms
 L Pounds
 M Measurement Ton
 O Ounces
 S Short Ton
 T Long Ton

LAD04 395 **Unit Weight** X R 1/8 Used

Description: Numeric value of weight per unit

LAD05 188 **Weight Unit Code** X ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code specifying the weight unit

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 8, Included: 8)

Code Name

E Metric Ton
 G Grams
 K Kilograms
 L Pounds
 M Measurement Ton
 O Ounces
 S Short Ton
 T Long Ton

LAD06 81 **Weight** X R 1/10 Used

Description: Numeric value of weight

LAD07 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)**Code Name**

A1	Plant Equipment Number
A2	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
A3	Locally Assigned Control Number
A4	Subsistence Identification Number
A5	Application State
A6	Document Identification Code
A7	Subline Item Number
A8	Exhibit Line Item Number
A9	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name

Code	Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine

Code Name

PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number

Code	Name
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
VO	Vendor's Order Number
VP	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
VS	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
VT	Vintage
VU	Vendor's Basic Unit Number
VV	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VX	Vendor's Specification Number
W1	End Item Serial Number
W2	Work Unit Number
W5	Reclamation Process
W6	Woolen Run
W7	Woolen Cut

Code Name

WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

LAD08 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

LAD09 235 **Product/Service ID Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
 A3 Locally Assigned Control Number
 A4 Subsistence Identification Number
 A5 Application State
 A6 Document Identification Code
 A7 Subline Item Number
 A8 Exhibit Line Item Number
 A9 Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
 AA American Trucking Associations Assembly
 AB Assembly
 AC Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
 AD American Dental Association Codes
 AE Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
 AF Front Axle Serial Number
 AG Age
 AH Billboards Commercial
 AI Alternate ISBN
 AJ Piggyback Commercial
 AK Refined Product Code
 AL Axle Serial Number
 AM Allocation Methodology Identification Code
 AN Asset Number
 AO GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel

Code	Name
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number

Code	Name
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number

Code Name

MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code
PQ	Product ID Attribute Code
PR	Process Number
PS	Position
PT	Print or Drawing
PU	Part Reference Number
PV	Advertising Package Identification Code
PW	Part Drawing
PX	Secondary Ply
PY	Operator Assigned Property Identification
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
R1	Replacement Subassembly Model Number
R2	Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
RA	Return Code
RB	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
RC	Returnable Container Number
RD	Reel Number
RE	Reefer Serial Number
RF	Repair From Product Code
RG	Reference Oil
RH	Radiator Serial Number
RI	Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
RJ	Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RK	Rack Number
RL	Rate Detail Card
RM	Related Model Number
RN	Release Number
RO	Roll Number
RP	Replaced Part Number
RR	Replacement Product Number
RS	Set Number
RT	Reel Type
RU	Run Number
RV	Repair Tag Number
RW	Relative Value Units
RY	Record Keeping or Model Year
RZ	Related Model Type
S2	Second Prior Identifier
S3	Phase
S4	Laboratory Sample Identification
S5	State Sample Identification
S6	Previous Sample Identification
S7	Source of Deposit Code
S8	Source of Lead Code
SA	Schematic Diagram Reference Number
SB	Submission Number
SC	Seller's Date Code
SD	Supplier Company Registry Number
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)
U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number

Code Name

UT Company-Owned Unit Train Number
 UV Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
 UX Universal Product Number
 VA Vendor's Style Number
 VB Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
 VC Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
 VE Vendor Color
 VI Vary Item Product Number
 VM Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
 VN Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
 VO Vendor's Order Number
 VP Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
 VS Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
 VT Vintage
 VU Vendor's Basic Unit Number
 VV Motor Vehicle ID Number
 VX Vendor's Specification Number
 W1 End Item Serial Number
 W2 Work Unit Number
 W5 Reclamation Process
 W6 Woolen Run
 W7 Woolen Cut
 WA Random Weight Aggregation Code
 WC World Code
 WL Wafer Lot Identifier
 WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

LAD10	234	Product/Service ID	X	AN	1/48	Used
-------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

LAD11	235	Product/Service ID Qualifier	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type/source of the descriptive number used in Product/Service ID (234)

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 477, Included: 477)

Code Name

A1 Plant Equipment Number
 A2 Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
A3	Locally Assigned Control Number
A4	Subsistence Identification Number
A5	Application State
A6	Document Identification Code
A7	Subline Item Number
A8	Exhibit Line Item Number
A9	Health Care Financing Administration National Standard Format Podiatry Codes
AA	American Trucking Associations Assembly
AB	Assembly
AC	Aggregation Code (Used to Consolidate Part Families)
AD	American Dental Association Codes
AE	Serial Item and Contribution Identifier (Defined in ANSI 239.56)
AF	Front Axle Serial Number
AG	Age
AH	Billboards Commercial
AI	Alternate ISBN
AJ	Piggyback Commercial
AK	Refined Product Code
AL	Axle Serial Number
AM	Allocation Methodology Identification Code
AN	Asset Number
AO	GAS*FLOW Product or Service Charge Code
AP	American Trucking Associations Part
AQ	Appraisal Product Type
AR	ARINC Part Number
AS	Rear Axle Serial Number
AT	Assortability Code
AU	Appraisal Service
AV	Additional Product Identification Assigned by the Manufacturer
AW	Well Number
AX	Assembly Lot Number
AY	American Trucking Associations System
AZ	Axle Ratio
B1	Volume Set
B2	Library of Congress Code
B3	Edition Code
B4	Binding Code
B5	Title Code
B6	Author Code
B7	Publisher Code
B8	Batch Number
B9	Front Axle Driven Serial Number
BA	Bale Number
BB	Print Color Standard Reference
BC	Supplier Brand Code
BD	Buyer Ground Shade Identifier
BE	Buyer's Engineering Change Level Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BF	Vendor Ground Shade Identifier
BG	Ground Shade Standard Reference
BH	Finish/Hand Standard Reference
BI	Rear Axle Rear Non Driven Serial Number
BJ	Application Completion Method
BK	Backing
BL	Brand/Label
BM	Beam Number
BN	Bar-Coded Serial Number
BO	Buyers Color
BP	Buyer's Part Number
BQ	Benefit ID
BR	Compensation Type Code
BS	Bill Subgroup Code
BT	Volume Type Identification Code
BU	Bus Body Serial Number
BV	Beverage Common Code
BW	Compensation Allocation Code
BX	Bill Credit Code
BY	Concept Code
BZ	Coverage Type
C1	Channel
C2	Connector Type
C3	Classification
C4	Configuration Item Identifier
C5	Insurance Plan Description Characteristics
C6	Asset Type
C7	Asset Category
C8	Fund Sub-Advisor
C9	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
CA	Case
CB	Buyer's Catalog Number
CC	Compatible Cut Number
CD	Motor Vehicle-Line Designator
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Chassis Serial Number
CG	Commodity Grouping
CH	Country of Origin Code
CI	Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI)
CJ	Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Codes
CK	Candidate Oil
CL	Color
CM	National Retail Merchants Association Color Code
CN	Commodity Name
CO	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) Registry Number
CP	Carry-over Part Number
CQ	Equipment Code per COPAS standard

Code	Name
CR	Contract Number
CS	Service code per COPAS standard
CT	Continuation (ID Number Spans Multiple Product ID Data Elements)
CU	Cut Number
CV	Customer Provided Equipment
CW	Contract Activity Code
CX	Completion Number
CY	Customer Company Registry Number
CZ	Country from which Procured
D1	Underwriting Method of Direct Writer
D2	Medical Information Bureau (MIB) Authorization
D3	Policy Form
D4	Plan Code
D5	Coverage Risk Type
DD	Distributor
DE	Design Number
DF	Device Family
DG	Discount Grouping
DI	Deposit Item Number
DL	Dye Lot Number
DM	Committee for Uniform Security Identification Procedure Number (CUSIP) Number
DN	Die Number
DO	Dividend Use
DP	Discontinued Part Number
DQ	Event Type
DR	Drawing Revision Number
DS	Group ID
DT	Device Type
DU	Joint Life Type
DV	Location Code
DW	Nonforfeiture Option
DX	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Diagnosis
DY	Premium Rate Type
DZ	Diagnosis Code Pointer
E1	Contract Change Authorization Type
E2	Fund Abbreviation
E3	Fund Type
E4	Related Policy Identification
E5	Tax Code
E6	Contract Transfer Reason Code
EA	EAN-99 In-store Coupon Code
EB	Fuel Tank Serial Number
EC	Engineering Change Level
ED	Engine Displacement Identification
EE	Premium Use
EF	Exhibit Identifier
EG	Purpose of Insurance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EH	Sales Presentation ID
EI	Expense Identifier
EJ	Service Feature ID
EK	Settlement/Payout Option
EL	Buyer's Subline Item Number
EM	Equipment Identification Number
EN	European Article Number (EAN) (2-5-5-1)
EP	Buyer's End Product Number
EQ	Equipment Type
ER	Jurisdiction Specific Procedure and Supply Codes
ES	Engine Serial Number
EU	Skill Code
EX	Exchanged Part, Assembly or Product
EZ	Shift Worked
F1	Catalog Number
F2	Technical Order Number
F3	Technical Manual Number
F4	Series Identifier
F5	Obligation Authority Number
F6	First Prior Identifier
F7	End-Item Description
F8	Next Higher Used Assembly
F9	Former Publisher
FA	Failed Subassembly Serial Number
FB	Form Number
FC	Coupon Family Code
FD	Fund
FE	Feature
FF	Fifth Wheel Serial Number
FG	Fund Manager
FI	Finish Number
FL	Finish Lot Number
FM	Failed Subassembly Model Number
FN	Final Test Lot Number
FP	Fabric Pieces Per Roll
FS	National Stock Number
FT	Federal Supply Classification
FW	New Microcode
GA	Gathering
GC	Grade Code
GD	Grain Direction
GE	Generic Name Description
GI	Graphics Industry Bar Code (GIBC)
GK	Glider Kit
GN	Grade Name
GQ	Group Qualifier Code
GR	Gear Ratio

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GS	General Specification Number
GU	Volume Usage Identification Code
HC	Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) Codes
HD	International Harmonized Commodity Code
HI	HIBC (Health Care Industry Bar Code)
HN	Heat Number
IA	Information Media Type
IB	International Standard Book Number (ISBN)
IC	Interior Color Number
ID	International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) - Procedure
IE	Insurer's Fund Code
IF	Investment Fund Type
IG	Ignition Key Number
IM	Imprint (Trademark Code of Subsidiary)
IN	Buyer's Item Number
IP	GAS*FLOW Invoice Posting Code
IQ	IRS Qualification Code
IR	Ingredient
IS	International Standard Serial Number (ISSN)
IT	Buyer's Style Number
IV	Home Infusion EDI Coalition (HIEC) Product/Service Code
IW	Interchangeability Code
IZ	Buyer's Size Code
JA	Anniversary
JB	Commission Identifier
JC	Commission Year
JD	Contribution Year
JN	Job Number
JP	Package Type Code
JS	Job Sequence Number
KA	Engineering Data List
KB	Data Category Code
KD	Replacement National Stock Number
KE	Military Standard
KF	Item Type Number
KG	Time Compliant Technical Order
KI	Cognizance Symbol
KJ	Material Control Code
KK	Special Material Identification Code
KL	Item Management Code
KM	Shelf-Life Code
KN	Shelf-Life Action Code
KP	Kanban Plan Number
L1	Program Level
L2	Topic Level

Code	Name
L3	Subtopic Level
L4	Life/Annuity Service Features
L5	Line of Authority
LA	Labor Group
LB	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC) Codes
LC	Laboratory Test Condition Code
LD	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
LG	Lift Gate Serial Number
LP	Life/Annuity Product Code
LR	Lease Number
LS	Load Sequence
LT	Lot Number
LU	Lot Pricing Unit Number
MA	Machine Number
MB	Measurement Type Code
MC	Mortgage Credit Data Order Type
MD	Method of Delivery Code
ME	Market Program Code
MF	Manufacturer
MG	Manufacturer's Part Number
MH	Medication Code
MI	Mortgage Insurance Product Code or Number
MJ	Manual Transmission Serial Number
MK	Front Axle Non Driven Serial Number
MM	Motor Equipment Manufacturing Association (MEMA) Product Type Code
MN	Model Number
MO	Movement Type Code
MP	Mortgage Product Code
MQ	Mortgage Underwriting Type
MR	Maintenance Index Page Reference Number
MS	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MT	Major Product/Material/Machine Type
MU	Authorized Parts List Number
MV	Equipment Location
MW	Equipment Hierarchical Sequence Identifier
MX	Repair Induction Identifier
N1	National Drug Code in 4-4-2 Format
N2	National Drug Code in 5-3-2 Format
N3	National Drug Code in 5-4-1 Format
N4	National Drug Code in 5-4-2 Format
N5	National Health Related Item Code in 5-5 Format
N6	National Health Related Item Code in 4-6 Format
NC	Treasury Management Association
ND	National Drug Code (NDC)
NE	Yarn Count - English
NH	National Health Related Item Code
NM	Yarn Count - Metric

Code	Name
NR	Non-resaleable item (excluding deposit) number
NU	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB92 Codes
NW	New Replacement Part or Assembly Defective
NZ	Combined NCCMA/Bank Service Code
OA	Old U.P.C./EAN Case Code
OB	Old U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
OC	Old U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code
OD	Old U.P.C./EAN Module Code
OE	Original Equipment Number
OF	Old Common Language Equipment Identifier (CLEI) Code
OG	Old Microcode
OH	Opposite-Hand Part Number
OI	Optical Industry Product Code
OL	Optical Cable Code
ON	Customer Order Number
OO	Outside Production Operation Sheet Number
OP	Obsolete Part Number
OR	Offer Number
OT	Internal Number
P1	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P2	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Not Applicable
P3	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Tubular Code
P4	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Non-Tubular Code
P5	Material Discharge Number
P7	Previous Carrier
P8	Retail Price Look Up Number (PLU)
P9	Ply
PA	Pattern Number
PB	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Operating and Maintenance Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PC	Prime Contractor Part Number
PD	Part Number Description
PE	Pieces in Roll
PF	Petroleum Accountants Society of Canada Capital Expenditure Code - Goods and Services Tax Forwarded
PG	Packaging Specification Number
PH	Property and Casualty Service Code
PI	Purchaser's Item Code
PJ	Product Date Code (A code indicating the period during which a product was manufactured.)
PK	Packaging Drawing
PL	Purchaser's Order Line Number
PM	Number of Positions on Machine
PN	Company Part Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Air Transportation Association Proprietary Rights Code

Code Name

PQ Product ID Attribute Code
 PR Process Number
 PS Position
 PT Print or Drawing
 PU Part Reference Number
 PV Advertising Package Identification Code
 PW Part Drawing
 PX Secondary Ply
 PY Operator Assigned Property Identification
 PZ Product Change Notice Number
 R1 Replacement Subassembly Model Number
 R2 Replacement Subassembly Serial Number
 RA Return Code
 RB National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) UB82 Codes
 RC Returnable Container Number
 RD Reel Number
 RE Reefer Serial Number
 RF Repair From Product Code
 RG Reference Oil
 RH Radiator Serial Number
 RI Rear Axle Front Rear Driven Serial Number
 RJ Rear Axle Rear Driven Serial Number
 RK Rack Number
 RL Rate Detail Card
 RM Related Model Number
 RN Release Number
 RO Roll Number
 RP Replaced Part Number
 RR Replacement Product Number
 RS Set Number
 RT Reel Type
 RU Run Number
 RV Repair Tag Number
 RW Relative Value Units
 RY Record Keeping or Model Year
 RZ Related Model Type
 S2 Second Prior Identifier
 S3 Phase
 S4 Laboratory Sample Identification
 S5 State Sample Identification
 S6 Previous Sample Identification
 S7 Source of Deposit Code
 S8 Source of Lead Code
 SA Schematic Diagram Reference Number
 SB Submission Number
 SC Seller's Date Code
 SD Supplier Company Registry Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SE	Section Print Number
SF	Surface Finish
SG	Seat Serial Number
SH	Service Requested
SI	Standard Industrial Classification Code
SJ	Religious Retail Non-book Item
SK	Stock Keeping Unit (SKU)
SL	Seller's Lot Number
SM	National Retail Merchants Association Size Code
SN	Serial Number
SO	System Identifier
SP	Superseded Purchase Order Number
SQ	Roll Sequence Number
SR	Substitute Product Number
SS	Superseded Part Number
ST	Style Number
SU	Side Up/Side Down
SV	Service Rendered
SW	Stock Number
SX	Sleeper Box Key Number
SY	Sleeper Box Serial Number
SZ	Vendor Alphanumeric Size Code (NRMA)
T2	Tex
T3	Third Prior Identifier
TA	Pipeline Transaction Code
TB	Treasury Management Association Service Code and Bank Service Code
TC	Telecommunications Circuit ID
TD	Treatment Codes
TE	Treasury Management Association Service Code
TF	The Air Cargo Tariff (TACT) Commodity Code
TG	Automatic Transmission Serial Number
TH	Transfer Case Serial Number
TI	Trade In Identifier
TJ	Auxiliary Transmission Serial Number
TM	Telephone Industry Manufacturer Code
TN	Railroad-Owned Unit Train Number
TP	Product Type Code
TR	Truck Body Serial Number
TS	Transmission Serial Number
TT	Type Salvage
TU	Tested Material Identification Number
TV	Line of Business
TW	Program Code
TX	Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Service Bulletin Number
TY	Telecommunications Industry Service Code
TZ	Program Description Identifier
U2	U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5)

Code Name

U3	United Nations Common Coding System (UNCCS)
U5	Broker Price Opinion Service
U6	Real Estate Property Information Service
UA	U.P.C./EAN Case Code (2-5-5)
UB	U.P.C./EAN Multipack Code
UC	U.P.C. Suffix (Defines Packing Variations)
UD	U.P.C./EAN Consumer Package Code (2-5-5)
UE	U.P.C./EAN Module Code (2-5-5)
UF	User-Defined Shipping Container Identifier
UG	Drug U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-4-6-1)
UH	Drug U.P.C. Shipping Container Code (1-2-4-6-1)
UI	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5)
UJ	U.P.C./EAN Coupon Code (2-5-5)
UK	U.P.C./EAN Shipping Container Code (1-2-5-5-1)
UL	U.P.C. Coupon Code (1-5-5-1)
UM	Universal Vendor Marking, Short Code (UVM; U Line)
UN	U.P.C. Case Code Number (1-1-5-5)
UO	SSCC-18 and Application Identifier
UP	U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
UQ	United Nations (UN) Number (Dangerous Goods)
UR	UCC/EAN-128 Coupon Extended Code
US	Uniform Stock Symbol System Code Number
UT	Company-Owned Unit Train Number
UV	Universal Vendor Marking, Long Code (UVM; R,P,M Lines)
UX	Universal Product Number
VA	Vendor's Style Number
VB	Vendor's Engineering Change Level Number
VC	Vendor's (Seller's) Catalog Number
VE	Vendor Color
VI	Vary Item Product Number
VM	Vehicle Maintenance Reporting Standards
VN	Vendor's (Seller's) Item Number
VO	Vendor's Order Number
VP	Vendor's (Seller's) Part Number
VS	Vendor's Supplemental Item Number
VT	Vintage
VU	Vendor's Basic Unit Number
VV	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VX	Vendor's Specification Number
W1	End Item Serial Number
W2	Work Unit Number
W5	Reclamation Process
W6	Woolen Run
W7	Woolen Cut
WA	Random Weight Aggregation Code
WC	World Code
WL	Wafer Lot Identifier

Code Name

WR Yarn Count Worsted
 WS Wheel Chair Lift Serial Number
 XA Preferred Part Number
 XC Expendable Container Identification
 XP Preferred National Stock Number
 XQ Preferred Manufacturer
 XZ Contractor Establishment Code
 YP Publication Number
 ZB Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
 ZR Service Control Identification
 ZZ Mutually Defined

LAD12 234 **Product/Service ID** X AN 1/48 Used

Description: Identifying number for a product or service

LAD13 79 **Lading Description** O AN 1/50 Used

Description: Description of an item as required for rating and billing purposes

Syntax Rules:

1. P0102 - If either LAD01 or LAD02 is present, then the other is required.
2. P0304 - If either LAD03 or LAD04 is present, then the other is required.
3. P0506 - If either LAD05 or LAD06 is present, then the other is required.
4. P0708 - If either LAD07 or LAD08 is present, then the other is required.
5. P0910 - If either LAD09 or LAD10 is present, then the other is required.
6. P1112 - If either LAD11 or LAD12 is present, then the other is required.

Loop Description, Marks and Numbers

Pos: 190	Repeat: 99
Optional	
Loop: 0360	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the line item in terms of description, quantity, packaging, and marks and numbers

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
190	L5	Description, Marks and Numbers	O	1		Used
195	AT8	Shipment Weight, Packaging and Quantity Data	O	1		Used
200		Loop 0365	O		99	Used

L5 Description, Marks and Numbers

Pos: 190	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0360	Elements: 10

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the line item in terms of description, quantity, packaging, and marks and numbers

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
L501	213	Lading Line Item Number	O	N0	1/3	Used
		Description: Sequential line number for a lading item				
L502	79	Lading Description	O	AN	1/50	Used
		Description: Description of an item as required for rating and billing purposes				
L503	22	Commodity Code	X	AN	1/30	Used
		Description: Code describing a commodity or group of commodities				
L504	23	Commodity Code Qualifier	X	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code identifying the commodity coding system used for Commodity Code				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 23, Included: 23)				
		<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>			
		2	Dun's SIC 2+2, Dun & Bradstreet			
		3	Empty Non-hazardous Last Contained (HMRC) Code			
		A	Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated			
		B	U.S. Foreign Trade Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States			
		C	Canadian Freight Classification			
		D	Department of Defense Unique Codes			
		E	Coordinated Motor Freight Classification			
		F	National Stock Number			
		G	Canadian Wheat Board, Grain Code for Terminal Elevator Accounting			
		H	Brussels Nomenclature			
		I	Milstamp AITC or Water Commodity Code			
		J	Harmonized System-Based Schedule B			
		K	Federal Supply Classification			
		L	Last Contained Contents STCC			
		M	Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code			
		N	National Motor Freight Classification (NMFC)			
		P	Bulk Petroleum Codes			
		Q	Quota Category			
		S	Standard International Trade Classification (SITC)			
		T	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC)			
		U	Uniform Freight Classification (UFC)			
		V	Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code			
		Z	Mutually defined			
L505	103	Packaging Code	O	AN	3/5	Used

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

Description: Code identifying the type of packaging; Part 1: Packaging Form, Part 2: Packaging Material; if the Data Element is used, then Part 1 is always required

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 148, Included: 148)

Code Name

AMM	Ammo Pack
AMP	Ampoule
ATH	Attachment
BAG	Bag
BAL	Bale
BBL	Barrel
BDG	Banding
BDL	Bundle
BEM	Beam
BIC	Bing Chest
BIN	Bin
BLK	Bulk
BLT	Belting
BOB	Bobbin
BOT	Bottle
BOX	Box
BRC	Bracing
BRG	Barge
BSK	Basket or hamper
BXI	Box, with inner container
BXT	Bucket
CAB	Cabinet
CAG	Cage
CAN	Can
CAR	Carrier
CAS	Case
CBC	Containers of Bulk Cargo
CBY	Carboy
CCS	Can Case
CHE	Cheeses
CHS	Chest
CLD	Car Load, Rail
CNA	Household Goods Container, Wood
CNB	Container, MAC-ISO, LT. WGT. 8x8x20 Foot Air
CNC	Container, Navy Cargo Transporter
CND	Container, Commercial Highway Lift
CNE	Container, Engine
CNF	Container, Multi-walled, Secured to Warehouse Pallet
CNT	Container
COL	Coil
CON	Cones
COR	Core

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CRD	Cradle
CRF	Corner Reinforcement
CRT	Crate
CSK	Cask
CTN	Carton
CX2	CONEX
CYL	Cylinder
DBK	Dry Bulk
DRK	Double-length Rack
DRM	Drum
DSK	Double-length Skid
DTB	Double-length Tote Bin
DUF	Duffelbag
EGG	Egg Crating
ENV	Envelope
EPR	Edge Protection
FIR	Firkin
FLO	Flo-bin
FRM	Frame
FSK	Flask
FWR	Forward Reel
HED	Heads of Beef
HGH	Hogshead
HPR	Hamper
HPT	Hopper Truck
HRB	On Hanger or Rack in Boxes
HRK	Half-Standard Rack
HTB	Half-Standard Tote Bin
INT	Intermediate Container
JAR	Jar
KEG	Keg
KIT	Kit
KRK	Knockdown Rack
KTB	Knockdown Tote Bin
LBK	Liquid Bulk
LID	Lip/Top
LIF	Lifts
LNR	Liners
LOG	Log
LSE	Loose
LUG	Lug
LVN	Lift Van
MIX	Mixed Container Types
ML2	MILVAN
MRP	Multi-Roll Pack
MS2	MSCVAN
MXD	Mixed

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NOL	Noil
PAF	Pallet - 4 Way
PAL	Pail
PAT	Pallet - 2 Way
PCK	Packed - not otherwise specified
PCS	Pieces
PIR	Pirns
PKG	Package
PLC	Primary Lift Container
PLF	Platform
PLN	Pipeline
PLT	Pallet
POV	Private Vehicle
PRK	Pipe Rack
PRT	Partitioning
PWT	Plastic-Wrapped Tray
QTR	Quarter of Beef
RAL	Rail (Semiconductor)
RCK	Rack
REL	Reel
RFT	Reinforcement
ROL	Roll
RVR	Reverse Reel
SAK	Sack
SCS	Suitcase
SHK	Shook
SHT	Sheet
SID	Side of Beef
SKD	Skid
SKE	Skid, elevating or lift truck
SLP	Slip Sheet
SLV	Sleeve
SPI	Spin Cylinders
SPL	Spool
SPR	Separator/Divider
SRW	Shrink Wrap
STW	Stretch Wrap
SV2	SEAVAN
TBE	Tube
TBN	Tote Bin
TKR	Tank Car
TKT	Tank Truck
TLD	Intermodal Trailer/Container Load (Rail)
TNK	Tank
TRC	Tierce
TRK	Trunk and Chest
TRU	Truck

Code Name

TRY	Tray
TSS	Trunk, Salesmen Sample
TUB	Tub
UNP	Unpacked
UNT	Unit
VEH	Vehicles
VIL	Vial
VOC	Vehicle in Operating Condition
VPK	Van Pack
WHE	On Own Wheel
WLC	Wheeled Carrier
WRP	Wrapped

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 55, Included: 55)**Code Name**

01	Aluminum
04	As Specified by the DOT
07	Burlap
10	Chemically Hardened Fibre
13	Cloth
16	Cloth Top
19	Cloth or Fabric
22	Compressed
25	Corrugated or Solid
28	Double-wall Paper
31	Fibre
34	Fibre (Paperboard)
37	Fiberboard
40	Fiberboard Metal
43	Glass
46	In Inner Containers
48	Wire/Cord
49	Insulated
50	Steel - Vinyl Coated
51	Wire Mesh
52	Iron or Steel
53	Jumbo
54	Special Jumbo
55	Lead
58	Metal
59	Metal Cans
61	Moisture Resistant
64	Molded Plastic
67	Multiple-wall Paper (2 or more walls)
70	Multiple-wall Paper (3 or more walls)
71	Not Otherwise Specified
72	Paper - VCI
73	Other than Glass

Code Name

UC U.P.C. Shipping Container Code
 UP U.P.C. Consumer Package Code (1-5-5-1)
 ZZ Mutually Defined

L508 23 **Commodity Code Qualifier** X ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code identifying the commodity coding system used for Commodity Code

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 23, Included: 23)

Code Name

2 Dun's SIC 2+2, Dun & Bradstreet
 3 Empty Non-hazardous Last Contained (HMRC) Code
 A Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated
 B U.S. Foreign Trade Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States
 C Canadian Freight Classification
 D Department of Defense Unique Codes
 E Coordinated Motor Freight Classification
 F National Stock Number
 G Canadian Wheat Board, Grain Code for Terminal Elevator Accounting
 H Brussels Nomenclature
 I Milstamp AITC or Water Commodity Code
 J Harmonized System-Based Schedule B
 K Federal Supply Classification
 L Last Contained Contents STCC
 M Dun & Bradstreet Standard Product and Service Code
 N National Motor Freight Classification (NMFC)
 P Bulk Petroleum Codes
 Q Quota Category
 S Standard International Trade Classification (SITC)
 T Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC)
 U Uniform Freight Classification (UFC)
 V Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code
 Z Mutually defined

L509 22 **Commodity Code** X AN 1/30 Used

Description: Code describing a commodity or group of commodities

L510 595 **Compartment ID Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code identifying the compartment in a compartmentalized tank car

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 6, Included: 6)

Code Name

1 Brake End
 2 2nd from Brake End
 3 3rd from Brake End
 4 4th from Brake End
 5 5th from Brake End
 6 6th from Brake End

Syntax Rules:

1. P0304 - If either L503 or L504 is present, then the other is required.
2. C0706 - If L507 is present, then L506 is required.
3. P0809 - If either L508 or L509 is present, then the other is required.

Comments:

1. L502 may be used to send quantity information as part of the product description.

AT8 Shipment Weight, Packaging and Quantity Data

Pos: 195	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0360	Elements: 7

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify shipment details in terms of weight, and quantity of handling units

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
AT801	187	Weight Qualifier	X	ID	1/2	Used

Description: Code defining the type of weight

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

A	Consolidated Weight
B	Billed Weight
C	Actual Net Repeated for Combination
D	Destination Weight Agreement
E	Estimated Net Weight
F	Deficit Weight
G	Gross Weight
H	Weight Per 100 Feet
I	Weight Per 1000 Feet
J	Light Weight
K	Clean Out
L	Legal Weight
M	Minimum Weight (for rate)
N	Actual Net Weight
O	Excess Weight Over Maximum
P	Weight Per 100 Units
Q	Weight Per 1000 Units
R	Per Unit Dunnage
S	State Weight
T	Tare Weight
U	Weight Per Unit
V	Non Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
W	Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
X	Maximum Weight (for Rate)
Y	Theoretical Weight
Z	Mutually Defined
A1	Dimensional Weight
A2	Reweighed By Carrier
A3	Shippers Weight
A4	Average Weight per Load
CD	Chargeable Dunnage
CE	Certified Weight of Cargo
DR	Drained Weight

Code Name

- FR Freight Weight
- LC Maximum Lading Capacity
- ND Nonchargeable Dunnage
- NI Non-Temporary Storage Weight In
- NR Non-Temporary Storage Weight Re-handled
- NT Non-Temporary Storage Weight Out
- PA Pallet Weight
- RG Reweigh Gross Weight
- RN Reweigh Net Weight
- RT Reweigh Tare Weight
- SF Storage in Transit Final Weight Out
- SI Storage in Transit Weight in
- SK Skid Weight
- SO Storage in Transit Weight Out
- WA Administrative Weight Allowance
- WB Unaccompanied Baggage Weight
- WG Professional Gear Weight
- WJ Joint Travel Regulation Weight

AT802 188 **Weight Unit Code** X ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code specifying the weight unit

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 8, Included: 8)

Code Name

- E Metric Ton
- G Grams
- K Kilograms
- L Pounds
- M Measurement Ton
- O Ounces
- S Short Ton
- T Long Ton

AT803 81 **Weight** X R 1/10 Used

Description: Numeric value of weight

AT804 80 **Lading Quantity** O N0 1/7 Used

Description: Number of units (pieces) of the lading commodity

AT805 80 **Lading Quantity** O N0 1/7 Used

Description: Number of units (pieces) of the lading commodity

AT806 184 **Volume Unit Qualifier** X ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code identifying the volume unit

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 16, Included: 16)

Code Name

- B Barge
- C Cubic Centimeters

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D	Cord
E	Cubic Feet
F	100 Board Feet
G	Gallons
H	Hundreds of Measurement Tons
L	Load
M	Cubic Decimeters
N	Cubic Inches
R	Car
S	Measurement Ton
T	Container
U	Volumetric Unit
V	Liter
X	Cubic Meters

AT807	183	Volume	X	R	1/8	Used
-------	-----	---------------	---	---	-----	------

Description: Value of volumetric measure

Syntax Rules:

1. P010203 - If either AT801, AT802 or AT803 are present, then the others are required.
2. P0607 - If either AT806 or AT807 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. AT804 is the quantity of handling units that are not unitized (for example a carton). When added to the quantity in AT805, it is the total quantity of handling units in the shipment.
2. AT805 is the quantity of handling units that are unitized (for example on a pallet or slip sheet). When added to the quantity in AT804 it is the total quantity of handling units for the shipment.

Loop Contact

Pos: 200 Repeat: 99
 Optional
 Loop: 0365 Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify a person or office to whom communications should be directed

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
200	G61	Contact	O	1		Used
201	L11	Business Instructions and Reference Number	O	5		Used
202	LH6	Hazardous Certification	O	6		Used
203		Loop 0370	O		25	Used

G61 Contact

Pos: 200	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0365	Elements: 5

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify a person or office to whom communications should be directed

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
G6101	366	Contact Function Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code identifying the major duty or responsibility of the person or group named

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 230, Included: 230)

Code Name

1A Review/Repricing Contact
 1B Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Contact
 1C Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Contact
 1D Third-party Administrator (TPA) Contact
 1E New Business Processing
 1F Physician
 1G Service Team
 1H Underwriter
 3A Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Contact
 A1 Claim Approver
 A2 Applicant
 A3 Interviewer
 A4 Owner Representative
 A5 Appointment Scheduler
 AA Authorized Representative
 AB Appraiser
 AC Administrative Contracting Officer
 AD Accounting Department
 AE Corporate Purchasing Agent
 AF Authorized Financial Contact
 AG Agent
 AH After-Hours Contact
 AI Additional Insurance Information Contact
 AL Alternate Contact
 AM Administrator
 AN Attention-to Party
 AP Accounts Payable Department
 AR Accounts Receivable Department
 AS Authorized Signature
 AT Material Safety Data Sheet Contact
 AU Report Authorizer
 AV Advisor
 BA Broker

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BB	Local Purchasing Agent
BC	Broker Contact
BD	Buyer Name or Department
BI	Bill Inquiry Contact
BJ	Operations
BK	Marketing Department
BL	Technical Department
BM	Work Broker Maintenance Manager
BP	School Principal
BS	Board Staff
BU	Business Unit Manager
C2	Co-borrower
CA	Customer Contact Granting Appointment
CB	Changed By
CC	Computer Systems Contact
CD	Contract Contact
CE	Certifier
CF	Customer Engineer
CG	Chief Executive Officer
CH	Change Order Approver
CI	Chief Financial Officer
CJ	Chief Information Officer
CK	Chairman of the Board
CL	Chief Operating Officer
CM	Container Manager
CN	General Contact
CO	Component Engineer
CP	Cost and Schedule Coordinator
CR	Customer Relations
CS	CAD/CAM Specialist
CT	Claimant
CU	Auditing Contact
CV	Clearinghouse Contact
CW	Confirmed With
CX	Payers Claim Office
CY	Case Manager
CZ	Claim Recipient
DA	Directory Advertising Contact
DC	Delivery Contact
DD	Division Director
DE	Design Engineer
DF	Director
DI	Delivery Instructions Contact
DM	Division Manager
DN	Dental School Admissions Office
DV	Development
E1	Estimator

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E2	Evening Programs Office
EA	EDI Coordinator
EB	Entered By
EC	Emergency Contact-Shipper
ED	Emergency Contact-Consignee
EF	Emergency Contact-Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)
EG	Engineering
EM	Emergency Contact
EN	Engineer
EO	Executive Officer
EP	Employer Contact
ES	Electronic Submission Recipient
EV	Executive Vice-President
EX	Expeditor
FA	Financial Aid Office
FB	Coordinator
FC	Forwarder Contact
FD	Primary Control Point
FF	Licensee
FL	Foreclosing Lender Administrative Contact
FM	Functional Manager
FN	Joint Work Agent
FO	Office Manager
FP	Marketing Director
FQ	Staff
FR	Compliance Officer
GA	Graduate Fine Arts Office
GB	Graduate Business Office
GC	Guidance Counselor
GE	Graduate Engineering Office
GR	Graduate Admissions Office
HM	Hazardous Material Contact
HR	Human Resources
IC	Information Contact
IO	Issuing Officer
IP	Insured Party
IS	Law Firm
KA	Authorized Negotiator
KB	Preaward Survey Manager
KC	Accepting Official
KP	Attorney
KT	Clerk of Court
LD	Law School Admissions Office
MA	Maintenance Contact
MB	Mayor
MC	Medical Contact
MD	Medical Admissions Office

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ME	Manufacturing
MG	Manager
MK	Multiple Listing Service Staff
ML	Multiple Listing Service Vendor
MM	Customer Maintenance Manager
NA	National Agent
NC	Numerical Control Engineer
NP	Notary Public
NT	Notification Contact
OA	Other Adult
OC	Order Contact
OD	Order Department
OS	Office Staff
OW	Owner
PA	President
PB	Plant Manager
PC	Purchasing Contracting Officer (PCO)
PD	Project Director
PE	Process Engineer
PF	Price Administration
PG	Program Director
PH	Provider
PI	Preparer
PJ	Project Manager
PK	Performance Evaluation Committee
PL	Manufacturing Plant Contact
PM	Product Manager
PN	Probation or Legal Officer
PO	Production Representative
PP	Program Manager
PQ	Parent or Guardian
PR	Prototype Coordinator
PS	Personnel Department
PT	Partner
PU	Report Preparer
PV	Participating Laboratory Contact
PW	Principal Study Contact or Author
PX	Purchase Service Provider
PY	Packager
PZ	Patient
QA	Quality Assurance Contact
QC	Quality Coordinator
QI	Quality Inspector
QM	Quality Manager
QP	Quoting Party
QR	Ordering Officer
QY	Port Engineer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RA	Rental Company Administrative Contact
RB	Real Estate Property Occupant
RC	Rebate/Chargeback Contact
RD	Receiving Dock
RE	Receiving Contact
RF	Real Estate Property Key Holder
RG	Registrar
RP	Responsible Person
RQ	Requestor
RS	Rate Supervisor or Clerk
RZ	Respondant
SA	Sales Administration
SB	Student
SC	Schedule Contact
SD	Shipping Department
SE	Service Organization
SF	Student in Absentia
SG	Secretary
SH	Shipper Contact
SI	Investigator
SJ	Spouse
SK	School Clerk
SL	Collector
SM	Submitting Contact
SN	Study Submitter Contact
SO	Service Order Writer
SP	Special Program Contact
SQ	Systems Administrator
SR	Sales Representative or Department
SS	Supervisor
ST	Service Technician
SU	Supplier Contact
SV	Service Manager
SW	Social Services Worker
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
TA	Traffic Administrator
TB	Telephone Answering Service Contact
TC	College of Education Admissions Office
TD	Tender Developer
TE	Treasurer
TH	School of Theology Admissions Office
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tenant
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TR	Technical Marketing Representative
TY	Platform Maintenance Manager
UG	Undergraduate Admissions Office

Code Name

UP Union President
 UQ Processor
 UR Ultimate Receiver
 VM School of Veterinary Medicine Admissions Office
 VP Vice President
 WH Warehouse
 WI Witness
 WR Technical Writer
 ZZ Mutually Defined

G6102 93 **Name** M AN 1/60 Must use

Description: Free-form name

G6103 365 **Communication Number Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying the type of communication number

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 40, Included: 40)

Code Name

AA International Telephone Access Code
 AB Joint Facsimile and Phone Number
 AC Message Only Voice Number
 AD Delivery Location Phone
 AP Alternate Telephone
 AS Answering Service
 AU Defense Switched Network
 BN Beeper Number
 BT BTX Number
 CA Cable
 CP Cellular Phone
 DN Defense Data Network (DDN)
 ED Electronic Data Interchange Access Number
 EM Electronic Mail
 EX Telephone Extension
 FT Federal Telecommunications System (FTS)
 FU Facsimile User Identifier
 FX Facsimile
 HF Home Facsimile Number
 HP Home Phone Number
 IT International Telephone
 MN Modem Number
 NP Night Telephone
 OF Other Residential Facsimile Number
 OT Other Residential Telephone Number
 PA Appointment Phone
 PC Personal Cellular
 PP Personal Phone
 PS Packet Switching
 SP Showing Phone

Code Name

TE Telephone
 TL Telex
 TM Telemail
 TN Teletex Number
 TX TWX
 UR Uniform Resource Locator (URL)
 VM Voice Mail
 WC Work Cellular
 WF Work Facsimile Number
 WP Work Phone Number

G6104 364 **Communication Number** X AN 1/80 Used

Description: Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable

G6105 443 **Contact Inquiry Reference** O AN 1/20 Used

Description: Additional reference number or description to clarify a contact number

Syntax Rules:

1. P0304 - If either G6103 or G6104 is present, then the other is required.

Comments:

1. G6103 qualifies G6104.

L11 Business Instructions and Reference Number

Pos: 201	Max: 5
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0365	Elements: 3

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify instructions in this business relationship or a reference number

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
L1101	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

L1102	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	X	ID	2/3	Used
-------	-----	------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code qualifying the Reference Identification

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1503, Included: 1503)

Code Name

01	American Bankers Assoc. (ABA) Transit/Routing Number (Including Check Digit, 9 Digits)
02	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (S.W.I.F.T.) Identification (8 or 11 Characters)
03	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) Participant Number (3 or 4 Digits)
04	Canadian Financial Institution Branch and Institution Number
05	Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) User Identification (6 digits)
06	System Number
07	Add-On System Number
08	Carrier Assigned Package Identification Number
09	Customs Bar Code Number
0A	Supervisory Appraiser Certification Number
0B	State License Number
0D	Subject Property Verification Source
0E	Subject Property Reference Number
0F	Subscriber Number
0G	Reviewer File Number
0H	Comparable Property Pending Sale Reference Number
0I	Comparable Property Sale Reference Number
0J	Subject Property Non-Sale Reference Number
0K	Policy Form Identifying Number
0L	Referenced By
0M	Mortgage Identification Number
0N	Attached To
0P	Real Estate Owned Property Identifier
10	Account Managers Code
11	Account Number
12	Billing Account
13	Horizontal Coordinate
14	Master Account Number

Code	Name
15	Vertical Coordinate
16	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) Number
17	Client Reporting Category
18	Plan Number
19	Division Identifier
1A	Blue Cross Provider Number
1B	Blue Shield Provider Number
1C	Medicare Provider Number
1D	Medicaid Provider Number
1E	Dentist License Number
1F	Anesthesia License Number
1G	Provider UPIN Number
1H	CHAMPUS Identification Number
1I	Department of Defense Identification Code (DoDIC)
1J	Facility ID Number
1K	Payor's Claim Number
1L	Group or Policy Number
1M	Preferred Provider Organization Site Number
1N	Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) Number
1O	Consolidation Shipment Number
1P	Accessorial Status Code
1Q	Error Identification Code
1R	Storage Information Code
1S	Ambulatory Patient Group (APG) Number
1T	Resource Utilization Group (RUG) Number
1U	Pay Grade
1V	Related Vendor Order Number
1W	Member Identification Number
1X	Credit or Debit Adjustment Number
1Y	Repair Action Number
1Z	Financial Detail Code
20	Repair Part Number
21	American Gas Association Equation Number
22	Special Charge or Allowance Code
23	Client Number
24	Short-term Disability Policy Number
25	Reason Not Lowest Cost Code
26	Union Number
27	Insuror Pool Identification Number
28	Employee Identification Number
29	Foreclosure Account Number
2A	Import License Number
2B	Terminal Release Order Number
2C	Long-term Disability Policy Number
2D	Aeronautical Equipment Reference Number (AERNO)
2E	Foreign Military Sales Case Number
2F	Consolidated Invoice Number

Code	Name
2G	Amendment
2H	Assigned by transaction set sender
2I	Tracking Number
2J	Floor Number
2K	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Type
2L	Association of American Railroads (AAR) Railway Accounting Rules
2M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Identifier
2N	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Trade/Brand Identifier
2O	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Claim Number
2P	Subdivision Identifier
2Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Accession Number
2R	Coupon Redemption Number
2S	Catalog
2T	Sub-subhouse Bill of Lading
2U	Payer Identification Number
2V	Special Government Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN)
2W	Change Order Authority
2X	Supplemental Agreement Authority
2Y	Wage Determination
2Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Anti-dumping Duty Case Number
30	United States Government Visa Number
31	Docket Number
32	Credit Repository Code
33	Lender Case Number
34	Loan Request Number
35	Multifamily Project Number
36	Underwriter Identification Number
37	Condominium Identification Number
38	Master Policy Number
39	Proposal Number
3A	Section of the National Housing Act Code
3B	Supplemental Claim Number
3C	Payee Loan Number
3D	Servicer Loan Number
3E	Investor Loan Number
3F	Show Identification
3G	Catastrophe Number
3H	Case Number
3I	Precinct Number
3J	Office Number
3K	Petroleum Pool Code
3L	Branch Identifier
3M	Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Condition Code
3N	Gas Custodian Identification
3O	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-approval Ruling Number
3P	Third Party Originator Number
3Q	Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Product Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3R	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Binding Ruling Number
3S	Provincial (Canadian) Sales Tax Exemption Number
3T	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Pre-classification Ruling Number
3U	Protraction Number
3V	Formation Identifier
3W	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Commercial Description
3X	Subcontract Number
3Y	Receiver Assigned Drop Zone
3Z	Customs Broker Reference Number
40	Lease Schedule Number - Replacement
41	Lease Schedule Number - Prior
42	Phone Calls
43	Supporting Document Number
44	End Use Number
45	Old Account Number
46	Old Meter Number
47	Plate Number
48	Agency's Student Number. This is the number assigned by an agency other than the institution sending the record.
49	Family Unit Number
4A	Personal Identification Number (PIN)
4B	Shipment Origin Code
4C	Shipment Destination Code
4D	Shipping Zone
4E	Carrier-assigned Consignee Number
4F	Carrier-assigned Shipper Number
4G	Provincial Tax Identification
4H	Commercial Invoice Number
4I	Balance-due Reference Number
4J	Vehicle-related Services Reference Number
4K	Accessorial Rail Diversion Reference Number
4L	Location-specific Services Reference Number
4M	Special Move Reference Number
4N	Special Payment Reference Number
4O	Canadian Goods & Services or Quebec Sales Tax Reference Number
4P	Affiliation Number
4Q	Call Sign
4R	Rule Section
4S	Preferred Call Sign
4T	North American Datum Standard (NADS)
4U	Market Area
4V	Emission Designator
4W	Study
4X	Log
4Y	Subhouse Bill of Lading
4Z	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Countervailing Duty Case Number
50	State Student Identification Number

Code	Name
51	Picture Number
52	SWIFT (MT 100)
53	SWIFT (MT 202)
54	FEDWIRE (Federal Wire Transfer)
55	Sequence Number
56	Corrected Social Security Number
57	Prior Incorrect Social Security Number
58	Corrected Batch Number
59	Prior Incorrect Batch Number
5A	Offense Tracking
5B	Supplemental Account Number
5C	Congressional District
5D	Line of Credit Category
5E	Consumer Identifier
5F	Warrant
5G	Complaint
5H	Incident
5I	Offender Tracking
5J	Driver's License
5K	Commercial Driver's License
5L	Jurisdictional Community Number
5M	Previous Sequence
5N	Citation of Statute
5O	Citation of Opinion
5P	National Criminal Information Center Originating Agency Identification
5Q	State Criminal History Repository Individual Identification
5R	Federal Bureau of Investigation Individual Identification
5S	Processing Area
5T	Payment Location
5U	Flood Data Identifier
5V	Coupon Distribution Method
5W	Original Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5X	Amended Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Y	Continuation Uniform Commercial Code Filing Number
5Z	Uniform Commercial Code Filing Collateral Number
60	Account Suffix Code
61	Taxing Authority Identification Number
63	Prior Loan Number
64	Jurisdictional Community Name Identifier
65	Total Order Cycle Number
66	Previous Policy Number
67	Previous Claim History Identifier
68	Dental Insurance Account Number
69	Dental Insurance Policy Number
6A	Consignee Reference Number
6B	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Number
6C	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Entry Type Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6D	U.S. Customs Service (USCS) Statement Number
6E	Map Reference
6F	Appraiser License
6G	Map Number
6H	Comparable Property Verification Source
6I	Comparable Property
6J	Census Tract
6K	Zone
6L	Agent Contract Number
6M	Application Number
6N	Claimant Number
6O	Cross Reference Number
6P	Group Number
6Q	Insurance License Number
6R	Provider Control Number
6S	Provider Order Ticket Number
6T	Pilot License Number
6U	Question Number
6V	Reissue Cession Number
6W	Sequence Number
6X	Specimen Identifier
6Y	Equipment Initial
6Z	Secretaria de Comercia y Famenta Industrial (SECOFI) Number
70	Calendar Number
71	(Working) Shift Number
72	Schedule Reference Number
73	Statement of Work (SOW)
74	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)
75	Organization Breakdown Structure
76	Milestone
77	Work Package
78	Planning Package
79	Cost Account
7A	Purchase Order Number Included in On-Order Position
7B	Purchase Order Number of Shipment Received since Last Reporting Date
7C	Purchase Order Number of Order Received since Last Reporting Date
7D	Tester Identification
7E	Collector Identification
7F	Repeat Location
7G	Data Quality Reject Reason
7H	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Test Type Purpose Code
7I	Subscriber Authorization Number
7J	Toll Billing Telephone Reference Number
7K	List of Materials
7L	Qualified Materials List
7M	Frame
7N	Piggyback

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7O	Tripleback
7P	Sheet
7Q	Engineering Change Order
7R	Representative Identification Number
7S	Drawing Type
7T	Master Contract
7U	Related Transaction Reference Number
7W	Interchange Train Identification
7X	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) State Code
7Y	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) County Code
7Z	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)
80	Charge Number
81	Symbol Number (for Milestone or LOB reports)
82	Data Item Description (DID) Reference
83	Extended (or Exhibit) Line Item Number (ELIN)
84	Contractor Data Requirements List (CDRL)
85	Subcontractor Data Requirements (SDRL)
86	Operation Number
87	Functional Category
88	Work Center
89	Assembly Number
8A	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Authorization Number
8B	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Authorization Number
8C	Third-party Organization (TPO) Authorization Number
8D	Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number
8E	Guarantor Loan Number
8F	School Loan Number
8G	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Trace Number
8H	Check List Number
8I	FEDWIRE Confirmation Number
8J	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (SWIFT) Confirmation Number
8K	Dominion of Canada Code
8L	International Standard Industry Classification Code (ISIC)
8M	Originating Company Identifier
8N	Receiving Company Identifier
8O	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Entry Description
8P	Originating Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8Q	Receiving Depository Financial Institution Identifier
8R	Security Type
8S	Broker Identification
8U	Bank Assigned Security Identifier
8V	Credit Reference
8W	Bank to Bank Information
8X	Transaction Category or Type
8Y	Safekeeping Account Number
8Z	Alternate Clause Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
90	Subassembly Number
91	Cost Element
92	Change Document Number
93	Funds Authorization
94	File Identification Number
95	Committee on Uniform Securities Identification Procedures (CUSIP) Number
96	Stock Certificate Number
97	Package Number
98	Container/Packaging Specification Number
99	Rate Conference ID Code
9A	Repriced Claim Reference Number
9B	Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9C	Adjusted Repriced Claim Reference Number
9D	Adjusted Repriced Line Item Reference Number
9E	Replacement Claim Number
9F	Referral Number
9G	Department of Defense Form 250 Requirement Code
9H	Packaging Group Number
9I	Automated Clearing House (ACH) Standard Entry Class
9J	Pension Contract
9K	Servicer
9L	Service Bureau
9M	Clearing House Interbank Payments System (CHIPS) Sequence Number
9N	Investor
9P	Loan Type
9Q	Pool Suffix
9R	Job Order Number
9S	Delivery Region
9T	Tenor
9U	Loan Feature Code
9V	Payment Category
9W	Payer Category
9X	Account Category
9Y	Bank Assigned Bankers Reference Number
9Z	Chamber of Commerce Number
A0	Advertiser Number
A1	Analysis number/Test number
A2	Disability Insurance Account Number
A3	Assignment Number
A4	Disability Insurance Policy Number
A5	Educational Institution Identification Number
A6	Employee Identification Number
A7	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Account Number
A8	Flexible Spending Account (FSA) Insurance Policy Number
A9	Health Insurance Account Number
AA	Accounts Receivable Statement Number
AB	Acceptable Source Purchaser ID

Code Name

AC Air Cargo Transfer Manifest
 AD Acceptable Source DUNS Number
 AE Authorization for Expense (AFE) Number
 AF Airlines Flight Identification Number
 AG Agent's Shipment Number
 AH Agreement Number
 AI Associated Invoices
 AJ Accounts Receivable Customer Account
 AK Sending Company Audit Number (Automated Clearinghouse Transfers)
 AL Accounting (Equipment) Location Number
 AM Adjustment Memo (Charge Back)
 AN Associated Purchase Orders
 AO Appointment Number
 AP Accounts Receivable Number
 AQ Access Code
 AR Arrival Code
 AS Acceptable Source Supplier ID
 AT Appropriation Number
 AU Authorization to Meet Competition Number
 AV Health Insurance Rating Account Number
 AW Air Waybill Number
 AX Government Accounting Class Reference Number (ACRN)
 AY Floor Plan Approval Number
 AZ Health Insurance Policy Number
 B1 Lessee Bill Code Number
 B2 Axle Ratio
 B3 Preferred Provider Organization Number
 B4 Bilateral Car Service Agreements
 B5 Health Insurance Rating Suffix Code
 B6 Life Insurance Billing Account Number
 B7 Life Insurance Policy Number
 B8 Life Insurance Billing Suffix Code
 B9 Retirement Plan Account Number
 BA Retirement Plan Policy Number
 BB Authorization Number
 BC Buyer's Contract Number
 BD Bid Number
 BE Business Activity
 BF Billing Center Identification
 BG Beginning Serial Number
 BH Lease Schedule Number - Blanket
 BI Bonded Carrier Internal Revenue Service Identification Number
 BJ Carrier's Customs Bond Number
 BK Broker's Order Number
 BL Government Bill of Lading
 BM Bill of Lading Number
 BN Booking Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BO	Bin Location Number
BP	Adjustment Control Number
BQ	Health Maintenance Organization Code Number
BR	Broker or Sales Office Number
BS	Split Booking Number
BT	Batch Number
BU	Buyer's Approval Mark
BV	Purchase Order Line Item Identifier (Buyer)
BW	Blended With Batch Number
BX	Buyer's Shipment Mark Number
BY	Repair Category Number
BZ	Complaint Code
C0	Canadian Social Insurance Number
C1	Customer material specification number
C2	Customer process specification number
C3	Customer specification number
C4	Change Number
C5	Customer Tracking Number For Loaned Materials
C6	Carnet Number
C7	Contract Line Item Number
C8	Corrected Contract Number
C9	Previous Credit/Debit Adjustment Number
CA	Cost Allocation Reference
CB	Combined Shipment
CC	Contract Co-op Number
CD	Credit Note Number
CE	Class of Contract Code
CF	Fleet Reference Number
CG	Consignee's Order Number
CH	Customer catalog number
CI	Unique Consignment Identifier
CJ	Clause Number
CK	Check Number
CL	Seller's Credit Memo
CM	Buyer's Credit Memo
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)
CO	Customer Order Number
CP	Condition of Purchase Document Number
CQ	Customshouse Broker License Number
CR	Customer Reference Number
CS	Condition of Sale Document Number
CT	Contract Number
CU	Clear Text Clause
CV	Coil Number
CW	Canadian Wheat Board Permit Number
CX	Consignment Classification ID
CY	Commercial Registration Number

Code Name

CZ Contract Rider Number (Used in conjunction with contract number)
 D0 Data Reliability Code
 D1 Drug Enforcement Administration Order Blank Number
 D2 Supplier Document Identification Number
 D3 National Association of Boards of Pharmacy Number
 D4 Cut Number
 D5 Dye Lot Number
 D6 Duplicate Bill Number
 D7 Coverage Code
 D8 Loss Report Number
 D9 Claim Number
 DA Domicile Branch Number
 DB Buyer's Debit Memo
 DC Dealer purchase order number
 DD Document Identification Code
 DE Depositor Number
 DF Defense Federal Acquisition Regulations (DFAR)
 DG Drawing Number
 DH Drug Enforcement Administration Number
 DI Distributor Invoice Number
 DJ Delivery Ticket Number
 DK Dock Number
 DL Seller's Debit Memo
 DM Associated Product Number
 DN Draft Number
 DO Delivery Order Number
 DP Department Number
 DQ Delivery Quote Number
 DR Dock Receipt Number
 DS Defense Priorities Allocation System (DPAS) Priority Rating
 DT Downstream Shipper Contract Number
 DU Dependents Information
 DV Diversion Authority Number
 DW Deposit Sequence Number
 DX Department/Agency Number
 DY Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
 DZ Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) Provider Identification Number
 E1 Emergency Order Number
 E2 Part Causing Repair Number
 E3 Expansion on Effect of Change Number
 E4 Charge Card Number
 E5 Claimant's Claim Number
 E6 Backout Procedure Code
 E7 Service Bulletin Number
 E8 Service Contract (Coverage) Number
 E9 Attachment Code
 EA Medical Record Identification Number

Code	Name
EB	Embargo Permit Number
EC	Circular
ED	Export Declaration
EE	Election District
EF	Electronic Funds Transfer ID Number
EG	Ending Serial Number
EH	Financial Classification Code
EI	Employer's Identification Number
EJ	Patient Account Number
EK	Healthcare Manpower Shortage Area (HMSA) Facility Identification Number
EL	Electronic device pin number
EM	Electronic Payment Reference Number
EN	Embargo Number
EO	Submitter Identification Number
EP	Export Permit Number
EQ	Equipment Number
ER	Container or Equipment Receipt Number
ES	Employer's Social Security Number
ET	Excess Transportation
EU	End User's Purchase Order Number
EV	Receiver Identification Number
EW	Mammography Certification Number
EX	Estimate Number
EY	Receiver Sub-identification Number
EZ	Electronic Data Interchange Agreement Number
F1	Version Code - National
F2	Version Code - Local
F3	Submission Number
F4	Facility Certification Number
F5	Medicare Version Code
F6	Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F7	New Health Insurance Claim (HIC) Number
F8	Original Reference Number
F9	Freight Payor Reference Number
FA	Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR)
FB	File Transfer Form Number
FC	Filer Code Issued by Customs
FD	Filer Code Issued by Bureau of Census
FE	Failure mechanism number
FF	Film Number
FG	Fund Identification Number
FH	Clinic Number
FI	File Identifier
FJ	Line Item Control Number
FK	Finish Lot Number
FL	Fine Line Classification
FM	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Forwarders Number

Code Name

FN	Forwarder's/Agent's Reference Number
FO	Drug Formulary Number
FP	Forestry Permit Number
FQ	Form Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
FS	Final Sequence Number
FT	Foreign Trade Zone
FU	Fund Code
FV	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Reference Number
FW	State License Identification Number
FX	Failure Analysis Report Number
FY	Claim Office Number
FZ	Processor's Invoice Number
G1	Prior Authorization Number
G2	Provider Commercial Number
G3	Predetermination of Benefits Identification Number
G4	Peer Review Organization (PRO) Approval Number
G5	Provider Site Number
G6	Payer Assigned Resubmission Reference Number
G7	Resubmission Reason Code
G8	Resubmission Number
G9	Secondary Employee Identification Number
GA	Government Advance Progress
GB	Grain Block Number
GC	Government Contract Number
GD	Return Goods Bill of Lading Number
GE	Geographic Number
GF	Specialty License Number
GG	Gauge Ticket Number
GH	Identification Card Serial Number
GI	Secondary Provider Number
GJ	Cornbore Certification Number
GK	Third Party Reference Number
GL	Geographic Destination Zone Number
GM	Loan Acquisition Number
GN	Folder Number
GO	Exhibit Identifier
GP	Government Priority Number
GQ	Internal Purchase Order Release Number
GR	Grain Order Reference Number
GS	General Services Administration Regulations (GSAR)
GT	Goods and Service Tax Registration Number
GU	Internal Purchase Order Item Number
GV	Third Party Purchase Order Number
GW	Third Party Purchase Order Release Number
GX	Third Party Purchase Order Item Number
GY	Empty Repositioning Number

Code	Name
GZ	General Ledger Account
H1	High Fabrication Authorization Number
H2	High Raw Material Authorization Number
H3	Gravity Source Meter Number
H4	Federal Information Resources Management Regulation
H5	Special Clause
H6	Quality Clause
H7	Standard Clause
H8	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) Census Tract
H9	Payment History Reference Number
HA	Competent Authority
HB	Bill & Hold Invoice Number
HC	Heat Code
HD	Department of Transportation Hazardous Number
HE	Hazardous Exemption Number
HF	Engineering Data List
HG	Civil Action Number
HH	Fiscal Code
HI	Health Industry Number (HIN)
HJ	Identity Card Number
HK	Judgment Number
HL	SIREN Number
HM	SIRET Number
HN	Hazardous Certification Number
HO	Shipper's Hazardous Number
HP	Pack & Hold Invoice Number
HQ	Reinsurance Reference
HR	Horsepower
HS	Harmonized Code System (Canada)
HT	Code of Federal Regulations
HU	Type of Escrow Number
HV	Escrow File Number
HW	High/Wide File Number
HX	Auto Loss Item Number
HY	Property Loss Item Number
HZ	Tax Agency Number (MERS [Mortgage Electronic Registration System] Federal Information Processing Standards [FIPS] Based Number)
I1	Owning Bureau Identification Number
I2	Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) Account Number
I3	Non-American Identification Number
I4	Credit Counseling Identification Number
I5	Invoice Identification
I7	Credit Report Number
I8	Social Insurance Number
I9	Pollutant
IA	Internal Vendor Number
IB	In Bond Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IC	Inbound-to Party
ID	Insurance Certificate Number
IE	Interchange Agreement Number
IF	Issue Number
IG	Insurance Policy Number
IH	Initial Dealer Claim Number
II	Initial Sample Inspection Report Number
IJ	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) Code
IK	Invoice Number
IL	Internal Order Number
IM	Intergovernmental Maritime Organization (IMO) Number
IN	Consignee's Invoice Number
IO	Inbound-to or Outbound-from Party
IP	Inspection Report Number
IQ	End Item
IR	Intra Plant Routing
IS	Invoice Number Suffix
IT	Internal Customer Number
IU	Barge Permit Number
IV	Seller's Invoice Number
IW	Part Interchangeability
IX	Item Number
IZ	Insured Parcel Post Number
J0	Proceeding
J1	Creditor
J2	Attorney
J3	Judge
J4	Trustee
J5	Originating Case
J6	Adversary Case
J7	Lead Case
J8	Jointly Administered Case
J9	Substantively Consolidated Case
JA	Beginning Job Sequence Number
JB	Job (Project) Number
JC	Review
JD	User Identification
JE	Ending Job Sequence Number
JF	Automated Underwriting Reference Number
JH	Tag
JI	Multiple Listing Service Area
JK	Multiple Listing Service Sub-area
JL	Packet
JM	Multiple Listing Service Map X Coordinate
JN	Multiple Listing Service Map Y Coordinate
JO	Multiple Listing Number
JP	Multiple Listing Service Book Type

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JQ	Elevation
JR	Property Component Location
JS	Job Sequence Number
JT	Prior Tax Identification Number (TIN)
JU	Prior Phone Number
JV	Prior Health Industry Number
JW	Prior Universal Provider Identification Number (UPIN)
JX	Prior Postal Zip Code
JY	Origin of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
JZ	Governing Class Code
K0	Approval Code
K1	Foreign Military Sales Notice Number
K2	Certified Mail Number
K3	Registered Mail Number
K4	Criticality Designator
K5	Task Order
K6	Purchase Description
K7	Paragraph Number
K8	Project Paragraph Number
K9	Inquiry Request Number
KA	Distribution List
KB	Beginning Kanban Serial Number
KC	Exhibit Distribution List
KD	Special Instructions Number
KE	Ending Kanban Serial Number
KG	Foreclosing Status
KH	Type of Law Suit
KI	Type of Outstanding Judgment
KJ	Tax Lien Jurisdiction
KK	Delivery Reference
KL	Contract Reference
KM	Rental Account Number
KN	Census Automated Files ID
KO	Customs Drawback Entry Number
KP	Health Certificate Number
KQ	Procuring Agency
KR	Response to a Request for Quotation Reference
KS	Solicitation
KT	Request for Quotation Reference
KU	Office Symbol
KV	Distribution Statement Code
KW	Certification
KX	Representation
KY	Site Specific Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
KZ	Master Solicitation Procedures, Terms, and Conditions
L1	Letters or Notes
L2	Location on Product Code

Code	Name
L3	Labor Operation Number
L4	Proposal Paragraph Number
L5	Subexhibit Line Item Number
L6	Subcontract Line Item Number
L7	Customer's Release Number
L8	Consignee's Release Number
L9	Customer's Part Number
LA	Shipping Label Serial Number
LB	Lockbox
LC	Lease Number
LD	Loan Number
LE	Lender Entity Number
LF	Assembly Line Feed Location
LG	Lease Schedule Number
LH	Longitude Expressed in Seconds
LI	Line Item Identifier (Seller's)
LJ	Local Jurisdiction
LK	Longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LL	Latitude Expressed in Seconds
LM	Product Period for which Labor Costs are Firm
LN	Non pickup Limited Tariff Number
LO	Load Planning Number
LP	For Pickup Limited Freight Tariff Number
LQ	Latitude Expressed in Degrees, Minutes and Seconds
LR	Local Student Identification Number
LS	Bar-Coded Serial Number
LT	Lot Number
LU	Location Number
LV	License Plate Number
LW	Location Within Equipment
LX	Qualified Products List
LY	Destination of Shipment Harmonized-Based Code
LZ	Lender Account Number
M1	Material Storage Location
M2	Major Force Program
M3	Crop Year
M5	Lease Agreement Amendment Number - Master
M6	Military Ordnance Security Risk Number
M7	Medical Assistance Category
M8	Limited Partnership Identification Number
M9	Tax Shelter Number
MA	Ship Notice/Manifest Number
MB	Master Bill of Lading
MC	Microfilm Number
MD	Magazine Code
ME	Message Address or ID
MF	Manufacturers Part Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MG	Meter Number
MH	Manufacturing Order Number
MI	Mill Order Number
MJ	Model Number
MK	Manifest Key Number
ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number
MM	Master Lease Agreement Number
MN	MICR Number
MO	Manufacturing Operation Number
MP	Multiple P.O.s of an Invoice
MQ	Meter Proving Report Number
MR	Merchandise Type Code
MS	Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet Number
MT	Meter Ticket Number
MU	Military Specification (MILSPEC) Number
MV	Migrant Number, This number is assigned by the national Migrant Records Transfer System
MW	Military Call Number
MX	Material Change Notice Number
MY	Model year number
MZ	Maintenance Request Number
N0	Nomination Number
N1	Local School Course Number
N2	Local School District Course Number
N3	Statewide Course Number
N4	United States Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) Course Number
N5	Provider Plan Network Identification Number
N6	Plan Network Identification Number
N7	Facility Network Identification Number
N8	Secondary Health Insurance Identification Number
N9	Data Authentication Number
NA	North American Hazardous Classification Number
NB	Letter of Credit Number
NC	Secondary Coverage Company Number
ND	Letter of Credit Draft Number
NE	Lease Rider Number
NF	National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code
NG	Natural Gas Policy Act Category Code
NH	Rate Card Number
NI	Military Standard (MIL-STD) Number
NJ	Technical Document Number
NK	Prior Case
NL	Technical Order Number
NM	Discounter Registration Number
NN	Nonconformance Report Number
NO	No OT5 Authority-zero Mileage Rate

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NP	Partial Payment Number
NQ	Medicaid Recipient Identification Number
NR	Progress Payment Number
NS	National Stock Number
NT	Administrator's Reference Number
NU	Pending Case
NW	Associated Policy Number
NX	Related Nonconformance Number
NY	Agent Claim Number
NZ	Critical Application
O1	Outer Continental Shelf Area Code
O2	Outer Continental Shelf Block Number
O5	OT5 Authority-Condition or Restriction on Car Hire Rate
O7	On-line Procurement and Accounting Control (OPAC) Transaction
O8	Original Filing
O9	Continuation Filing
OA	Outlet Number
OB	Ocean Bill of Lading
OC	Ocean Container Number
OD	Original Return Request Reference Number
OE	Open and Prepaid Station List Number
OF	Operator Identification Number
OG	Termination Filing
OH	Origin House
OI	Original Invoice Number
OJ	Amendment Filing
OK	Offer Group
OL	Original Shipper's Bill of Lading Number
OM	Ocean Manifest
ON	Dealer Order Number
OP	Original Purchase Order
OQ	Order Number
OR	Order/Paragraph Number
OS	Outbound-from Party
OT	Sales Allowance Number
OU	Tariff Supplement Number
OV	Tariff Suffix Number
OW	Service Order Number
OX	Statement Number
OZ	Product Number
P1	Previous Contract Number
P2	Previous Drug Enforcement Administration Number
P3	Previous customer reference number
P4	Project Code
P5	Position Code
P6	Pipeline Number
P7	Product Line Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P8	Pickup Reference Number
P9	Page Number
PA	Price Area Number
PB	Payer's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft, or Wire Payments; Originating Company Account Number for ACH Transfers
PC	Production Code
PD	Promotion/Deal Number
PE	Plant Number
PF	Prime Contractor Contract Number
PG	Product Group
PH	Priority Rating
PI	Price List Change or Issue Number
PJ	Packer Number
PK	Packing List Number
PL	Price List Number
PM	Part Number
PN	Permit Number
PO	Purchase Order Number
PP	Purchase Order Revision Number
PQ	Payee Identification
PR	Price Quote Number
PS	Purchase Order Number Suffix
PT	Purchase Option Agreement
PU	Previous Bill of Lading Number
PV	Product change information number
PW	Prior purchase order number
PX	Previous Invoice Number
PY	Payee's Financial Institution Account Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments; Receiving Company Account Number for ACH Transfer
PZ	Product Change Notice Number
Q1	Quote Number
Q2	Starting Package Number
Q3	Ending Package Number
Q4	Prior Identifier Number
Q5	Property Control Number
Q6	Recall Number
Q7	Receiver Claim Number
Q8	Registration Number
Q9	Repair Order Number
QA	Press Identifier
QB	Press Form Identifier
QC	Product Specification Document Number
QD	Replacement Drug Enforcement Administration Number
QE	Replacement Customer Reference Number
QF	Quality Disposition Area Identifier
QG	Replacement Assembly Model Number
QH	Replacement Assembly Serial Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QI	Quality Inspection Area Identifier
QJ	Return Material Authorization Number
QK	Sales Program Number
QL	Service Authorization Number
QM	Quality Review Material Crib Identifier
QN	Stop Sequence Number
QO	Service Estimate Number
QP	Substitute Part Number
QQ	Unit Number
QR	Quality Report Number
QS	Warranty Coverage Code
QT	Warranty Registration Number
QU	Change Verification Procedure Code
QV	Major System Affected Code
QW	New Part Number
QX	Old Part Number
QY	Service Performed Code
QZ	Reference Drawing Number
R0	Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes (Mexican Federal Tax ID Number)
R1	Current Revision Number
R2	Canceled Revision Number
R3	Correction Number
R4	Tariff Section Number
R5	Tariff Page Number
R6	Tariff Rule Number
R7	Accounts Receivable Open Item
R8	Rental Agreement Number
R9	Rejection Number
RA	Repetitive Cargo Shipment Number
RB	Rate code number
RC	Rail Routing Code
RD	Reel Number
RE	Release Number
RF	Export Reference Number
RG	Route Order Number-Domestic
RH	Route Order Number-Export
RI	Release invoice number for prior bill and hold
RJ	Route Order Number-Emergency
RK	Rack Type Number
RL	Reserve Assembly Line Feed Location
RM	Raw material supplier Dun & Bradstreet number
RN	Run Number
RO	Repetitive Booking Number
RP	Repetitive Pattern Code
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
RR	Payer's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Originating Depository Financial Institution Routing Number for ACH

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	Transfers
RS	Returnable Container Serial Number
RT	Payee's Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for Check, Draft or Wire Payments. Receiving Depository Financial Institution Transit Routing Number for ACH Transfers
RU	Route Number
RV	Receiving Number
RW	Repetitive Waybill Code (Origin Carrier, Standard Point Location Code, Repetitive Waybill Code Number)
RX	Resubmit number
RY	Rebate Number
RZ	Returned Goods Authorization Number
S0	Special Approval
S1	Engineering Specification Number
S2	Data Source
S3	Specification Number
S4	Shippers Bond Number
S5	Routing Instruction Number
S6	Stock Number
S7	Stack Train Identification
S8	Seal Off Number
S9	Seal On Number
SA	Salesperson
SB	Sales Region Number
SC	Shipper Car Order Number
SD	Subday Number
SE	Serial Number
SF	Ship From
SG	Savings
SH	Sender Defined Clause
SI	Shipper's Identifying Number for Shipment (SID)
SJ	Set Number
SK	Service Change Number
SL	Sales/Territory Code
SM	Sales Office Number
SN	Seal Number
SO	Shipper's Order (Invoice Number)
SP	Scan Line
SQ	Container Sequence Number
SR	Sales Responsibility
SS	Split Shipment Number
ST	Store Number
SU	Special Processing Code
SV	Service Charge Number
SW	Seller's Sale Number
SX	Service Interrupt Tracking Number
SY	Social Security Number
SZ	Specification Revision

Code	Name
T0	Dealer Type Identification
T1	Tax Exchange Code
T2	Tax Form Code
T3	Tax Schedule Code
T4	Signal Code
T5	Trailer Use Agreements
T6	Tax Filing
T7	Affected Subsystem Code
T8	Description of Change Code
T9	Documentation Affected Number
TA	Telecommunication Circuit Supplemental ID
TB	Trucker's Bill of Lading
TC	Vendor Terms
TD	Reason for Change
TE	Federal Maritime Commission (FMC) Tariff Number
TF	Transfer Number
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TH	Transportation Account Code (TAC)
TI	TIR Number
TJ	Federal Taxpayer's Identification Number
TK	Tank Number
TL	Tax License Exemption
TM	Travel Manifest (ACI or OTR)
TN	Transaction Reference Number
TO	Terminal Operator Number
TP	Test Specification Number
TQ	Tracer Action Request Number
TR	Government Transportation Request
TS	Tariff Number
TT	Terminal Code
TU	Trial Location Code
TV	Line of Business
TW	Tax Worksheet
TX	Tax Exempt Number
TY	Policy Type
TZ	Total Cycle Number
U0	Consolidator's Receipt Number
U1	Regional Account Number
U2	Term
U3	Unique Supplier Identification Number (USIN)
U4	Unpaid Installment Reference Number
U5	Successor Account
U6	Predecessor Account
U8	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Loan Number
U9	Mortgage Backed Security (MBS) Pool Number
UA	Mortgage Number
UB	Unacceptable Source Purchaser ID

Code Name

UC Mortgage Insurance Indicator Number
 UD Unacceptable Source DUNS Number
 UE Secondary Coverage Certificate Number
 UF Mortgage Insurance Company Number
 UG U.S. Government Transportation Control Number
 UH Removal Number
 UI Previous Course Number
 UJ Current or Latest Course Number
 UK Equivalent Course Number at Requesting Institution
 UL Cross-listed Course Number
 UM Quarter Quarter Section Number
 UN United Nations Hazardous Classification Number
 UO Quarter Quarter Spot Number
 UP Upstream Shipper Contract Number
 UQ Section Number
 UR Unit Relief Number
 US Unacceptable Source Supplier ID
 UT Unit Train
 UU Township Number
 UV Range Number
 UW State Senate District
 UX State Assembly District
 UY Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) Loan Number
 UZ State Legislative District
 V0 Version
 V1 Volume Purchase Agreement Number
 V2 Visa Type
 V3 Voyage Number
 V4 State Department I-20 Form Number
 V5 State Department IAP-66 Form Number
 V6 North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Compliance Number
 V7 Judicial District
 V8 Institution Number
 V9 Subservicer
 VA Vessel Agent Number
 VB Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulations (VAAR)
 VC Vendor Contract Number
 VD Volume Number
 VE Vendor Abbreviation Code
 VF Vendor Change Identification Code
 VG Vendor Change Procedure Code
 VH County Legislative District
 VI Pool Number
 VJ Investor Note Holder Identification
 VK Institution Note Holder Identification
 VL Third Party Note Holder Identification
 VM Ward

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VN	Vendor Order Number
VO	Institution Loan Number
VP	Vendor Product Number
VQ	Related Contract Line Item Number
VR	Vendor ID Number
VS	Vendor Order Number Suffix
VT	Motor Vehicle ID Number
VU	Preparer's Verification Number
VV	Voucher
VW	Standard
VX	Value-Added Tax Registration Number (Europe)
VY	Link Sequence Number
VZ	Sponsor's Reference Number
W1	Disposal Turn-In Document Number
W2	Weapon System Number
W3	Manufacturing Directive Number
W4	Procurement Request Number
W5	Inspector Identification Number
W6	Federal Supply Schedule Number
W7	Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) Code
W8	Suffix
W9	Special Packaging Instruction Number
WA	Labor or Affiliation Identification
WB	American Petroleum Institute (API) Well
WC	Contract Option Number
WD	Review Period Number
WE	Well Classification Code
WF	Locally Assigned Control Number
WG	Vendor's Previous Job Number
WH	Master Reference (Link) Number
WI	Waiver
WJ	Pre-Award Survey
WK	Type of Science Code
WL	Federal Supply Classification Code
WM	Weight Agreement Number
WN	Well Number
WO	Work Order Number
WP	Warehouse Pick Ticket Number
WQ	Interim Funding Organization Loan Number
WR	Warehouse Receipt Number
WS	Warehouse storage location number
WT	Broker's Reference Number
WU	Vessel
WV	Dealer Identification
WW	Depository Trust Company Identification
WX	Distributor's Account Identification
WY	Waybill Number

Code Name

WZ Distributor's Representative Identification
 X0 Debtor's Account
 X1 Provider Claim Number
 X2 Specification Class Number
 X3 Defect Code Number
 X4 Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment Number
 X5 State Industrial Accident Provider Number
 X6 Original Voucher Number
 X7 Batch Sequence Number
 X8 Secondary Suffix Code Indicator
 X9 Internal Control Number
 XA Substitute National Stock Number
 XB Substitute Manufacturer's Part Number
 XC Cargo Control Number
 XD Subsistence Identification Number
 XE Transportation Priority Number
 XF Government Bill of Lading Office Code
 XG Airline Ticket Number
 XH Contract Auditor ID Number
 XI Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Loan Number
 XJ Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Default/Foreclosure Specialist Number
 XK Mortgagee Loan Number
 XL Insured's Loan Number
 XM Issuer Number
 XN Title XIX Identifier Number
 XO Sample Number
 XP Previous Cargo Control Number
 XQ Pier Number
 XR Railroad Commission Record Number
 XS Gas Analysis Source Meter Number
 XT Toxicology ID
 XU Universal Transverse Mercator - North
 XV Universal Transverse Mercator - East
 XW Universal Transverse Mercator - Zone
 XX Rating Period
 XY Other Unlisted Type of Reference Number
 XZ Pharmacy Prescription Number
 Y0 Debtor
 Y1 Claim Administrator Claim Number
 Y2 Third-Party Administrator Claim Number
 Y3 Contract Holder Claim Number
 Y4 Agency Claim Number
 Y5 Delivery Trailer Manifest
 Y6 Sort and Segregate
 Y7 Processing Area
 Y8 User ID
 Y9 Current Certificate Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YA	Prior Certificate Number
YB	Revision Number
YC	Tract
YD	Buyer Identification
YE	Railroad Commission Oil Number
YF	Lessee Identification
YH	Operator Assigned Unit Number
YI	Refiner Identification
YJ	Revenue Source
YK	Rent Payor Identification
YL	Allowance Recipient Identification
YM	Resource Screening Reference
YN	Receiver ID Qualifier
YO	Formation
YP	Selling Arrangement
YQ	Minimum Royalty Payor Identification
YR	Operator Lease Number
YS	Yard Position
YT	Reporter Identification
YV	Participating Area
YW	Engineering Change Proposal
YX	Geographic Score
YY	Geographic Key
YZ	Geographic Index
Z1	Safety of Ship Certificate
Z2	Safety of Radio Certificate
Z3	Safety Equipment Certificate
Z4	Civil Liabilities of Oil Certificate
Z5	Load Line Certificate
Z6	Derat Certificate
Z7	Maritime Declaration of Health
Z8	Federal Housing Administration Case Number
Z9	Veterans Affairs Case Number
ZA	Supplier
ZB	Ultimate Consignee
ZC	Connecting Carrier
ZD	Family Member Identification
ZE	Coal Authority Number
ZF	Contractor Establishment Code (CEC)
ZG	Sales Representative Order Number
ZH	Carrier Assigned Reference Number
ZI	Reference Version Number
ZJ	Universal Railroad Revenue Waybill Identified Number (URRWIN)
ZK	Duplicate Waybill in Route
ZL	Duplicate Waybill Not in Route
ZM	Manufacturer Number
ZN	Agency Case Number

Code Name

ZO	Makegood Commercial Line Number
ZP	Spouse Tie
ZQ	Non-Spouse Tie
ZR	Supplier (Replacement)
ZS	Software Application Number
ZT	Milling in Transit
ZU	Field
ZV	Block
ZW	Area
ZX	County Code
ZY	Referenced Pattern Identification
ZZ	Mutually Defined
AAA	Distributor's Split Agent Number
AAB	Fund Manager's Reference Number
AAC	Agency Hierarchical Level
AAD	Officer License Number
AAE	Previous Distributor Number
AAF	Interviewer ID
AAG	Military ID
AAH	Option Policy Number
AAI	Payroll Account Number
AAJ	Prior Contract Number
AAK	Worksite Number
AAL	Agent Number
AAM	Treaty Identifier
AAN	Associated Case Control Number
AAO	Carrier Assigned Code
AAP	Dealer Number
AAQ	Directory Number
AAR	Distributor Assigned Transaction Number
AAS	Distributor Assigned Order Number
AAT	Distributor's Account Number
AAU	General Agency Number
AAV	Laboratory Number
AAW	Agency Assigned Number
AAX	List Bill Number
AAZ	Accounting Period Reference
AAZ	Paramedical ID Number
ABA	Payroll Number
ABB	Personal ID Number
ABC	Policy Link Number
ABD	Secondary Policy Number
ABE	Special Quote Number
ABF	National Property Registry System Level 1
ABG	National Property Registry System Level 2
ABH	Investor Assigned Identification Number
ABJ	Ginnie Mae (Government National Mortgage Association) Pool Package Number

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABK	Mortgage Electronic Registration System Organization Identifier
ABL	Seller Loan Number
ABM	Sub-Servicer Loan Number
ABN	National Property Registry System Level 3
ABO	State Hazardous Waste Entity Identifier
ABP	Bankruptcy Procedure Number
ABQ	National Business Identification Number
ABR	Prior Data Universal Number System (D-U-N-S) Number, Dun & Bradstreet
ABS	Vessel Name
ABT	Security Instrument Number
ABU	Assignment Recording Number
ABV	Book Number
ABY	Health Care Financing Administration National Payer Identification Number
ACA	Growth Factor Reference
ACB	Region
ACC	Status
ACD	Class Code
ACE	Service Request Number
ACF	Supplement Number
ACG	Previous Ticket Number
ACH	One Call Agency Ticket Number
ACI	Ticket Number
ACJ	Bill of Material Revision Number
ACK	Drawing Revision Number
ACR	Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) Return/Notification of Change (NOC) Code
ACS	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ACT	Accounting Code
ADA	Agency for International Development Acquisition Regulation (AIDAR)
ADB	Master Property Number
ADC	Project Property Number
ADD	Unit Property Number
ADE	Associated Property Number
ADF	Associated Number For Limited Common Element Parking
ADG	Associated Number For Unit Parking
ADH	Associated Number For Joined Unit not re-subdivided
ADI	Processor Identification Number
ADM	Air Dimension Code
AEA	Numero de Cedula de Identidad (CIN) Number
AEB	Company's Registry Office (CRO) Number
AEC	Government Registration Number
AED	Judicial Number
AEE	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT)
AEF	Passport Number
AEG	Patron Number
AEH	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF)
AEI	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC)
AEJ	Superintendencia de Inversiones Extranjeras (SIEX) Number

Code Name

AEK Tokyo Shoko Research Business Identifier
 AEL Registro Nacional de Contribuyente (RNC)
 AEM Distribution Center Number
 AHC Air Handling Code
 ALC Agency Location Code
 ALG Title Company Code Book Reference
 ALH Title Document Schedule
 ALI Recording Number
 ALJ Title Policy Number
 ALT Alteration Number
 API American Petroleum Institute (API) Deduction Code
 ASL Atomic Safety and Licensing Board Panel (ASLBP) Number
 ASP Animal Species
 AST Animal Strain
 ATC Maintenance Availability Type
 BAA Franchise Tax Account Number
 BAB Certificate of Incorporation Number
 BAC Beam Assembly Code
 BAD State Tax Identification Number
 BAE Charter Number
 BAF Receipt Number
 BAG Withdrawal Account Number
 BAH Deposit Account Number
 BAI Business Identification Number
 BCI Basic Contract Line Item Number
 BKT Bank Telegraphic Number
 BLT Billing Type
 BMM Begin Mile Marker
 BOI Binary Object Identifier
 CBG Census Block Group
 CDN Citizenship Document Number
 CIR Circuit Number
 CIT Citation
 CMN Continuous Move Number
 CMP Customer Maintenance Period Sequence Number
 CMT Component
 CNO Commitment Number
 COL Collocation Indicator
 COT Certificate of Transportation
 CPA Canadian Province Operating Authority Number
 CPT Current Procedural Terminology Code
 CRN Casualty Report Number
 CRS Casualty Report Serial Number
 CSC CS54 Key Train Indicator Code
 CSG CS54 Key Train Indicator Group Name
 CST Census State Code
 CTS Census Tract Suffix

Code Name

CYC	Periodicity Code
DHH	Department of Health and Human Services Acquisition Regulation (HHSAR)
DIS	District Number
DNR	Deposit Number
DNS	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix
DOA	Department of Agriculture Acquisition Regulation (AGAR)
DOC	Department of Commerce Acquisition Regulation (CAR)
DOE	Department of Energy Acquisition Regulation (DEAR)
DOI	Department of Interior Acquisition Regulation (DIAR)
DOJ	Department of Justice Acquisition Regulation (JAR)
DOL	Department of Labor Acquisition Regulation (DOLAR)
DON	Density Order Number
DOS	Department of State Acquisition Regulation (DOSAR)
DOT	Department of Transportation Acquisition Regulation (TAR)
DRN	Drainhole Number
DSC	Departure from Specification Class Code
DSI	Departure from Specification Number
DST	Departure from Specification Type Code
DTS	Department of the Treasury Acquisition/Procurement Regulation (TAPR)
DUN	D-U-N-S Number Dun & Bradstreet
EDA	Department of Education Acquisition Regulation (EDAR)
EMM	End Mile Marker
END	Endorsement Number
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency Acquisition Regulation (EPAAR)
EPB	Environmental Protection Agency Transporter Identification Number
ESN	Estimate Sequence Number
FCN	Assigned Contract Number
FLZ	Flood Zone
FMP	Facility Measurement Point Number
FND	Finder Number
FSN	Assigned Sequence Number
FTN	Premarket Notification Number
FWC	Final Work Candidate Number
GWS	Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
HHT	Type of Household Goods Code
HMB	Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Block Number Area
HPI	Health Care Financing Administration National Provider Identifier
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development Acquisition Regulation (HUDAR)
ICD	ICD-9-CM (International Classification of Diseases)
IFT	International Fuel Tax Agreement Account Number
IID	Image Identifier
IMP	Integrated Master Plan (IMP)
IMS	Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)
IND	Investigational New Drug Number
IRN	Importer's Reference Number to Letter of Credit
IRP	International Registration Plan Account Number
ISC	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Dominion of Canada Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
	(DCC)
ISN	International Registration Plan Sticker Number
ISS	Inspection and Survey Sequence Number
LEN	Location Exception Order Number
LIC	Health Industry Business Communications Council (HIBCC) Labeler Identification Code (LIC)
LOI	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes (LOINC)
LSD	Logistics Support Documentation Type Code
LVO	Levying Officer Identification
MBX	Mailbox
MCI	Motor Carrier Identification Number
MDN	Hazardous Waste Manifest Document Number
MSL	Mail Slot
MZO	Multiple Zone Order Number
NAS	National Aeronautics and Space Administration FAR Supplement (NFS)
NDA	Abbreviated New Drug Application Number
NDB	New Drug Application Number
NFC	National Flood Insurance Program Community Name
NFD	National Flood Insurance Program County
NFM	National Flood Insurance Program Map Number
NFN	National Flood Insurance Program Community Number
NFS	National Flood Insurance Program State
PAC	Patent Cooperation Treaty Application Number
PAN	Nonprovisional Patent Application Number
PAP	Provisional Patent Application Number
PCC	Pool Contract Code
PCN	Protocol Number
PDL	Previous Driver's License
PGC	Packing Group Code
PGN	Plug Number
PGS	Proposed Group Work Candidate Sequence Number
PHC	Process Handling Code
PID	Program Identification Number
PIN	Platform Identification Number
PLA	Product Licensing Agreement Number
PLN	Proposed Contract Number
PMN	Premarket Application Number
PNN	Patent Number
POL	Policy Number
PRS	Previously Reported Social Security Number
PRT	Product Type
PSI	Previous Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSL	Next Shipment Identification Number - Continuous Move
PSM	Credit Card
PSN	Proposed Sequence Number
PTC	Patent Type
PWC	Preliminary Work Candidate Number

Code Name

PWS	Proposed Work Candidate Sequence Number
RAA	Restricted Availability Authorization
RAN	Restricted Availability Number
REC	Related Case
RGI	Regulatory Guideline Identifier
RIG	Rig Number
RPP	Relative Priority
RPT	Report Number
RRS	Reconciliation Report Section Identification Code
RSN	Reservation Number
SBN	Surety Bond Number
SCA	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC)
SEK	Search Key
SES	Session
SHL	Shelf Life Indicator
SNH	Systematized Nomenclature of Human and Veterinary Medicine (SNOMED)
SNV	State Non-Resident Violator Compact
SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)
SPN	Theater Screen Number
STB	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Bridge Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replacement Code
SUB	Title Reference
SUO	Spacing Unit Order Number
TDT	Technical Documentation Type
TIP	Technical Information Package
TOC	Type of Comment
TPN	Transponder Number
TSN	Template Sequence Number
URL	Uniform Resource Locator
WCS	Work Candidate Sequence Number
WDR	Withdrawal Record

L1103	352	Description	X	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

Syntax Rules:

1. R0103 - At least one of L1101 or L1103 is required.
2. P0102 - If either L1101 or L1102 is present, then the other is required.

LH6 Hazardous Certification

Pos: 202	Max: 6
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0365	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the name of the person certifying that the shipment complies with the regulations and/or the actual certification

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LH601	93	Name	O	AN	1/60	Used
		Description: Free-form name				
LH602	272	Hazardous Certification Code	X	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code indicating the form of the hazardous certification				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 2, Included: 2)				
		<u>Code</u> <u>Name</u>				
		1 Abbreviated Hazardous Certification				
		2 Long Form of Hazardous Certification				
LH603	273	Hazardous Certification Declaration	X	AN	1/25	Used
		Description: Hazardous material certification verbiage as required by Title 49 of Code of Federal Regulations				
LH604	273	Hazardous Certification Declaration	O	AN	1/25	Used
		Description: Hazardous material certification verbiage as required by Title 49 of Code of Federal Regulations				

Syntax Rules:

1. P0203 - If either LH602 or LH603 is present, then the other is required.

Loop Hazardous Identification Information

Pos: 203	Repeat: 25
Optional	
Loop: 0370	Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the hazardous commodity identification reference number and quantity

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
203	LH1	Hazardous Identification Information	O	1		Used
204	LH2	Hazardous Classification Information	O	4		Used
205	LH3	Hazardous Material Shipping Name	O	10		Used
206	LFH	Freeform Hazardous Material Information	O	20		Used
207	LEP	EPA Required Data	O	3		Used
208	LH4	Canadian Dangerous Requirements	O	1		Used
209	LHT	Transborder Hazardous Requirements	O	3		Used

LH1 Hazardous Identification Information

Pos: 203	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0370	Elements: 11

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the hazardous commodity identification reference number and quantity

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LH101	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count

Code	Name
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum

Code	Name
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute

Code	Name
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HP	Millimeter H20
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask

Code Name

Z4 Hogshead
 Z5 Lug
 Z6 Conference Points
 Z8 Newspaper Agate Line
 ZA Bimonthly
 ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

LH102 80 **Lading Quantity** M N0 1/7 Must use

Description: Number of units (pieces) of the lading commodity

LH103 277 **UN/NA Identification Code** O ID 6/6 Used

Description: Code identifying the hazardous material identification number as required by Title 49 of the code of Federal Regulations; UN/NA stands for United Nations/North America

LH104 200 **Hazardous Materials Page** O AN 1/6 Used

Description: The United Nations page number as required for the international transport of hazardous materials

LH105 22 **Commodity Code** O AN 1/30 Used

Description: Code describing a commodity or group of commodities

LH106 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01 Actual Pounds
 02 Statute Mile
 03 Seconds
 04 Small Spray
 05 Lifts
 06 Digits
 07 Strand
 08 Heat Lots
 09 Tire
 10 Group
 11 Outfit
 12 Packet
 13 Ration
 14 Shot
 15 Stick
 16 115 Kilogram Drum
 17 100 Pound Drum
 18 55 Gallon Drum

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter

Code	Name
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart

LH110	254	Packing Group Code	O	ID	1/3	Used
		Description: Code indicating degree of danger in terms of Roman number I, II or III				
LH111	1375	Interim Hazardous Material Regulatory Number	O	AN	1/5	Used
		Description: Identifies the current regulatory version number used for hazardous materials shipments				

Comments:

1. LH101 and LH102 are used to convey the number and type of packages for bulk and nonbulk movements.
2. LH106 and LH107 are used to convey the quantity or volume and unit of measure for nonbulk shipments only.
3. In LH109, a value of "R" or "P" requires that the receiver generate the words "residue: last contained" prior to the shipping name in accordance with regulations.

LH2 Hazardous Classification Information

Pos: 204	Max: 4
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0370	Elements: 11

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the hazardous notation and endorsement information

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LH201	215	Hazardous Classification	O	ID	1/30	Used
		Description: The hazardous classification corresponding to the shipping name of the hazardous commodity				
LH202	983	Hazardous Class Qualifier	O	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code qualifying hazardous class				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 2, Included: 2)				
		<u>Code</u> <u>Name</u>				
		P Primary				
		S Secondary				
LH203	218	Hazardous Placard Notation	O	ID	14/40	Used
		Description: The placard notation corresponding to the hazard class of the hazardous commodity				
LH204	222	Hazardous Endorsement	O	ID	4/25	Used
		Description: The placard endorsement that is to be shown on the shipping papers for the hazardous commodity				
LH205	759	Reportable Quantity Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code to identify presence of hazardous substance				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1, Included: 1)				
		<u>Code</u> <u>Name</u>				
		RQ Reportable Quantity				
LH206	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)				
		<u>Code</u> <u>Name</u>				
		01 Actual Pounds				
		02 Statute Mile				
		03 Seconds				
		04 Small Spray				
		05 Lifts				
		06 Digits				
		07 Strand				
		08 Heat Lots				

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour

Code Name

2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LH207	408	Temperature	X	R	1/4	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	---	-----	------

Description: Temperature

LH208	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen

Code Name

2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score

Code	Name
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

LH209	408	Temperature	X	R	1/4	Used
-------	-----	--------------------	---	---	-----	------

Description: Temperature

LH210	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum

Code	Name
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)

Code	Name
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo

1. P0607 - If either LH206 or LH207 is present, then the other is required.
2. P0809 - If either LH208 or LH209 is present, then the other is required.
3. P1011 - If either LH210 or LH211 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. LH206 and LH207 indicate the flashpoint temperature.
2. LH208 and LH209 indicate the control temperature.
3. LH210 and LH211 indicate the emergency temperature.

LH3 Hazardous Material Shipping Name

Pos: 205	Max: 10
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0370	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the hazardous material shipping name and additional descriptive requirements

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LH301	224	Hazardous Material Shipping Name	X	AN	1/25	Used
		Description: The proper shipping name of the hazardous commodity as specified by the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 49				
LH302	984	Hazardous Material Shipping Name Qualifier	X	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Qualifier indicating the source (regulatory) of the proper shipping name				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 3, Included: 3)				
		Code Name				
		C		Canadian Shipping Name		
		D		Domestic (United States) Shipping Name		
		I		International Shipping Name		
LH303	985	N.O.S. Indicator Code	O	ID	3/3	Used
		Description: Code indicating the type of regulatory requirements that apply to a description; N.O.S. stands for Not Otherwise Specified				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1, Included: 1)				
		Code Name				
		NOS		N.O.S. Regulatory Requirements Apply		
LH304	1073	Yes/No Condition or Response Code	O	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code indicating a Yes or No condition or response				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 4, Included: 4)				
		Code Name				
		N		No		
		U		Unknown		
		W		Not Applicable		
		Y		Yes		

Syntax Rules:

1. P0102 - If either LH301 or LH302 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. If LH304 is "Y", then this is an Association of American Railroads Operations and Transportation Bulletin 55 commodity. If "N", it is not an Association of American Railroads Operations and Transportation Bulletin 55 commodity.

LFH Freeform Hazardous Material Information

Pos: 206	Max: 20
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0370	Elements: 7

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To uniquely identify the variable information required by government regulation covering the transportation of hazardous material shipments

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LFH01	808	Hazardous Material Shipment Information Qualifier	M	ID	3/3	Must use

Description: Qualifier indicating the type of information being passed so that a receiver may format a description of hazardous commodity movements that meets regulatory requirements

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 19, Included: 19)

Code Name

ADI Additional Descriptive Information Not Required by Regulation but Desired to Accompany the Movement by the Shipper
 CAO Cargo Airlift Only
 D13 "DOT - 113, Do Not Bump or Cut Off Car While in Motion" Declaration
 DRC Damaged Car Number
 DWW "Dangerous When Wet" Declaration
 EMS Emergency Schedule (EMS) Page Number
 HOT Identifies Products in a Heated Molten State
 HZC Hazardous Substance Constituents
 INH Inhalation Hazard
 LQY "Limited Quantity" Declaration
 MFA Medical First Aid Guide (MFAG) Page Number
 MOS Maximum Operating Speed
 MPI Marine Pollutant
 PIH "Poison - Inhalation Hazard" Declaration
 POI "Poison" Declaration
 RAM Radioactive Material Data
 TEC Technical or Chemical Group Name
 TNM Trade Name
 WST Waste Declaration

LFH02	809	Hazardous Material Shipment Information	M	AN	1/25	Must use
-------	-----	------------------------------------------------	---	----	------	----------

Description: Specific information required by law for hazardous material shipments

LFH03	809	Hazardous Material Shipment Information	O	AN	1/25	Used
-------	-----	------------------------------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Specific information required by law for hazardous material shipments

LFH04	1023	Hazard Zone Code	O	ID	1/1	Used
-------	------	-------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the Department of Transportation assigned zone designating the Inhalation Toxicity Hazard Zone

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 4, Included: 4)

Code Name

A	Hazard Zone A
B	Hazard Zone B
C	Hazard Zone C
D	Hazard Zone D

LFH05	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season

Code Name

1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute

Code	Name
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel

Code	Name
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O

Code	Name
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only

Code	Name
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead

Code Name

Z5 Lug
 Z6 Conference Points
 Z8 Newspaper Agate Line
 ZA Bimonthly
 ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

LFH06	380	Quantity	X	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Numeric value of quantity				
LFH07	380	Quantity	O	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Numeric value of quantity				

Syntax Rules:

1. P0506 - If either LFH05 or LFH06 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. LFH06 indicates activity of the radioactive material.
2. LFH07 indicates transport index of the radioactive material.

LEP EPA Required Data

Pos: 207	Max: 3
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0370	Elements: 4

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) information relating to shipments of hazardous material

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LEP01	806	EPA Waste Stream Number Code	O	ID	4/6	Used
		Description: Waste stream number applicable to the movement of hazardous waste as determined by government regulations				
LEP02	807	Waste Characteristics Code	O	ID	12/16	Used
		Description: Waste characteristics as defined by regulatory requirements				
LEP03	156	State or Province Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code (Standard State/Province) as defined by appropriate government agency				
LEP04	127	Reference Identification	X	AN	1/30	Used
		Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier				

Syntax Rules:

1. P0304 - If either LEP03 or LEP04 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. LEP03 is used to identify the state or province responsible for the hazardous waste number contained in LEP04.
2. LEP04 is the hazardous waste number.

LH4 Canadian Dangerous Requirements

Pos: 208	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0370	Elements: 12

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify additional Transport Canada requirements covering transportation of dangerous goods in Canada

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LH401	238	Emergency Response Plan Number	O	AN	1/12	Used
		Description: The identity number of a specific hazardous emergency response plan that is assigned by the Director General of Canada				
LH402	364	Communication Number	O	AN	1/80	Used
		Description: Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable				
LH403	254	Packing Group Code	O	ID	1/3	Used
		Description: Code indicating degree of danger in terms of Roman number I, II or III				
LH404	230	Subsidiary Classification	O	ID	1/3	Used
		Description: Code indicating the classification of dangerous goods, other than the primary classification, that is associated with a number or a set of numbers				
LH405	230	Subsidiary Classification	O	ID	1/3	Used
		Description: Code indicating the classification of dangerous goods, other than the primary classification, that is associated with a number or a set of numbers				
LH406	230	Subsidiary Classification	O	ID	1/3	Used
		Description: Code indicating the classification of dangerous goods, other than the primary classification, that is associated with a number or a set of numbers				
LH407	271	Subsidiary Risk Indicator	O	ID	1/2	Used
		Description: Code identifying the type of subsidiary risk				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1, Included: 1)				
		<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>			
		I	Potentially Very Damaging To The Eyes			
LH408	267	Net Explosive Quantity	X	N0	1/6	Used
		Description: Net weight of the explosive quantity of the hazardous commodity				
LH409	805	Canadian Hazardous Notation	O	AN	1/25	Used
		Description: Notation required by Canadian regulatory agencies				
LH410	986	Special Commodity Indicator Code	O	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code indicating 'Special Commodity' notation on operational waybill as identified by the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act and Regulation (TDG)				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1, Included: 1)				

Code Name

S Positive Indicator

LH411	364	Communication Number	O	AN	1/80	Used
-------	-----	-----------------------------	---	----	------	------

Description: Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable

LH412	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	X	ID	2/2	Used
-------	-----	-------------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01 Actual Pounds
 02 Statute Mile
 03 Seconds
 04 Small Spray
 05 Lifts
 06 Digits
 07 Strand
 08 Heat Lots
 09 Tire
 10 Group
 11 Outfit
 12 Packet
 13 Ration
 14 Shot
 15 Stick
 16 115 Kilogram Drum
 17 100 Pound Drum
 18 55 Gallon Drum
 19 Tank Truck
 1A Car Mile
 1B Car Count
 1C Locomotive Count
 1D Caboose Count
 1E Empty Car
 1F Train Mile
 1G Fuel Usage (Gallons)
 1H Caboose Mile
 1I Fixed Rate
 1J Ton Miles
 1K Locomotive Mile
 1L Total Car Count
 1M Total Car Mile
 1N Count
 1O Season
 1P Tank Car
 1Q Frames

Code Name

1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand

Code	Name
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual

Code	Name
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets

Code	Name
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)

Code	Name
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

Syntax Rules:

1. P0812 - If either LH408 or LH412 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. LH411 is an additional telephone number.

Comments:

1. LH402 is used for the emergency response plan telephone number.
2. LH404 is for the first subsidiary classification.
3. LH405 is for the second subsidiary classification.
4. LH406 is for the third subsidiary classification.

LHT Transborder Hazardous Requirements

Pos: 209	Max: 3
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0370	Elements: 3

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the placard information required by the second government agency when shipment is to cross into another country

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
LHT01	215	Hazardous Classification	O	ID	1/30	Used
		Description: The hazardous classification corresponding to the shipping name of the hazardous commodity				
LHT02	218	Hazardous Placard Notation	O	ID	14/40	Used
		Description: The placard notation corresponding to the hazard class of the hazardous commodity				
LHT03	222	Hazardous Endorsement	O	ID	4/25	Used
		Description: The placard endorsement that is to be shown on the shipping papers for the hazardous commodity				

Loop Equipment Details

Pos: 210 Repeat: 10
 Optional
 Loop: 0380 Elements: N/A

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify the equipment

Loop Summary:

<u>Pos</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Segment Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Max Use</u>	<u>Repeat</u>	<u>Usage</u>
210	N7	Equipment Details	O	1		Used
220	N7A	Accessorial Equipment Details	O	1		Used
230	N7B	Additional Equipment Details	O	1		Used
240	MEA	Measurements	O	1		Used
250	M7	Seal Numbers	O	2		Used

N7 Equipment Details

Pos: 210	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0380	Elements: 24

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify the equipment

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N701	206	Equipment Initial	O	AN	1/4	Used
		Description: Prefix or alphabetic part of an equipment unit's identifying number				
N702	207	Equipment Number	M	AN	1/10	Must use
		Description: Sequencing or serial part of an equipment unit's identifying number (pure numeric form for equipment number is preferred)				
N703	81	Weight	X	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Numeric value of weight				
N704	187	Weight Qualifier	X	ID	1/2	Used

Description: Code defining the type of weight

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

A	Consolidated Weight
B	Billed Weight
C	Actual Net Repeated for Combination
D	Destination Weight Agreement
E	Estimated Net Weight
F	Deficit Weight
G	Gross Weight
H	Weight Per 100 Feet
I	Weight Per 1000 Feet
J	Light Weight
K	Clean Out
L	Legal Weight
M	Minimum Weight (for rate)
N	Actual Net Weight
O	Excess Weight Over Maximum
P	Weight Per 100 Units
Q	Weight Per 1000 Units
R	Per Unit Dunnage
S	State Weight
T	Tare Weight
U	Weight Per Unit
V	Non Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
W	Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
X	Maximum Weight (for Rate)
Y	Theoretical Weight

Code Name

Z Mutually Defined
 A1 Dimensional Weight
 A2 Reweighed By Carrier
 A3 Shippers Weight
 A4 Average Weight per Load
 CD Chargeable Dunnage
 CE Certified Weight of Cargo
 DR Drained Weight
 FR Freight Weight
 LC Maximum Lading Capacity
 ND Nonchargeable Dunnage
 NI Non-Temporary Storage Weight In
 NR Non-Temporary Storage Weight Re-handled
 NT Non-Temporary Storage Weight Out
 PA Pallet Weight
 RG Reweigh Gross Weight
 RN Reweigh Net Weight
 RT Reweigh Tare Weight
 SF Storage in Transit Final Weight Out
 SI Storage in Transit Weight in
 SK Skid Weight
 SO Storage in Transit Weight Out
 WA Administrative Weight Allowance
 WB Unaccompanied Baggage Weight
 WG Professional Gear Weight
 WJ Joint Travel Regulation Weight

N705	167	Tare Weight	X	N0	3/8	Used
		Description: Weight of the equipment				
N706	232	Weight Allowance	O	N0	2/6	Used
		Description: Allowance made for increased weight due to such factors as snow				
N707	205	Dunnage	O	N0	1/6	Used
		Description: Weight of material used to protect lading (even bracings, false floors, etc.)				
N708	183	Volume	X	R	1/8	Used
		Description: Value of volumetric measure				
N709	184	Volume Unit Qualifier	X	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code identifying the volume unit				

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 16, Included: 16)**Code Name**

B Barge
 C Cubic Centimeters
 D Cord
 E Cubic Feet

Code Name

F 100 Board Feet
 G Gallons
 H Hundreds of Measurement Tons
 L Load
 M Cubic Decimeters
 N Cubic Inches
 R Car
 S Measurement Ton
 T Container
 U Volumetric Unit
 V Liter
 X Cubic Meters

N710 102 **Ownership Code** O ID 1/1 Used

Description: Code indicating the relationship of equipment to carrier or ownership of equipment

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)

Code Name

L Railroad Leased
 N Not Customer Owned or Leased
 R Seller Owned, Returnable
 S Customer Owned or Leased
 T Trip Leased

N711 40 **Equipment Description Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code identifying type of equipment used for shipment

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 134, Included: 134)

Code Name

20 20 ft. IL Container (Open Top)
 2B 20 ft. IL Container (Closed Top)
 2D Control Unit
 2E Helper Unit
 2F Roadrailer
 2G Cut-in Helper
 40 40 ft. IL Container (Open Top)
 4B 40 ft. IL Container (Closed Top)
 AC Closed Container
 AF Air Freight (Break Bulk)
 AL Container, Aluminum
 AP Aircraft
 AT Closed Container (Controlled Temperature)
 BC Covered Barge
 BE Bilevel Railcar Fully Open
 BF Bilevel Railcar Fully Enclosed
 BG Bogie
 BH Bilevel Railcar Screened With Roof

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BJ	Bilevel Railcar Screened, No Roof
BK	Container, Bulk
BO	Barge Open
BR	Barge
BX	Boxcar
CA	Caboose
CB	Chassis, Gooseneck
CC	Container resting on a Chassis
CD	Container with Bag Hangers
CG	Container, Tank (Gas)
CH	Chassis
CI	Container, Insulated
CJ	Container, Insulated/Ventilated
CK	Container, Heated/Insulated/Ventilated
CL	Container (Closed Top - Length Unspecified)
CM	Container, Open-Sided
CN	Container
CP	Coil Car Open
CQ	Container, Tank (Food Grade-Liquid)
CR	Coil-Car Covered
CS	Container-Low Side Open Top
CT	Container-High Side Open Top
CU	Container (Open Top - Length Unspecified)
CV	Closed Van
CW	Container, Tank (Chemicals)
CX	Container, Tank
CZ	Refrigerated Container
DD	Double-Drop Trailer
DF	Container with Flush Doors
DT	Drop Back Trailer
DX	Boxcar, Damage Free Equipped
ET	End of Train Device
FF	Frozen Food Trailer
FH	Flat Bed Trailer with Headboards
FN	Flat Bed Trailer with No Headboards
FP	Flatcar With Pedestal
FR	Flat Bed Trailer - Removable Sides
FS	Container with Floor Securing Rings
FT	Flat Bed Trailer
FX	Boxcar Cushion Under Frame OF
GS	Generator Set
HB	Container with Hangar Bars
HC	Hopper Car (Covered)
HO	Hopper Car (Open)
HP	Hopper Car (Covered; Pneumatic Discharge)
HT	Head of Train Device
HV	High Cube Van

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
HY	Hydrant-Cart
ID	Idler Car
IX	Boxcar (Insulated)
LO	Locomotive
LS	Half Height Flat Rack
LU	Load/unload Device on Equipment
NX	Boxcar (Interior Bulkheads)
OB	Ocean Vessel (Break Bulk)
OT	Open-top/flatbed trailer
OV	Open Top Van
PL	Container, Platform
PP	Power Pack
PT	Protected Trailer
PU	Pick-up Truck
RA	Fixed-Rack, Flat-Bed Trailer
RC	Refrigerated (Reefer) Car
RD	Fixed-Rack, Double Drop Trailer
RE	Flat Car (End Bulkheads)
RF	Flat Car
RG	Gondola Covered
RI	Gondola Car (Covered - Interior Bulkheads)
RO	Gondola Car (Open)
RR	Rail Car
RS	Fixed-Rack, Single-Drop Trailer
RT	Controlled Temperature Trailer (Reefer)
SA	Saddle
SC	Service Car
SD	Single-Drop Trailer
SK	Stack Car
SL	Container, Steel
SR	STAK-RAK
SS	Container with Smooth Sides
ST	Removable Side Trailer
SV	Van - Special Inside Length, Width or Height Requirements
TA	Trailer, Heated/Insulated/Ventilated
TB	Trailer, Boat
TC	Trailer, Car
TF	Trailer, Dry Freight
TG	Trailer, Tank (Gas)
TH	Truck, Open Top High Side
TI	Trailer, Insulated
TJ	Trailer, Tank (Chemicals)
TK	Trailer, Tank (Food Grade-Liquid)
TL	Trailer (not otherwise specified)
TM	Trailer, Insulated/Ventilated
TN	Tank Car
TO	Truck, Open Top

Code Name

TP	Trailer, Pneumatic
TQ	Trailer, Electric Heat
TR	Tractor
TT	Telescoping Trailer
TU	Truck, Open Top Low Side
TV	Truck, Van
TW	Trailer, Refrigerated
UA	Trilevel Railcar 20 Feet
UB	Trilevel Railcar Screened, Fully Enclosed
UC	Trilevel Railcar Screened, With Roof
UD	Trilevel Railcar Screened, No Roof
UE	Trilevel Railcar Screened, With Doors, No Roof
UL	Unit Load Device (ULD)
UP	Container, Upgraded
VA	Container, Vented
VE	Vessel, Ocean
VL	Vessel, Lake
VR	Vessel, Ocean, Rollon-Rolloff
VS	Vessel, Ocean, Lash
VT	Vessel, Ocean, Containership
WR	Container with Wavy or Ripple Sides
WY	Railroad Maintenance of Way Car

N712	140	Standard Carrier Alpha Code	O	ID	2/4	Used
		Description: Standard Carrier Alpha Code				
N713	319	Temperature Control	O	AN	3/6	Used
		Description: Free-form abbreviation of temperature range or flash-point temperature				
N714	219	Position	O	AN	1/3	Used
		Description: Relative position of shipment in car, trailer, or container (mutually defined)				
N715	567	Equipment Length	O	N0	4/5	Used
		Description: Length (in feet and inches) of equipment ordered or used to transport shipment (The format is FFFII where FFF is feet and II is inches; the range for II is 00 through 11)				
N716	571	Tare Qualifier Code	X	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code identifying the type of tare				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 2, Included: 2)				
		Code Name				
		A	Actual			
		M	Marked			
N717	188	Weight Unit Code	O	ID	1/1	Used
		Description: Code specifying the weight unit				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 8, Included: 8)				

Code Name

E Metric Ton
 G Grams
 K Kilograms
 L Pounds
 M Measurement Ton
 O Ounces
 S Short Ton
 T Long Ton

N718 761 **Equipment Number Check Digit** O N0 1/1 Used

Description: Number which designates the check digit applied to a piece of equipment

N719 56 **Type of Service Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying extent of transportation service requested

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 18, Included: 18)

Code Name

AI Transport Mode Change
 BB Breakbulk
 CS Container Station
 CY Container Yard
 DD Door to Door
 DR Door to Ramp
 HA Haulage
 HH House-to-house
 HL Headload or Devanning
 HP House-to-pier
 MC Multi-country Consolidation
 MD Mixed Delivery
 NC Non-containerized cargo
 PH Pier-to-house
 PP Pier-to-pier
 RD Ramp to Door
 RE Ramp to Ramp
 RR Roll-on Roll-off

N720 65 **Height** O R 1/8 Used

Description: Vertical dimension of an object measured when the object is in the upright position

N721 189 **Width** O R 1/8 Used

Description: Shorter measurement of the two horizontal dimensions measured with the object in the upright position

N722 24 **Equipment Type** O ID 4/4 Used

Description: Code identifying equipment type

N723 140 **Standard Carrier Alpha Code** O ID 2/4 Used

Description: Standard Carrier Alpha Code

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N724	301	Car Type Code	O	ID	1/4	Used

Description: Code specifying type of rail car or intermodal equipment type and its general characteristics

Syntax Rules:

1. P0304 - If either N703 or N704 is present, then the other is required.
2. P0516 - If either N705 or N716 is present, then the other is required.
3. P0809 - If either N708 or N709 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. N712 is the owner of the equipment.
2. N723 is the operator or carrier of the rights of the equipment.

Comments:

1. N701 is mandatory for rail transactions.
2. N720 and N721 are expressed in inches.

N7A Accessorial Equipment Details

Pos: 220	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0380	Elements: 9

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify the accessorial equipment required to load or unload product

Element Summary:

Ref	Id	Element Name	Req	Type	Min/Max	Usage
N7A01	1042	Load or Device Code	O	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code identifying the device required to load or unload product

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)

Code Name

- AC Air Compressor
- BL Blower
- BS Blower, Stainless Steel
- PS Pump, Stainless Steel
- PU Pump

N7A02	82	Length	O	R	1/8	Used
-------	----	--------	---	---	-----	------

Description: Largest horizontal dimension of an object measured when the object is in the upright position

N7A03	1043	Diameter	O	R	1/2	Used
-------	------	----------	---	---	-----	------

Description: Diameter of the object

N7A04	1044	Hose Type Code	O	ID	3/3	Used
-------	------	----------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the type of hose required for loading or unloading the product

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 14, Included: 14)

Code Name

- AAM Anhydrous Ammonia
- ACD Acid
- CEM Cement Discharge
- CRO Cross Link Polyethylene (Chemical-Solvent)
- FDA FDA Tube (Food Grade)
- GAL Galvanized Steel (Hot Asphalt and Tar)
- HOT Hot Air Blower
- LIQ Liquid Propane Gas
- NIR Nitrile Tube (Petroleum)
- NIT Nitrile Tube (Hot Asphalt and Tar)
- PUR Pure Gum Tube (Food Grade, Dry Bulk)
- SST Stainless Steel
- TEF Teflon (Fluorocarbon)
- VIT Viton (Fluoroelastomer)

N7A05	1043	Diameter	O	R	1/2	Used
-------	------	----------	---	---	-----	------

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
		Description: Diameter of the object				
N7A06	1043	Diameter	O	R	1/2	Used
		Description: Diameter of the object				
N7A07	1045	Inlet or Outlet Material Type Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code indicating the type of material used in the construction of the inlet or outlet				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 5, Included: 5)				
		<u>Code</u> <u>Name</u>				
		AL Aluminum				
		BR Brass				
		IR Iron				
		NS Steel, Nonstainless				
		SS Stainless Steel				
N7A08	1046	Inlet or Outlet Fitting Type Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code indicating the type of fitting required to make the connection of the inlet or outlet				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 7, Included: 7)				
		<u>Code</u> <u>Name</u>				
		AC Four Bolt Flange				
		DF Dry Disconnect, Female				
		DM Dry Disconnect, Male				
		QF Quick Fit (Camlock), Female				
		QM Quick Fit (Camlock), Male				
		TH Threaded, Female				
		TM Threaded, Male				
N7A09	1047	Miscellaneous Equipment Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code indicating the miscellaneous equipment required to load or unload a product				
		CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 13, Included: 13)				
		<u>Code</u> <u>Name</u>				
		AD Aerator (Dry Bulk)				
		AF Air Filter				
		AI Air Dryer				
		CY Cyclone				
		DB Dry Bulk Filter				
		DR Dry Brake Valve				
		ME Meter				
		ND Nozzle, Drumming				
		NO Nozzle, Boxing				
		PR Pressure and or Vacuum Valve				
		SC Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA)				
		SE Service Truck				

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VI	Vibrator (Dry Bulk)

Semantics:

1. N7A02 is the length of the hose in feet.
2. N7A03 is the diameter of the hose in inches. The hose connects the trailer with the storage tank, etc.
3. N7A05 is the diameter of the outlet or inlet in inches.
4. N7A06 is the diameter of the hose in inches. This hose connects the trailer to an unloading device (pump, blower, etc.).

N7B Additional Equipment Details

Pos: 230	Max: 1
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0380	Elements: 6

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To identify additional equipment details

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
N7B01	1024	Number of Tank Compartments	O	N0	1/2	Used

Description: Number of compartments in a Tank Trailer

N7B02	1025	Loading or Discharge Location Code	O	ID	1/1	Used
-------	------	-------------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code indicating the location of the loading or discharge line connection used for loading or unloading product from a trailer or container

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 3, Included: 3)

Code Name

B Bottom
C Center
R Rear

N7B03	1026	Vessel Material Code	O	ID	3/3	Used
-------	------	-----------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code indicating the material that is used in construction of the cargo tank vessel

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 7, Included: 7)

Code Name

999 Other Material
ALU Aluminum
CST Carbon Steel
FBG Fiberglass
NIK Nickel
SST Stainless Steel
TTN Titanium

N7B04	1030	Gasket Type Code	O	ID	3/3	Used
-------	------	-------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code indicating the type of gaskets (used in the trailer valves and hoses) that are required to load or unload the product

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 14, Included: 14)

Code Name

999 Other Gasket Type
ASB Asbestos
BUN Buna
BUT Butyl Rubber
EPD Ethylene Propylene (EPDM)
FDA FDA White-Food Grade
HYP Hypolon

Code Name

KAL Kalrez
 LEA Leather
 NAT Natural Rubber
 NEO Neoprene
 SAN Santoprene
 TEF Teflon
 VIT Viton

N7B05 1031 **Trailer Lining Type Code** O ID 3/3 Used

Description: Code indicating the type of trailer (vessel) lining required by the product

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 13, Included: 13)

Code Name

999 Other Trailer Lining Type
 BUT Butyl Rubber
 CER Ceramic
 CHL Chlorinated Polyethylene Elastomer
 DER Derekane
 HAL Halor
 HER Herosite
 KYN Kynar
 NAT Natural Rubber
 NIC Nickel Cladding
 POL Polypropylene
 TEF Teflon
 VIT Viton

N7B06 127 **Reference Identification** O AN 1/30 Used

Description: Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier

Semantics:

1. N7B06 is the Department of Transportation or the Interstate Commerce Commission Motor Carrier Cargo Tank Specification.

Comments:

1. N7B06 may include but are not limited to MC300 through MC307, MC310 through MC312, MC330, MC331, MC338, DOT 406, DOT 407, and DOT 412.

MEA Measurements

Pos: 240 Max: 1
 Detail - Optional
 Loop: 0380 Elements: 10

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify physical measurements or counts, including dimensions, tolerances, variances, and weights(See Figures Appendix for example of use of C001)

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
MEA01	737	Measurement Reference ID Code	O	ID	2/2	Used

Description: Code identifying the broad category to which a measurement applies

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 152, Included: 152)

Code Name

- 9L Ninth Layer
- AA Meter reading-beginning actual/ending actual
- AB Average Balance
- AC Maximum Balance
- AE Meter reading-beginning actual/ending estimated
- AF Actual Total
- AG Compliance Total
- AH Gross Compliance Total
- AI Net Compliance Total
- AJ Effectiveness
- AK Penetration
- AM Capacity
- AN Work
- AO Account Opened Period
- AP Apartments
- AQ Amount Owes
- AR Annual Result
- AV Average Reading
- BA Base Point
- BB Bank Balance
- BC Billed Actual
- BD Billed Dimensions
- BL Bundle Limitation
- BM Base Metal
- BN Billed Minimum
- BO Meter Reading as Billed
- BP Bearing Piece Limitation
- BR Billed History
- BT Batch Limits
- BZ Batten Size
- C1 Conformance Property Status
- CA Coating
- CB Condominium

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CC	Cooperative
CF	Conversion Factor
CG	Average Owing
CH	Chemistry
CJ	Current Balance
CK	Discounted Checks
CL	Drafts
CM	Commercial
CN	Core Notch Dimensions
CO	Concentration
CP	Letter of Credit Size
CQ	Payment Orders
CS	Core Size
CT	Counts
CU	Pledge Size
CV	Cumulative Test Period
CW	Promissory Notes in Force
CY	Secured Amount
DE	Defects
DN	Dunnage Dimension
DT	Dimensional Tolerance
EA	Meter reading-beginning estimated/ending actual
EE	Meter reading-beginning estimated/ending estimated
EF	Evaluation Factors
EL	Electrical Characteristics
EN	Environmental Conditions
FC	First of Campaign Result
FD	Finished Dimensions
FH	Radio Operations
FJ	Antenna Characteristics
FV	Firing Values
FZ	File Size
GC	Contractor Delivery Limitations
GL	Guidelines
GO	Government Ordering Limitations
GP	Ordering Period Limitations
HC	High Credit Average
HR	Historical Result
ID	Industrial
IN	Incrustation
IR	Interpolated Result
LC	Limited Weight/Size Coils
LD	Load Planning Dimensions
LG	Loans Granted
LL	Lift Limitation
LM	Layer of Multiple Layered Product
LP	Last Sold Period

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LS	Lot Status
LT	Lot Limits
MP	Maturity Period
MR	Base Material Result
NC	Net Change
NE	Neighborhood
NX	Net Explosive Weight
OD	Ordered Dimensions
OG	Original
OL	Order Limits
OP	Other Property
P1	Platform Limitation
PA	Pallet Dimensions
PB	Receivership Period
PC	Parting Cut (Sawcut)
PD	Physical Dimensions
PI	Project Incomplete
PJ	Project Complete
PK	Package Dimensions
PL	Package Limitations
PM	Permitted
PO	Position
PR	Product Dimension Range Price Bracket
PS	Product Characteristic Specification
PT	Pretest Period
PU	Planned Urban Development
PY	Property
QR	Quarterly Result
QV	Quantity Variation
R1	Opening Reading
R2	Closing Reading
RA	Reject Amount
RG	Regulatory Limit
RL	Receiving Facility Limitations
RN	Lengths Limitation
RO	Roll Limits
RP	Relative Position
RQ	Requested
RS	Response Time
RT	Replacement
SA	Spacing/Margin
SB	Single Family
SC	Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code Size Standards
SD	Shipped Dimensions
SE	Property Specifications
SF	Shelf Life
SH	Shipping Tolerance

Code Name

SJ Subject Phase
 SK Skid Dimensions
 SL Skid Limitations
 SM Shade
 SP Splices
 SR Surface Roughness
 ST Surface Treatment
 SU Surface
 SZ Subject Property
 TA Two to Four Family
 TD Splice Tape Dimensions
 TE Temperature
 TI Time
 TL Transportation Equipment Limitations
 TO Total Dimensions
 TP Test Period
 TR Test Results
 TS Single Test Limits
 TT This Type Property
 VT Vacant
 WA Waste Amount
 WR Warranty
 WT Weights
 ZA Multi - Family
 ZP Log Zero Point of Reference

MEA02 738 **Measurement Qualifier** O ID 1/3 Used

Description: Code identifying a specific product or process characteristic to which a measurement applies

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 920, Included: 920)

Code Name

1 Control Efficiency
 2 Capture Efficiency
 3 Photonflux Density
 4 Throughput Rate
 5 Cloud Cover
 6 Velocity
 7 Plume Height
 8 Individuals
 A Consolidated Weight
 B Billed Weight
 C Actual New Repeated for Combination
 D Destination Weight Agreement
 E Estimated New Weight
 F Deficit Weight
 G Gross Weight
 I Heat Input

Code	Name
L	Legal Weight
M	Minimum Weight (for Weight)
N	Actual Net Weight
O	Excess Weight Over Maximum
Q	Volatile Organic Compounds Plus Water
R	Per Unit Dunnage
S	State Weight
T	Tare Weight
U	Weight per Unit
X	Maximum Weight (for Rate)
10	Painting Costs
11	Structural Costs
12	Appliances
13	Utilities
14	Carpet or Floors
15	Other Repairs
16	Landscaping
18	Roof
19	Windows
1F	Radio Frequency
20	Cleaning or Trash Removal
21	Probable Sales Price
22	Proximity
23	Repairs and Improvements
24	Contributory Value of Repairs and Improvements
25	Marketing Time
26	Closed Comparable Sales
27	Competitive Listings in Price Range
28	Financing Concessions
29	Marketing Concessions
2F	Alternate Radio Frequency
30	Probable Net Price
31	Suggested Initial List Price
32	Value Change
33	Probable Final Value
34	Occupancy Rate
35	Number of Living Units
36	Number of Phases
37	Number of Active Listings
38	Price Active Listings
39	Marketing Time
3A	Target Depth
3B	Current Depth
3C	Total Depth
3D	Well Test Before Oil
3E	Well Test Before Gas
3F	Well Test Before Water

Code	Name
3G	Well Test After Oil
3H	Well Test After Gas
3I	Well Test After Water
3J	Estimated Depth of Operations
40	Price Per Gross Living Area
41	Built-up Rate
42	Vacant Rate
43	Typical Rents
44	Neighborhood Apartment Vacancy
4F	Squelch Tone
5F	Height above Ground
6F	Gain
8F	Directional Height above Average Terrain
A1	Acids
A2	Adsorption
A3	Aging Time
A4	Aromatics
A5	Average Differential Pressure
A6	Average Static Pressure
A7	Flame Projection Distance
A9	Exposure
AA	Alternating Current
AB	Activation Energy
AC	Actinium
AD	Ambient Temperature
AE	Argon
AF	Angle of Bend
AG	Americium
AH	Astatine
AI	Acidity
AJ	Aim Gage
AK	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)
AL	Spine Show
AM	Average Speed
AN	Flute Test
AP	Average Pressure
AS	Ash Fusion Temperature
AT	Additive
AU	Number of Units Projected
AV	Age
AW	Remaining Economic Life
AX	Remaining Physical Life
AY	Number of Comparable Sales
AZ	Arbor Size
B1	Base Number
B2	Number of Comparable Listings
B3	Present Land Use

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B4	Subject Phase Dwelling Units
B5	Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient
B6	Total Project Dwelling Units
BA	Barium
BB	Beryllium
BC	Billet Size
BD	Bias
BE	Boron Factor
BF	Brinell
BG	Berkelium
BH	Bromine
BJ	Burst Index
BK	Bulk
BL	Blisters
BN	Bend
BO	Lateral Bow (Camber)
BP	Boiling Point
BQ	Breaks
BR	Brightness
BT	Bursts
BU	Buckles
BW	Basis Weight
BX	Blood Alcohol
C0	Color Grade
C1	Carbonyl
C2	Catalyst
C3	Maximum Contraction
C4	Color Quadrant
CA	Caliper
CC	Celsius
CD	Compression
CE	Capacitance In
CF	Capacitance Out
CG	Cadmium
CH	Cesium
CI	Curium
CJ	Cycle Time
CK	Californium
CL	Cladding Thickness(% of Composite Thickness)
CM	Cures
CN	Chlorine
CO	Core Loss
CP	Crimp
CQ	Cuts
CR	Crosswise Spacing
CS	Cross Section
CT	Center-to-center

Code	Name
CU	Coil Curvature
CW	Cutable Width
CX	Calculated Value
CY	Contamination
D1	Maximum Dilatation
D2	Dispersing Agent
D3	Drying Agent
D4	Dry Point
D5	Wear
D7	Distillation Fraction
DA	Delta Value A
DB	Delta Value B
DC	Ductile Class
DD	Depth of Dents
DE	Defects
DF	Distance Across Flats
DG	Direct Current
DH	Dysprosium
DI	Diameter
DJ	Dominant Wave Length
DL	Delta Value L
DM	Dual Amplitude
DN	Density
DP	Depth
DR	Delta R
DS	Distance Between Points
DT	Distance From Base Point
DU	Draw Tension
DW	Width, Boxcar Door
DY	Dyeability
E0	Extraneous Matter
E1	End
EA	Elongation
EB	Edge Burr
EC	English Coil Dimensions
ED	Eddy
EE	Einsteinium
EF	Europium
EG	Equivalent Temperature
EH	Erbium
EI	Expansion
EJ	Electrical Conductivity
EL	Elasticity
EM	Elmendorf Tear
EN	Entanglement
EP	Exciting Power
ES	Edge

Code	Name
EW	Empty Weight
EX	Eccentricity
F1	Fire Point
F2	Radiated Power
F3	Output Power (Peak Envelope)
F4	Height above Average Terrain
F5	Ground Elevation
F6	Height to Tip
F7	Radius from a Location
F8	Radius from Coordinates
F9	Operating Hours
FA	Fluorine
FB	Flare
FC	Short Cycle Flatness
FD	Frequency of Operation
FE	Fermium
FF	Francium
FG	Freezing Point
FH	Finish
FI	Filament Count
FJ	Face Width
FK	Fluid Consistency
FL	Longitudinal Flatness
FN	Flatness
FP	Flashpoint
FQ	Frequency
FR	Flow Rate
FS	Fold Strength
FT	Flange Thickness
FU	Azimuth
FV	Transverse Flatness
FW	Flange Width
FX	Filler
FY	Beam
FZ	Output Power (Mean RF)
G1	Gutter
G2	Grain Size
G3	Tilt
G4	G-Force
GA	Grain
GB	Guided Bends Root
GC	Gadolinium
GD	Gold
GE	Guided Bends Face
GF	Guided Bends Side
GG	Gauge
GH	Gallium

Code	Name
GI	Grit, Brushed
GJ	Grit, Unbrushed
GK	Tinting Strength
GL	Gloss
GM	Emulsion Gloss
GN	Gross to Net Conversion Factor
GO	Particle End Point
GP	Group Package Separation
GQ	Scattered Particles
GR	Gravity
GS	Carbon Black Undertone
GT	Glass Transition Temperature
GW	Gross Weight, Maximum
H1	Heavies
H8	Net Explosive Weight
H9	Recommended Exposure Limit
HA	Hydro Pressure
HB	Heavy Aluminas
HC	Helium
HD	High Propagation Delay Time
HE	Heavy Silicates
HF	Hardness
HG	Heavy Sulfides
HH	Heavy Globular Oxides
HI	Hafnium
HJ	Holmium
HK	Human Factors
HL	Heat Loss
HM	Height, Maximum
HO	Holes
HP	Height of Tread Plate Pattern
HR	Height of Runners
HT	Height
HZ	Hazepoint
IA	Imperfections - Thicks
IB	Impact Energy
IC	Incremental Distance
ID	Inside Diameter
IE	Imperfections - Thins
IF	Input Low Voltage
IG	Granulated Ingot Size
IH	Input Current
II	Input Setup Time
IJ	Input Hold Time
IK	Indium
IL	Imperfections - Neps
IM	Iridium

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IN	Input Low Current
IO	Input High Current
IP	Input Leakage Current
IQ	Input Clamp Diode Voltage
IR	Ideal Diameter
IS	Input High Voltage
IT	Interrupt Pulse Period
IU	Interrupt Setup Time
IV	Iodine
IW	Incrustation Factor
IX	Inside Diameter, Minimum
IY	Induction
IZ	Ingot Pound Size
JA	Junction Temperature
KA	Knoop
KB	Krypton
KN	K&N Holdout
L0	Leaf Grade
L1	Lights
LA	Lanthanum
LB	Lithium
LC	Low Propagation Delay Time
LD	Lawrencium
LE	Lutetium
LF	Long Fibers
LG	Leg
LL	Long Leg
LM	Length, Maximum
LN	Length
LO	Long Length
LP	Camber of Pattern Line
LS	Short Leg
LT	Lengthwise Spacing
LW	Long Width
M1	Melt Range
M2	Maximum Differential Pressure
M3	Maximum Static Pressure
M4	Area
M5	Minimum Speed
M6	Maximum Speed
MA	Mean Average
MB	Mendelevium
MC	Min./Max Cuttable Width
MD	Measurement Voltage
ME	Maximum Input Low Voltage
MF	Minimum Input High Voltage
MG	Mercury

Code	Name
MH	Melting Point
MI	Minimum
MJ	Major Section (Stepped)
MK	Microseperometer (MSEP)
MM	Management
MN	Minimum Average
MO	Mottles
MP	Mullen Pop
MQ	MCQuaid
MR	Module R (R Bar)
MS	Minor Section (Stepped)
MT	Moisture Content
MU	Multiplier
MV	Maximum Average
MW	Molecular Weight
MX	Maximum
MY	Magnetizing Field
NA	Number per Package
NB	Number per Bundle
NC	Number per Coil Group
ND	Neodymium
NF	Neon
NG	Nobelium
NH	Number of Items per Package Label
NI	Number of Splices per Package Label
NJ	Number of Sheets per Package Label
NK	Nesting Factor
NL	Number per Lift
NM	Number Pkgs. per Master Pack
NO	Nominal (Target, Aim)
NP	Percent of Specified
NS	Number per Skid
NU	Number per Unit
NV	N Value
O1	Orifice - Inside Diameter
OA	Offset
OB	Osmium
OC	Output Low Voltage
OD	Outside Diameter
OE	Output Low Current
OF	Output High Voltage
OG	Output High Current
OH	Overhead Height, Receiving Door
OI	Output Off Current Low
OJ	Output Off Current High
OK	Output Short-Circuit Current
OL	Output Disable Time from Low Level of a 3-State Output

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OM	Outside Diameter, Maximum
ON	Output Disable Time from High Level of a 3-State Output
OO	Output Enable Time from Low Level of a 3-State Output
OP	Openness
OQ	Output Enable Time from High Level of a 3-State Output
OR	Distance Between Outside Runners
OS	Open Circuits
OT	Output Delay Time
OV	Opacity
OW	Overall Width
OX	Ownership Share
OY	Operating Weight
P1	Price
PA	Package Separation
PB	Pressure
PC	Per Hundred Linear Yards
PD	Platinum
PE	Potassium
PF	Promethium
PG	Polonium
PH	Pulse Setup Time
PI	Pulse Hold Time
PJ	Pulse Width
PK	Pulse Recovery Time
PL	Percent Defective
PM	Practice
PN	Palladium
PO	Percent of Order (-, +)
PP	Powder/Paste Package Size
PQ	Plutonium
PR	Praseodymium
PS	Protactinium
PT	Pits
PU	Pressure Base
PV	Picks
PW	Purchased Width
PX	Purity
PY	Percent of Water
PZ	Pipe Size Nominal
QA	Quality Index
QB	Quantity or Loading Average
QC	Quantity or Loading Maximum
QD	Quality or Concentration Average
QE	Quality or Concentration Minimum
QF	Quality or Concentration Maximum
QL	Quality
R1	Hemoglobin

Code	Name
R2	Hematocrit
R3	Epoetin Starting Dosage
R4	Creatin
R7	Speed
R8	Speed Limit
RA	Relative Humidity
RB	Range Value
RC	Radius of Corner
RD	Readpoint
RE	Ream Weight
RF	Resistivity
RG	Radium
RH	Rhenium
RI	Rubidium
RJ	Rockwell-C
RK	Rockwell-B
RL	Reduction Ration
RM	RMS Range (Side 1)
RN	Required Interrupt Release
RO	Reset Pulse Width
RP	Reduction of Area
RQ	Radon
RR	Reduction Ratio
RS	RMS Range (Side 2)
RT	Rounds Ammunition/Military
RU	Rhodium
RV	Ruthenium
RW	Rolling Width
RX	Ridges
RY	Ratio
S1	Smoothness
S2	Selvage on Beam
S3	Sheffield Smoothness
S4	Surface Strength
S5	Stiffness
S6	Saturation
S7	Sediment
S8	Solubility
S9	Site Atmospheric Pressure
SA	Sort Code CIE LAB
SB	Sort Code CMC
SC	Schedule Number (Pipe Size)
SD	Strength
SE	Selvage Left
SF	Samarium
SG	Slit Width
SH	Strontium

Code	Name
SI	Supply Current
SJ	Short Circuits
SK	Shrinkage
SL	Short Length
SM	Shear
SN	Stain
SO	Sort Code CIE LCH
SP	Splinter Count
SQ	Shipped Quantity
SR	Selvage Right
SS	Silver
ST	Stop Recovery Startup Time
SU	Shipped Units
SV	Scandium
SW	Short Width
SX	Sodium
SY	Service Interrupt Duration
SZ	Skid Height
T1	Tire Pressure
T2	Tube - Inside Diameter
T3	Technical
T4	Single End Break
T5	Skein Break
TA	Thickness Heavy End (Tapered/Stepped)
TB	Thickness Small End (Tapered/Stepped)
TC	Temperature
TD	Thin Aluminas
TE	Tenacity
TF	Tensile
TG	Thin Sulfides
TH	Thickness
TI	Thin Silicates
TJ	Total Supply Current
TK	Timer Pulse Width
TL	Tapered/Stepped Length Type
TM	Length Type: Multiples
TN	Timer Period
TO	Terbium
TP	Thorium
TQ	Thin Globular Oxides
TR	Length Type: Random
TS	Length Type: Specific
TT	Time
TU	Technetium
TV	Thallium
TW	Top
TX	Thulium

Code	Name
TY	Tear Strength
UA	Uranium
UG	Usage
VH	Height, Van Door
VO	Voltage
VW	Width, Van Door
WA	Weight per Unit of Area
WB	Web
WC	Web Depth/Height
WD	Width
WE	Wolfram
WF	Wait Recovery Startup Time
WH	Whiteness
WI	Winding Loss
WL	Wall Thickness
WM	Width, Maximum
WR	Wrinkles
WT	Weight
WU	Weight per Unit of Length
WX	Wax Pick
XA	Xenon
XH	Side Height, Flat Bed With Removable Sides
XP	Specified
XQ	Squareness
XZ	Spool Size
YA	Yttrium
YB	Yield
YC	Ytterbium
YD	Yarn Count
ZA	Power Factor
ZB	Boron
ZC	Carbon
ZD	Load Factor
ZF	Sulfate Sulfur
ZG	Organic Sulfur
ZH	Hydrogen
ZN	Nitrogen
ZO	Oxygen
ZP	Phosphorous
ZR	Pyritic Sulfur
ZS	Sulfur
ZV	Vanadium
ZW	Tungsten
AAP	AC-apparent Power
ABO	Absorbance
ABR	Abrasion
ABS	Absorbency

Code	Name
ACN	Acid Number
ADH	Adhesion
ADM	Dye Manufacturing Units
AGE	Inventory Age
AGI	Aggressive Index
ALK	Alkalinity
ALN	Alkalinity Number
ALP	Alpha-Cellulose
AMI	Amines
AMW	Average Molecular Weight
AOX	Antioxidant
API	API Gravity
APP	Appearance
ASH	Ash
ASY	Assay
AVT	Average Temperature
BDP	Perforation Bottom Depth
BHF	Bottomhole Pressure - Flowing
BHS	Bottomhole Pressure - Shutin
BIC	Bark in Chips
BND	Amount Bound in Material
BOR	Boiling Range
BRS	Breaking Strength
BSW	Percent Bottom Sediment and Water
BUD	Bulk Density
CAU	Caustic Reaction Severity
CCF	Composite Corrected Factor
CCG	Combined Center of Gravity
CGR	Color Grayness RD
CHA	Chemical Addition Rate
CHC	Concentration of Hazardous Component
CHG	Rate of Change
CHL	Chlorides
CIV	Cuene Intrinsic Viscosity
CLA	Clarity
CLB	Calibration
CLN	Cleanliness
COH	Coercive Force
COL	Color
CON	Concentration
COR	Corrosiveness
COS	Cost
COT	Content
CPF	Casing Pressure - Flowing
CPS	Casing Pressure - Shutin
CRF	Free Chlorine Residual
CRL	Compression Relaxation

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CRN	Crown
CRT	Total Chlorine Residual
CSC	Choke Size - Casing
CSR	Cost Realism
CST	Choke Size - Tubing
CTG	Coating
CTT	Contact Time
CUT	Cure Time
CWT	Charge Weight
CYB	Color Yellowness (+B)
DAT	Datum Depth
DCT	Dirt Count
DEM	De Minimis Level
DIR	Distillation Range
DIS	Dispersion
DME	Dichloromethane Extract
DMF	Distributed Meter Factor
DPM	Degree of Polymerization
DRY	Dryness
DWP	Dew Point
ELC	Exposure Ceiling: Threshold Limit Value
ELE	Elevation
ELI	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health
ELL	Explosion Limit
ELO	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Permissible Exposure Limit
ELP	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Permissible Exposure Limit Ceiling
ELS	American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) Threshold Limit Value: Short-Term Exposure
ELT	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) Threshold Limit Value: Time Weighted Average
ELV	Unshielded Exposure Rate
ELW	American Industrial Hygienists Association (AIHA) Work Environment Exposure Level (WEEL)
ELX	American Industrial Hygienists Association (AIHA) Work Environment Exposure Level (WEEL): Time Weighted Average
EPL	Expected Product Life
EVL	Evaporation Loss
EVR	Evaporation Rate
EXH	Exhaust Benzene Emissions
EXT	Extractables
FBP	Acetate Break Point
FIL	Filter Number
FIN	Fineness
FIT	Filterability
FLD	Fluid Point
FLN	Fiber Length
FLP	Fluid Level Above Pump

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FLV	Flavor Threshold
FML	Flammability Limits
FMZ	Flammability
FNL	Fines Retained on Screen
FNS	Fines
FOA	Foam
FOH	Front Over-Hang of Vehicle
FOI	Fouling Index
FOR	Foreign Matter
FPV	Acetate Plugging Value
FSI	Free Swelling Index
FUD	Full Load
GEL	Gel
GGR	Gas Gravity
GIR	Gas Injection Test Rate
GLE	Ground Level Elevation
GOR	Gas-to-Oil Ratio
GRA	Gas Test Rate
GRI	Graininess
H2O	Water Volume
HAR	Hardening Rate
HAZ	Haze
HCG	Horizontal Center of Gravity
HHW	Hemispherical Point
HIB	High Boilers
HOC	Heat of Combustion
HTE	Heat Equivalency
HVM	Heavy Metals
HWS	Softening Point
HYD	Hydroxyl Number
HZC	Hazardous Component
IDE	Identification
IGA	Autoignition Temperature
IGR	Input Gas Rate
IHV	Inherent Viscosity
IMP	Impurities
IND	Initial Deformation Point
INS	Insolubles
IPI	Primary Irritation Index
IRA	Inclusion Rating
JOM	Jominy Hardenability
LAI	Langlier Index
LC5	Lethal Concentration, 50% ("LC-50")
LCG	Longitudinal Center of Gravity
LD5	Lethal Dose, 50% ("LD-50")
LDH	Limited Dome Height (LDH)
LEF	Leaf

Code	Name
LIR	Liquid Injection Test Rate
LIV	Limit Intrinsic Viscosity
LLD	Light Load
LOI	Loss on Ignition
LOS	Loss on Drying
LOW	Low Boilers
LPG	Liquefied Petroleum Gas Factor
LPL	Labeled Product Life
LPR	Line Pressure
LSK	Length Shrinkage
LSS	Linear Sheet Swelling
LTD	Liner Top Depth
MAT	Maturity
MCN	Magnetic Contamination
MEF	Meter Factor
MEL	Melt Time
MER	Efficient Rate-Reservoir
MHI	Highest Torque
MIC	Micronaire
MOI	Moisture
MOR	Mortality
MPR	Production Rate-Well
MTD	Maximum Total Depth
MUL	Mullen
NEU	Neutralization Number
NIL	Nil Ductility Test
NNW	Net Net Weight
NOC	Number of Cosigners
NON	Non-Volatile Matter
NOR	Number of References
NOX	NOx Emissions Performance
OAP	Observed American Petroleum Institute Gravity
OBT	Observed Temperature
OCG	Oil/Condensate Gravity
OCR	Oil/Condensate Test Rate
ODR	Odor
OIL	Oil
OLE	Olefins
ORC	Organic Carbon
OTE	Others Each
OTH	Odor Threshold
OTT	Others Total
OXI	Oxidizable Substance
OXS	Oxidizing Substance
PAR	Particle Size
PBD	Plug Back Total Depth
PDE	Casing/Liner Tubing Depth

Code	Name
PDG	Pump Depth from Ground
PER	Magnetic Permeability
PFO	Perforation Feet Open
PHA	pH
PHW	Hardwood Fiber
PIC	Pick Off
POC	Completion
POD	Physical Description - Outer Diameter
POP	Pour Point
PPS	Proprietary Shade
PRE	Prior Experience
PRF	Pressure Factor
PRI	Product Index
PRL	Product Level
PRO	Processability
PRQ	Product Reportable Quantity
PRY	Porosity
PSA	Percent Solution Actual
PSP	Past Performance
PSW	Softwood Fiber
PWA	Processed Waste
PWE	Physical Description - Weight
PWF	Power Factor
QUR	Reportable Quantity
R10	Relative Fraction of Pure Long-Chain Cellulose
R18	Relative Fraction of Total Cellulose
RAD	Radius
RAF	Roof Adjustment Factor
REA	Reactivity
RED	Reducing Substance
REF	Refining
REI	Refractive Index
REL	Reflectance
RES	Resistance
ROH	Rear Over-Hang of Vehicle
ROX	Oxygen from a Renewable Oxygenate
RSZ	Roll Size
RTB	Reporting Temperature Base
RUD	Usage Deviation (Applies to Kilowatt Hours, Kilowatt Demand and Reactive Demand)
RVP	Reid Vapor Pressure
S10	Pulp Impurities
S12	Start
S18	Hemicellulose
SAP	Saponification Number
SCH	Schedule
SEV	Severity

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SHA	Shelf Life
SIL	Silica (Silicon Dioxide)
SLD	Solderability
SLI	Slagging Index
SMB	SAM-B Rating
SMD	SAM-D Rating
SOD	Solids
SOF	Softening Range
SPG	Specific Gravity
SPR	Separator Pressure
STA	Stability
STL	Short Term Exposure Limit
STP	Staple
SUM	Suspended Matter
SUR	Surface Roughness
SUT	Surface Tension
SVL	Survival
SXX	S10 Minus S18 Value
T50	T50
T90	T90
TAS	Taste
TCL	Tire Tread Contact Length
TDP	Perforation Top Depth
TEE	Autodecomposition Temperature
TES	Storage Temperature
TEX	Texture
TOA	Aquatic Toxicity
TOR	Torque
TOX	Toxic Emissions Performance
TPF	Temperature Factor
TPL	Tubing Pressure - Flowing
TPQ	Threshold Planning Quantity
TPS	Tubing Pressure - Shutin
TRA	Trash Area
TRC	Trash Count
TRD	Tire Diameter
TRN	Transmittance
TSZ	Trim Size
TTL	Trailer Tongue Length
TUR	Turbidity
TVD	Maximum True Vertical Depth
TWD	Tire Width
UCB	Cube
UNI	Uniformity
UNK	Unknowns
VAD	Vapor Density
VAP	Vapor Pressure

Code	Name
VCG	Vertical Center of Gravity
VIN	Vinyl
VIS	Viscosity
VOC	VOC Emissions Performance
VOL	Volume
VOT	Volatiles
VOV	Volatiles by Volume
VOW	Volatiles by Weight
VSO	Volume Split to Others
VWT	Volume Weight
WDE	Water Depth
WEL	Weight Loss
WOD	Water-Oil Distribution Coefficient
WPF	Wellhead Pressure-Flowing
WPL	Water/Product Level
WPS	Wellhead Pressure Shutin
WRA	Water Test Rate
WSK	Width Shrinkage
WTB	Water/Tank Bottom Level
ZAL	Aluminum
ZAS	Arsenic
ZBI	Bismuth
ZBT	N-Butane
ZBZ	Benzene
ZCA	Calcium
ZCB	Columbium
ZCD	Carbon Dioxide
ZCE	Cerium
ZCO	Cobalt
ZCR	Chromium
ZCU	Copper
ZET	Ethane
ZFE	Iron
ZFL	Newspaper--Full Page
ZFS	Iron plus Silicon
ZGE	Germanium
ZHP	Heptane
ZHS	Hydrogen Sulfide
ZHX	Hexane
ZIB	I-Butane
ZIP	I-Pentane
ZMG	Magnesium
ZMN	Manganese
ZMO	Molybdenum
ZMT	Methane
ZNB	Niobium
ZNI	Nickel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZNP	Neo-Pentane
ZOC	Octane
ZPB	Lead
ZPP	Propane
ZPT	N-Pentane
ZSB	Antimony
ZSE	Selenium
ZSI	Silicon
ZSN	Tin
ZTA	Tantalum
ZTB	Newspaper--Tabloid Page
ZTE	Tellurium
ZTI	Titanium
ZZN	Zinc
ZZR	Zirconium
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

MEA03	739	Measurement Value	X	R	1/20	Used
-------	-----	--------------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: The value of the measurement

MEA04	C001	Composite Unit of Measure	X	Comp		Used
-------	------	----------------------------------	---	------	--	------

Description: To identify a composite unit of measure(See Figures Appendix for examples of use)

MEA04-01	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	M	ID	2/2	Must use
----------	-----	-------------------------------------------	---	----	-----	----------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour

Code Name

2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot

Code	Name
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter

Code	Name
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter

Code	Name
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

MEA04-02 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

MEA04-03 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

MEA04-04 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)

Code	Name
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton

Code	Name
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

MEA04-05 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

MEA04-06 649 **Multiplier** O R 1/10 Used

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

MEA04-07 355 **Unit or Basis for Measurement Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen

Code Name

2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie

Code	Name
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

MEA04-08	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
----------	------	-----------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

MEA04-09	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

MEA04-10	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
----------	-----	-------------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
-------------	-------------

01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames
1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter

Code Name

26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level

Code	Name
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound

Code	Name
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points
Z8	Newspaper Agate Line
ZA	Bimonthly
ZB	Biweekly
ZC	Semiannual
ZP	Page
ZZ	Mutually Defined

MEA04-11 1018 **Exponent** O R 1/15 Used

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	--------------

Description: Power to which a unit is raised

MEA04-12	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
----------	-----	-------------------	---	---	------	------

Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value

MEA04-13	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
----------	-----	-------------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the units in which a value is being expressed, or manner in which a measurement has been taken

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 794, Included: 794)

Code Name

01	Actual Pounds
02	Statute Mile
03	Seconds
04	Small Spray
05	Lifts
06	Digits
07	Strand
08	Heat Lots
09	Tire
10	Group
11	Outfit
12	Packet
13	Ration
14	Shot
15	Stick
16	115 Kilogram Drum
17	100 Pound Drum
18	55 Gallon Drum
19	Tank Truck
1A	Car Mile
1B	Car Count
1C	Locomotive Count
1D	Caboose Count
1E	Empty Car
1F	Train Mile
1G	Fuel Usage (Gallons)
1H	Caboose Mile
1I	Fixed Rate
1J	Ton Miles
1K	Locomotive Mile
1L	Total Car Count
1M	Total Car Mile
1N	Count
1O	Season
1P	Tank Car
1Q	Frames

Code Name

1R	Transactions
1X	Quarter Mile
20	20 Foot Container
21	40 Foot Container
22	Deciliter per Gram
23	Grams per Cubic Centimeter
24	Theoretical Pounds
25	Grams per Square Centimeter
26	Actual Tons
27	Theoretical Tons
28	Kilograms per Square Meter
29	Pounds per 1000 Square Feet
2A	Radians Per Second
2B	Radians Per Second Squared
2C	Roentgen
2F	Volts Per Meter
2G	Volts (Alternating Current)
2H	Volts (Direct Current)
2I	British Thermal Units (BTUs) Per Hour
2J	Cubic Centimeters Per Second
2K	Cubic Feet Per Hour
2L	Cubic Feet Per Minute
2M	Centimeters Per Second
2N	Decibels
2P	Kilobyte
2Q	Kilobecquerel
2R	Kilocurie
2U	Megagram
2V	Megagrams Per Hour
2W	Bin
2X	Meters Per Minute
2Y	Milliroentgen
2Z	Millivolts
30	Horsepower Days per Air Dry Metric Tons
31	Catchweight
32	Kilograms per Air Dry Metric Tons
33	Kilopascal Square Meters per Gram
34	Kilopascals per Millimeter
35	Milliliters per Square Centimeter Second
36	Cubic Feet per Minute per Square Foot
37	Ounces per Square Foot
38	Ounces per Square Foot per 0.01 Inch
39	Basis Points
3B	Megajoule
3C	Manmonth
3E	Pounds Per Pound of Product
3F	Kilograms Per Liter of Product

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3G	Pounds Per Piece of Product
3H	Kilograms Per Kilogram of Product
3I	Kilograms Per Piece of Product
40	Milliliter per Second
41	Milliliter per Minute
43	Super Bulk Bag
44	500 Kilogram Bulk Bag
45	300 Kilogram Bulk Bag
46	25 Kilogram Bulk Bag
47	50 Pound Bag
48	Bulk Car Load
4A	Bobbin
4B	Cap
4C	Centistokes
4D	Curie
4E	20-Pack
4F	100-Pack
4G	Microliter
4H	Micrometer
4I	Meters Per Second
4J	Meters Per Second Per Second
4K	Milliamperes
4L	Megabyte
4M	Milligrams Per Hour
4N	Megabecquerel
4O	Microfarad
4P	Newtons Per Meter
4Q	Ounce Inch
4R	Ounce Foot
4S	Pascal
4T	Picofarad
4U	Pounds Per Hour
4V	Cubic Meter Per Hour
4W	Ton Per Hour
4X	Kiloliter Per Hour
50	Actual Kilograms
51	Actual Tonnes
52	Credits
53	Theoretical Kilograms
54	Theoretical Tonnes
56	Sitas
57	Mesh
58	Net Kilograms
59	Parts Per Million
5A	Barrels per Minute
5B	Batch
5C	Gallons per Thousand

Code	Name
5E	MMSCF/Day
5F	Pounds per Thousand
5G	Pump
5H	Stage
5I	Standard Cubic Foot
5J	Hydraulic Horse Power
5K	Count per Minute
5P	Seismic Level
5Q	Seismic Line
60	Percent Weight
61	Parts Per Billion
62	Percent Per 1000 Hours
63	Failure Rate In Time
64	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
65	Coulomb
66	Oersteds
67	Siemens
68	Ampere
69	Test Specific Scale
70	Volt
71	Volt-Ampere Per Pound
72	Watts Per Pound
73	Ampere Turn Per Centimeter
74	Milli Pascals
76	Gauss
77	Mil
78	Kilogauss
79	Electron Volt
80	Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute
81	Henry
82	Ohm
83	Farad
84	Kilo Pounds Per Square Inch (KSI)
85	Foot Pounds
86	Joules
87	Pounds per Cubic Foot
89	Poise
8C	Cord
8D	Duty
8P	Project
8R	Program
8S	Session
8U	Square Kilometer
90	Saybold Universal Second
91	Stokes
92	Calories per Cubic Centimeter
93	Calories per Gram

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
94	Curl Units
95	20,000 Gallon Tankcar
96	10,000 Gallon Tankcar
97	10 Kilogram Drum
98	15 Kilogram Drum
99	Watt
A8	Dollars per Hours
AA	Ball
AB	Bulk Pack
AC	Acre
AD	Bytes
AE	Amperes per Meter
AF	Centigram
AG	Angstrom
AH	Additional Minutes
AI	Average Minutes Per Call
AJ	Cop
AK	Fathom
AL	Access Lines
AM	Ampoule
AN	Minutes or Messages
AO	Ampere-turn
AP	Aluminum Pounds Only
AQ	Anti-hemophilic Factor (AHF) Units
AR	Suppository
AS	Assortment
AT	Atmosphere
AU	Ocular Insert System
AV	Capsule
AW	Powder-Filled Vials
AX	Twenty
AY	Assembly
AZ	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Pound
B0	British Thermal Units (BTUs) per Cubic Foot
B1	Barrels per Day
B2	Bunks
B3	Batting Pound
B4	Barrel, Imperial
B5	Billet
B6	Bun
B7	Cycles
B8	Board
B9	Batt
BA	Bale
BB	Base Box
BC	Bucket
BD	Bundle

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BE	Beam
BF	Board Feet
BG	Bag
BH	Brush
BI	Bar
BJ	Band
BK	Book
BL	Block
BM	Bolt
BN	Bulk
BO	Bottle
BP	100 Board Feet
BQ	Brake horse power
BR	Barrel
BS	Basket
BT	Belt
BU	Bushel
BV	Bushel, Dry Imperial
BW	Base Weight
BX	Box
BY	British Thermal Unit (BTU)
BZ	Million BTU's
C0	Calls
C1	Composite Product Pounds (Total Weight)
C2	Carset
C3	Centiliter
C4	Carload
C5	Cost
C6	Cell
C7	Centipoise (CPS)
C8	Cubic Decimeter
C9	Coil Group
CA	Case
CB	Carboy
CC	Cubic Centimeter
CD	Carat
CE	Centigrade, Celsius
CF	Cubic Feet
CG	Card
CH	Container
CI	Cubic Inches
CJ	Cone
CK	Connector
CL	Cylinder
CM	Centimeter
CN	Can
CO	Cubic Meters (Net)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CP	Crate
CQ	Cartridge
CR	Cubic Meter
CS	Cassette
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Hundred Pounds (CWT)
CX	Coil
CY	Cubic Yard
CZ	Combo
D2	Shares
D3	Square Decimeter
D5	Kilogram Per Square Centimeter
D8	Draize Score
D9	Dyne per Square Centimeter
DA	Days
DB	Dry Pounds
DC	Disk (Disc)
DD	Degree
DE	Deal
DF	Dram
DG	Decigram
DH	Miles
DI	Dispenser
DJ	Decagram
DK	Kilometers
DL	Deciliter
DM	Decimeter
DN	Deci Newton-Meter
DO	Dollars, U.S.
DP	Dozen Pair
DQ	Data Records
DR	Drum
DS	Display
DT	Dry Ton
DU	Dyne
DW	Calendar Days
DX	Dynes per Centimeter
DY	Directory Books
DZ	Dozen
E1	Hectometer
E3	Inches, Fraction--Average
E4	Inches, Fraction--Minimum
E5	Inches, Fraction--Actual
E7	Inches, Decimal--Average
E8	Inches, Decimal--Actual

Code	Name
E9	English, (Feet, Inches)
EA	Each
EB	Electronic Mail Boxes
EC	Each per Month
ED	Inches, Decimal--Nominal
EE	Employees
EF	Inches, Fraction-Nominal
EG	Double-time Hours
EH	Knots
EJ	Locations
EM	Inches, Decimal-Minimum
EP	Eleven pack
EQ	Equivalent Gallons
EV	Envelope
EX	Feet, Inches and Fraction
EY	Feet, Inches and Decimal
EZ	Feet and Decimal
F1	Thousand Cubic Feet Per Day
F2	International Unit
F3	Equivalent
F4	Minim
F5	MOL
F6	Price Per Share
F9	Fibers per Cubic Centimeter of Air
FA	Fahrenheit
FB	Fields
FC	1000 Cubic Feet
FD	Million Particles per Cubic Foot
FE	Track Foot
FF	Hundred Cubic Meters
FG	Transdermal Patch
FH	Micromolar
FJ	Sizing Factor
FK	Fibers
FL	Flake Ton
FM	Million Cubic Feet
FO	Fluid Ounce
FP	Pounds per Sq. Ft.
FR	Feet Per Minute
FS	Feet Per Second
FT	Foot
FZ	Fluid Ounce (Imperial)
G2	U.S. Gallons Per Minute
G3	Imperial Gallons Per Minute
G4	Gigabecquerel
G5	Gill (Imperial)
G7	Microfiche Sheet

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
GA	Gallon
GB	Gallons/Day
GC	Grams per 100 Grams
GD	Gross Barrels
GE	Pounds per Gallon
GF	Grams per 100 Centimeters
GG	Great Gross (Dozen Gross)
GH	Half Gallon
GI	Imperial Gallons
GJ	Grams per Milliliter
GK	Grams per Kilogram
GL	Grams per Liter
GM	Grams per Sq. Meter
GN	Gross Gallons
GO	Milligrams per Square Meter
GP	Milligrams per Cubic Meter
GQ	Micrograms per Cubic Meter
GR	Gram
GS	Gross
GT	Gross Kilogram
GU	Gauss per Oersteds
GV	Gigajoules
GW	Gallons Per Thousand Cubic Feet
GX	Grain
GY	Gross Yard
GZ	Gage Systems
H1	Half Pages - Electronic
H2	Half Liter
H4	Hectoliter
HA	Hank
HB	Hundred Boxes
HC	Hundred Count
HD	Half Dozen
HE	Hundredth of a Carat
HF	Hundred Feet
HG	Hectogram
HH	Hundred Cubic Feet
HI	Hundred Sheets
HJ	Horsepower
HK	Hundred Kilograms
HL	Hundred Feet - Linear
HM	Miles Per Hour
HN	Millimeters of Mercury
HO	Hundred Troy Ounces
HP	Millimeter H2O
HQ	Hectare
HR	Hours

Code	Name
HS	Hundred Square Feet
HT	Half Hour
HU	Hundred
HV	Hundred Weight (Short)
HW	Hundred Weight (Long)
HY	Hundred Yards
HZ	Hertz
IA	Inch Pound
IB	Inches Per Second (Vibration Velocity)
IC	Counts per Inch
IE	Person
IF	Inches of Water
IH	Inhaler
II	Column-Inches
IK	Peaks per Inch (PPI)
IL	Inches per Minute
IM	Impressions
IN	Inch
IP	Insurance Policy
IT	Counts per Centimeter
IU	Inches Per Second (Linear Speed)
IV	Inches Per Second Per Second (Acceleration)
IW	Inches Per Second Per Second (Vibration Acceleration)
J2	Joule Per Kilogram
JA	Job
JB	Jumbo
JE	Joule Per Kelvin
JG	Joule per Gram
JK	Mega Joule per Kilogram
JM	Megajoule/Cubic Meter
JO	Joint
JR	Jar
JU	Jug
K1	Kilowatt Demand
K2	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Demand
K3	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive Hour
K4	Kilovolt Amperes
K5	Kilovolt Amperes Reactive
K6	Kiloliter
K7	Kilowatt
K9	Kilograms per Millimeter Squared (KG/MM2)
KA	Cake
KB	Kilocharacters
KC	Kilograms per Cubic Meter
KD	Kilograms Decimal
KE	Keg
KF	Kilopackets

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
KG	Kilogram
KH	Kilowatt Hour
KI	Kilograms/Millimeter Width
KJ	Kilosegments
KK	100 Kilograms
KL	Kilograms/Meter
KM	Kilograms per Square Meter, Kilograms, Decimal
KO	Millequivalence Caustic Potash per Gram of Product
KP	Kilometers Per Hour
KQ	Kilopascal
KR	Kiloroentgen
KS	1000 Pounds per Square Inch
KT	Kit
KU	Task
KV	Kelvin
KW	Kilograms per Millimeter
KX	Milliliters per Kilogram
L2	Liters Per Minute
LA	Pounds Per Cubic Inch
LB	Pound
LC	Linear Centimeter
LE	Lite
LF	Linear Foot
LG	Long Ton
LH	Labor Hours
LI	Linear Inch
LJ	Large Spray
LK	Link
LL	Lifetime
LM	Linear Meter
LN	Length
LO	Lot
LP	Liquid Pounds
LQ	Liters Per Day
LR	Layer(s)
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Liter
LX	Linear Yards Per Pound
LY	Linear Yard
M0	Magnetic Tapes
M1	Milligrams per Liter
M2	Millimeter-Actual
M3	Mat
M4	Monetary Value
M5	Microcurie
M6	Millibar
M7	Micro Inch

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
M8	Mega Pascals
M9	Million British Thermal Units per One Thousand Cubic Feet
MA	Machine/Unit
MB	Millimeter-Nominal
MC	Microgram
MD	Air Dry Metric Ton
ME	Milligram
MF	Milligram per Sq. Ft. per Side
MG	Metric Gross Ton
MH	Microns (Micrometers)
MI	Metric
MJ	Minutes
MK	Milligrams Per Square Inch
ML	Milliliter
MM	Millimeter
MN	Metric Net Ton
MO	Months
MP	Metric Ton
MQ	1000 Meters
MR	Meter
MS	Square Millimeter
MT	Metric Long Ton
MU	Millicurie
MV	Number of Mults
MW	Metric Ton Kilograms
MX	Mixed
MY	Millimeter-Average
MZ	Millimeter-minimum
N1	Pen Calories
N2	Number of Lines
N3	Print Point
N4	Pen Grams (Protein)
N6	Megahertz
N7	Parts
N9	Cartridge Needle
NA	Milligrams per Kilogram
NB	Barge
NC	Car
ND	Net Barrels
NE	Net Liters
NF	Messages
NG	Net Gallons
NH	Message Hours
NI	Net Imperial Gallons
NJ	Number of Screens
NL	Load
NM	Nautical Mile

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
NN	Train
NQ	Mho
NR	Micro Mho
NS	Short Ton
NT	Trailer
NU	Newton-Meter
NV	Vehicle
NW	Newton
NX	Parts Per Thousand
NY	Pounds Per Air-Dry Metric Ton
OA	Panel
OC	Billboard
ON	Ounces per Square Yard
OP	Two pack
OT	Overtime Hours
OZ	Ounce - Av
P0	Pages - Electronic
P1	Percent
P2	Pounds per Foot
P3	Three pack
P4	Four-pack
P5	Five-pack
P6	Six pack
P7	Seven pack
P8	Eight-pack
P9	Nine pack
PA	Pail
PB	Pair Inches
PC	Piece
PD	Pad
PE	Pounds Equivalent
PF	Pallet (Lift)
PG	Pounds Gross
PH	Pack (PAK)
PI	Pitch
PJ	Pounds, Decimal - Pounds per Square Foot - Pound Gage
PK	Package
PL	Pallet/Unit Load
PM	Pounds-Percentage
PN	Pounds Net
PO	Pounds per Inch of Length
PP	Plate
PQ	Pages per Inch
PR	Pair
PS	Pounds per Sq. Inch
PT	Pint
PU	Mass Pounds

Code	Name
PV	Half Pint
PW	Pounds per Inch of Width
PX	Pint, Imperial
PY	Peck, Dry U.S.
PZ	Peck, Dry Imperial
Q1	Quarter (Time)
Q2	Pint U.S. Dry
Q3	Meal
Q4	Fifty
Q5	Twenty-Five
Q6	Thirty-Six
Q7	Twenty-Four
QA	Pages - Facsimile
QB	Pages - Hardcopy
QC	Channel
QD	Quarter Dozen
QE	Photographs
QH	Quarter Hours
QK	Quarter Kilogram
QR	Quire
QS	Quart, Dry U.S.
QT	Quart
QU	Quart, Imperial
R1	Pica
R2	Becquerel
R3	Revolutions Per Minute
R4	Calorie
R5	Thousands of Dollars
R6	Millions of Dollars
R7	Billions of Dollars
R8	Roentgen Equivalent in Man (REM)
R9	Thousand Cubic Meters
RA	Rack
RB	Radian
RC	Rod (area) - 16.25 Square Yards
RD	Rod (length) - 5.5 Yards
RE	Reel
RG	Ring
RH	Running or Operating Hours
RK	Roll-Metric Measure
RL	Roll
RM	Ream
RN	Ream-Metric Measure
RO	Round
RP	Pounds per Ream
RS	Resets
RT	Revenue Ton Miles

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RU	Run
S1	Semester
S2	Trimester
S3	Square Feet per Second
S4	Square Meters per Second
S5	Sixty-fourths of an Inch
S6	Sessions
S7	Storage Units
S8	Standard Advertising Units (SAUs)
S9	Slip Sheet
SA	Sandwich
SB	Square Mile
SC	Square Centimeter
SD	Solid Pounds
SE	Section
SF	Square Foot
SG	Segment
SH	Sheet
SI	Square Inch
SJ	Sack
SK	Split Tanktruck
SL	Sleeve
SM	Square Meter
SN	Square Rod
SO	Spool
SP	Shelf Package
SQ	Square
SR	Strip
SS	Sheet-Metric Measure
ST	Set
SV	Skid
SW	Skein
SX	Shipment
SY	Square Yard
SZ	Syringe
T0	Telecommunications Lines in Service
T1	Thousand pounds gross
T2	Thousandths of an Inch
T3	Thousand Pieces
T4	Thousand Bags
T5	Thousand Casings
T6	Thousand Gallons
T7	Thousand Impressions
T8	Thousand Linear Inches
T9	Thousand Kilowatt Hours
TA	Tenth Cubic Foot
TB	Tube

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TC	Truckload
TD	Therms
TE	Tote
TF	Ten Square Yards
TG	Gross Ton
TH	Thousand
TI	Thousand Square Inches
TJ	Thousand Sq. Centimeters
TK	Tank
TL	Thousand Feet (Linear)
TM	Thousand Feet (Board)
TN	Net Ton (2,000 LB).
TO	Troy Ounce
TP	Ten-pack
TQ	Thousand Feet
TR	Ten Square Feet
TS	Thousand Square Feet
TT	Thousand Linear Meters
TU	Thousand Linear Yards
TV	Thousand Kilograms
TW	Thousand Sheets
TX	Troy Pound
TY	Tray
TZ	Thousand Cubic Feet
U1	Treatments
U2	Tablet
U3	Ten
U5	Two Hundred Fifty
UA	Torr
UB	Telecommunications Lines in Service - Average
UC	Telecommunications Ports
UD	Tenth Minutes
UE	Tenth Hours
UF	Usage per Telecommunications Line - Average
UH	Ten Thousand Yards
UL	Unitless
UM	Million Units
UN	Unit
UP	Troche
UQ	Wafer
UR	Application
US	Dosage Form
UT	Inhalation
UU	Lozenge
UV	Percent Topical Only
UW	Milliequivalent
UX	Dram (Minim)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
UY	Fifty Square Feet
UZ	Fifty Count
V1	Flat
V2	Pouch
VA	Volt-ampere per Kilogram
VC	Five Hundred
VI	Vial
VP	Percent Volume
VR	Volt-ampere-reactive
VS	Visit
W2	Wet Kilo
WA	Watts per Kilogram
WB	Wet Pound
WD	Work Days
WE	Wet Ton
WG	Wine Gallon
WH	Wheel
WI	Weight per Square Inch
WK	Week
WM	Working Months
WP	Pennyweight
WR	Wrap
WW	Milliliters of Water
X1	Chains (Land Survey)
X2	Bunch
X3	Clove
X4	Drop
X5	Head
X6	Heart
X7	Leaf
X8	Loaf
X9	Portion
XP	Base Box per Pound
Y1	Slice
Y2	Tablespoon
Y3	Teaspoon
Y4	Tub
YD	Yard
YL	100 Lineal Yards
YR	Years
YT	Ten Yards
Z1	Lift Van
Z2	Chest
Z3	Cask
Z4	Hogshead
Z5	Lug
Z6	Conference Points

Code Name

Z8 Newspaper Agate Line
 ZA Bimonthly
 ZB Biweekly
 ZC Semiannual
 ZP Page
 ZZ Mutually Defined

MEA04-14	1018	Exponent	O	R	1/15	Used
		Description: Power to which a unit is raised				
MEA04-15	649	Multiplier	O	R	1/10	Used
		Description: Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value				
MEA05	740	Range Minimum	X	R	1/20	Used
		Description: The value specifying the minimum of the measurement range				
MEA06	741	Range Maximum	X	R	1/20	Used
		Description: The value specifying the maximum of the measurement range				
MEA07	935	Measurement Significance Code	O	ID	2/2	Used
		Description: Code used to benchmark, qualify or further define a measurement value				

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 96, Included: 96)**Code Name**

01 Where Air = 1
 02 Where Butyl Acetate = 1
 03 Approximately
 04 Equal to
 05 Greater than or equal to
 06 Greater than
 07 Less than
 08 Less than or equal to
 09 Where H2O = 1 or Water = 1
 10 Not equal to
 11 Corrected to 60 Degrees Fahrenheit
 12 Where Toluene = 1
 13 Vapor in Air
 14 Vapor in Other Than Air
 15 Standard Temperature and Pressure
 16 Conditions Other Than Standard Temperature and Pressure
 17 In Ethyl Alcohol
 18 In Ethyl Ether
 19 In Water
 20 At 1 Atmosphere Pressure
 21 Where Ether = 1
 22 Actual
 23 Predicted
 24 Air-dried Basis

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
25	As-received Basis
26	Dry Basis
27	Equilibrium Basis
28	Moisture and Ash-Free Basis
29	Oxidizing Atmosphere
30	Reducing Atmosphere
31	Calculated
32	Scaled Weight
34	Ratchet
35	Saturated Vapor
36	Unconditional
37	Short-term
38	Time-weighted
39	Corrected
40	Uncorrected
41	Off Peak
42	On Peak
43	Intermediate
44	Average
45	Per Gallon
46	Estimated
47	Minimum
49	Mist
50	Predominant
51	Total
52	Cost
53	Tenant
54	Owner
55	For Sale
56	Real Estate Owned or Corporate Owned
57	Boarded or Blocked Up
58	Planned
59	Completed
60	Sold
61	Rented
62	Current
63	Current List
64	Effective
65	List When Sold
66	Sales
67	Final List
68	As Is
69	As Repaired or Improved
70	Instantaneous
71	Low
72	Low to Good
73	Low to High

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
74	Low to Medium
75	Low to Moderate
76	Medium
77	Medium to Good
78	Medium to High
79	Moderate
80	Moderate to Good
81	Moderate to High
82	Moderate to Medium
83	Good
84	Good to High
85	High
86	Budgeted
87	Forecast
88	Adjusted
89	Allocated
90	Increasing
91	Stable
92	Declining
93	Previous
94	Potential
95	Modeled
96	Measured
97	Maximum
ZZ	Mutually Defined

MEA08 936 **Measurement Attribute Code** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code used to express an attribute response when a numeric measurement value cannot be determined

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 45, Included: 45)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
01	Clear
02	Hazy
03	Excess
04	Some
05	Undetectable
06	Trace
07	Yes
08	Closed
09	Pass
10	Present
11	Gel
12	OK
13	Slight
14	No Good
15	Marginal
16	Nil

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
17	Oil Free
18	Open
19	Free
20	No
21	Checked
22	Fail
23	Absent
24	Good
25	Fair
26	Poor
27	Excellent
28	Bright
29	To Be Determined
40	Balance
41	Complete
42	Low
44	Not Applicable
45	Not Determined
46	Negligible
48	Moderate
49	Appreciable
50	Not Available
51	Conforming
52	Non-conforming
Q1	First Quality
Q2	Second Quality
TA	Too Numerous to Count
TB	New
ZZ	Mutually Defined

MEA09 752 **Surface/Layer/Position Code** O ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code indicating the product surface, layer or position that is being described

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 101, Included: 101)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
1S	Side One
2S	Side Two
A1	Single
AL	All
AO	Single End Overhang
AS	Siding
B1	Bolster
BC	Back of Cab
BI	Bilateral
BK	Rear
BL	Block
BR	Brick

Code	Name
BS	Both Sides
BT	Bottom
CH	Casing Head Flange
CT	Center
DO	Double End Overhang
DT	Downstream Tap
DU	Dual Fuel Tank Position
EX	Exterior
FR	Front
FS	Front Spare
GF	Rig Floor
IN	Inside
IT	Interior
KB	Kelly Bushing
LC	Less Critical Surface
LO	Lower
LT	Left
M1	Multiple
MC	More Critical Surface
MD	Middle
NS	Not Specified
NT	Next Relative Position
OA	Overall
OS	One Side
OT	Outside
R0	Relative Position 10
R1	Relative Position 1
R2	Relative Position 2
R3	Relative Position 3
R4	Relative Position 4
R5	Relative Position 5
R6	Relative Position 6
R7	Relative Position 7
R8	Relative Position 8
R9	Relative Position 9
RA	Relative Position 11
RB	Relative Position 12
RC	Relative Position 13
RD	Relative Position 14
RE	Relative Position 15
RF	Relative Position 16
RG	Relative Position 17
RH	Relative Position 18
RI	Relative Position 19
RJ	Relative Position 20
RK	Relative Position 21
RL	Relative Position 22

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RM	Relative Position 23
RN	Relative Position 24
RO	Relative Position 25
RP	Relative Position 26
RQ	Relative Position 27
RR	Relative Position 28
RS	Relative Position 29
RT	Relative Position 30
RU	Relative Position 31
RV	Relative Position 32
RW	Relative Position 33
RX	Relative Position 34
RY	Relative Position 35
RZ	Relative Position 36
S1	Relative Position 37
S2	Relative Position 38
S3	Relative Position 39
S4	Relative Position 40
S5	Relative Position 41
S6	Relative Position 42
S7	Relative Position 43
S8	Relative Position 44
S9	Relative Position 45
SA	Relative Position 46
SB	Right
SC	Relative Position 47
SD	Relative Position 48
SE	Relative Position 49
SF	Relative Position 50
SN	Stone
SP	Spare Tire Position
SS	Rear Spare
ST	Stucco
SU	Sub-sea
TB	Tank Bottom
TP	Top
TS	Two Sides
UC	Under Cab
UN	Unilateral
UP	Upper
UT	Upstream Tap
WF	Wood

MEA10	1373	Measurement Method or Device	O	ID	2/4	Used
-------	------	-------------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: The method or device used to record the measurement

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 12, Included: 12)

Code	Name
BM	Bellows Meter
BO	Based on 120 Days List to Contract
DM	Displacement Meter
FT	Flange Tap
MA	Measured Over Six Months
MM	Mercury Meter
OM	Orifice Meter
PT	Pipe Tap
TM	Turbine Meter
VA	Valued at 90 Day Marketing Time Method
VB	Valued at 120 Day Marketing Time Method
VC	Valued at 180 Day Marketing Time Method

Syntax Rules:

1. R03050608 - At least one of MEA03, MEA05, MEA06 or MEA08 is required.
2. C0504 - If MEA05 is present, then MEA04 is required.
3. C0604 - If MEA06 is present, then MEA04 is required.
4. L07030506 - If MEA07 is present, then at least one of MEA03, MEA05 or MEA06 is required.
5. E0803 - Only one of MEA08 or MEA03 may be present.

Semantics:

1. MEA04 defines the unit of measure for MEA03, MEA05, and MEA06.

Comments:

1. When citing dimensional tolerances, any measurement requiring a sign (+ or -), or any measurement where a positive (+) value cannot be assumed, use MEA05 as the negative (-) value and MEA06 as the positive (+) value.

M7 Seal Numbers

Pos: 250	Max: 2
Detail - Optional	
Loop: 0380	Elements: 5

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To record seal numbers used and the organization that applied the seals

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
M701	225	Seal Number	M	AN	2/15	Must use
		Description: Unique number on seal used to close a shipment				
M702	225	Seal Number	O	AN	2/15	Used
		Description: Unique number on seal used to close a shipment				
M703	225	Seal Number	O	AN	2/15	Used
		Description: Unique number on seal used to close a shipment				
M704	225	Seal Number	O	AN	2/15	Used
		Description: Unique number on seal used to close a shipment				
M705	98	Entity Identifier Code	O	ID	2/3	Used
		Description: Code identifying an organizational entity, a physical location, property or an individual				

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1312, Included: 1312)

Code Name

01	Loan Applicant
02	Loan Broker
03	Dependent
04	Asset Account Holder
05	Tenant
06	Recipient of Civil or Legal Liability Payment
07	Titleholder
08	Non-Mortgage Liability Account Holder
09	Note Co-Signer
0A	Comparable Rentals
0B	Interim Funding Organization
0D	Non-occupant Co-borrower
0E	List Owner
0F	List Mailer
0H	State Division
10	Conduit
11	Party to be billed(AAR Accounting Rule 11)
12	Regional Office
13	Contracted Service Provider
14	Wholly-Owned Subsidiary
15	Accounts Payable Office
16	Plant

Code	Name
17	Consultant's Office
18	Production
19	Non-Production Supplier
1A	Subgroup
1B	Applicant
1C	Group Purchasing Organization (GPO)
1D	Co-operative
1E	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)
1F	Alliance
1G	Oncology Center
1H	Kidney Dialysis Unit
1I	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
1J	Connection
1K	Franchisor
1L	Franchisee
1M	Previous Group
1N	Shareholder
1O	Acute Care Hospital
1P	Provider
1Q	Military Facility
1R	University, College or School
1S	Outpatient Surgicenter
1T	Physician, Clinic or Group Practice
1U	Long Term Care Facility
1V	Extended Care Facility
1W	Psychiatric Health Facility
1X	Laboratory
1Y	Retail Pharmacy
1Z	Home Health Care
20	Foreign Supplier
21	Small Business
22	Minority-Owned Business, Small
23	Minority-Owned Business, Large
24	Woman-Owned Business, Small
25	Woman-Owned Business, Large
26	Socially Disadvantaged Business
27	Small Disadvantaged Business
28	Subcontractor
29	Prototype Supplier
2A	Federal, State, County or City Facility
2B	Third-Party Administrator
2C	Co-Participant
2D	Miscellaneous Health Care Facility
2E	Non-Health Care Miscellaneous Facility
2F	State
2G	Assigner
2H	Hospital District or Authority

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
2I	Church Operated Facility
2J	Individual
2K	Partnership
2L	Corporation
2M	Air Force Facility
2N	Army Facility
2O	Navy Facility
2P	Public Health Service Facility
2Q	Veterans Administration Facility
2R	Federal Facility
2S	Public Health Service Indian Service Facility
2T	Department of Justice Facility
2U	Other Not-for-profit Facility
2V	Individual for-profit Facility
2W	Partnership for-profit Facility
2X	Corporation for-profit Facility
2Y	General Medical and Surgical Facility
2Z	Hospital Unit of an Institution (prison hospital, college infirmary, etc.)
30	Service Supplier
31	Postal Mailing Address
32	Party to Receive Material Release
33	Inquiry Address
34	Material Change Notice Address
35	Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Coordinator Point Address
36	Employer
37	Previous Debt Holder
38	Mortgage Liability Account Holder
39	Appraisal Company
3A	Hospital Unit Within an Institution for the Mentally Retarded
3B	Psychiatric Facility
3C	Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3D	Obstetrics and Gynecology Facility
3E	Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3F	Rehabilitation Facility
3G	Orthopedic Facility
3H	Chronic Disease Facility
3I	Other Specialty Facility
3J	Children's General Facility
3K	Children's Hospital Unit of an Institution
3L	Children's Psychiatric Facility
3M	Children's Tuberculosis and Other Respiratory Diseases Facility
3N	Children's Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Facility
3O	Children's Rehabilitation Facility
3P	Children's Orthopedic Facility
3Q	Children's Chronic Disease Facility
3R	Children's Other Specialty Facility
3S	Institution for Mental Retardation

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
3T	Alcoholism and Other Chemical Dependency Facility
3U	General Inpatient Care for AIDS/ARC Facility
3V	AIDS/ARC Unit
3W	Specialized Outpatient Program for AIDS/ARC
3X	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Inpatient Unit
3Y	Alcohol/Drug Abuse or Dependency Outpatient Services
3Z	Arthritis Treatment Center
40	Receiver
41	Submitter
42	Component Manufacturer
43	Claimant Authorized Representative
44	Data Processing Service Bureau
45	Drop-off Location
46	Invoicing Dealer
47	Estimator
48	In-service Source
49	Initial Dealer
4A	Birthing Room/LDRP Room
4B	Burn Care Unit
4C	Cardiac Catherization Laboratory
4D	Open-Heart Surgery Facility
4E	Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
4F	Angioplasty Facility
4G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Service Facility
4H	Emergency Department
4I	Trauma Center (Certified)
4J	Extracorporeal Shock-Wave Lithotripter (ESWL) Unit
4K	Fitness Center
4L	Genetic Counseling/Screening Services
4M	Adult Day Care Program Facility
4N	Alzheimer's Diagnostic/Assessment Services
4O	Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment Facility
4P	Emergency Response (Geriatric) Unit
4Q	Geriatric Acute Care Unit
4R	Geriatric Clinics
4S	Respite Care Facility
4T	Senior Membership Program
4U	Patient Education Unit
4V	Community Health Promotion Facility
4W	Worksite Health Promotion Facility
4X	Hemodialysis Facility
4Y	Home Health Services
4Z	Hospice
50	Manufacturer's Representative
51	Parts Distributor
52	Part Remanufacturer
53	Registered Owner

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
54	Order Writer
55	Service Manager
56	Servicing Dealer
57	Servicing Organization
58	Store Manager
59	Party to Approve Specification
5A	Medical Surgical or Other Intensive Care Unit
5B	Hisopathology Laboratory
5C	Blood Bank
5D	Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
5E	Obstetrics Unit
5F	Occupational Health Services
5G	Organized Outpatient Services
5H	Pediatric Acute Inpatient Unit
5I	Psychiatric Child/Adolescent Services
5J	Psychiatric Consultation-Liaison Services
5K	Psychiatric Education Services
5L	Psychiatric Emergency Services
5M	Psychiatric Geriatric Services
5N	Psychiatric Inpatient Unit
5O	Psychiatric Outpatient Services
5P	Psychiatric Partial Hospitalization Program
5Q	Megavoltage Radiation Therapy Unit
5R	Radioactive Implants Unit
5S	Therapeutic Radioisotope Facility
5T	X-Ray Radiation Therapy Unit
5U	CT Scanner Unit
5V	Diagnostic Radioisotope Facility
5W	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Facility
5X	Ultrasound Unit
5Y	Rehabilitation Inpatient Unit
5Z	Rehabilitation Outpatient Services
60	Salesperson
61	Performed At
62	Applicant's Employer
63	Reference's Employer
64	Cosigner's Employer
65	Applicant's Reference
66	Applicant's Cosigner
67	Applicant's Comaker
68	Owner's Representative
69	Repairing Outlet
6A	Reproductive Health Services
6B	Skilled Nursing or Other Long-Term Care Unit
6C	Single Photon Emission Computerized Tomography (SPECT) Unit
6D	Organized Social Work Service Facility
6E	Outpatient Social Work Services

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
6F	Emergency Department Social Work Services
6G	Sports Medicine Clinic/Services
6H	Hospital Auxiliary Unit
6I	Patient Representative Services
6J	Volunteer Services Department
6K	Outpatient Surgery Services
6L	Organ/Tissue Transplant Unit
6M	Orthopedic Surgery Facility
6N	Occupational Therapy Services
6O	Physical Therapy Services
6P	Recreational Therapy Services
6Q	Respiratory Therapy Services
6R	Speech Therapy Services
6S	Women's Health Center/Services
6T	Health Sciences Library
6U	Cardiac Rehabilitation Program Facility
6V	Non-Invasive Cardiac Assessment Services
6W	Emergency Medical Technician
6X	Disciplinary Contact
6Y	Case Manager
6Z	Advisor
70	Prior Incorrect Insured
71	Attending Physician
72	Operating Physician
73	Other Physician
74	Corrected Insured
75	Participant
76	Secondary Warranter
77	Service Location
78	Service Requester
79	Warranter
7A	Premises
7B	Bottler
7C	Place of Occurrence
7D	Contracting Officer Representative
7E	Party Authorized to Definitize Contract Action
7F	Filing Address
7G	Hazardous Material Office
7H	Government Furnished Property FOB Point
7I	Project Name
7J	Codefendant
7K	Co-occupant
7L	Preliminary Inspection Location
7M	Inspection and Acceptance Location
7N	Party to Receive Proposal
7O	Federally Chartered Facility
7P	Transportation Office

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
7Q	Party to Whom Protest Submitted
7R	Birthplace
7S	Pipeline Segment
7T	Home State Name
7U	Liquidator
7V	Petitioning Creditor's Attorney
7W	Merged Name
7X	Party Represented
7Y	Professional Organization
7Z	Referee
80	Hospital
81	Part Source
82	Rendering Provider
83	Subscriber's School
84	Subscriber's Employer
85	Billing Provider
86	Conductor
87	Pay-to Provider
88	Approver
89	Investor
8A	Vacation Home
8B	Primary Residence
8C	Second Home
8D	Permit Holder
8E	Minority Institution
8F	Bailment Warehouse
8G	First Appraiser
8H	Tax Exempt Organization
8I	Service Organization
8J	Emerging Small Business
8K	Surplus Dealer
8L	Polling Site
8M	Socially Disadvantaged Individual
8N	Economically Disadvantaged Individual
8O	Disabled Individual
8P	Producer
8Q	Public or Private Organization for the Disabled
8R	Consumer Service Provider (CSP) Customer
8S	Consumer Service Provider (CSP)
8T	Voter
8U	Native Hawaiian Organization
8V	Primary Intra-LATA (Local Access Transport Area) Carrier
8W	Payment Address
8X	Oil and Gas Custodian
8Y	Registered Office
8Z	Joint Debtor Attorney
90	Previous Business Partner

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
91	Action Party
92	Support Party
93	Insurance Institute
94	New Supply Source
95	Research Institute
96	Debtor Company
97	Party Waiving Requirements
98	Freight Management Facilitator
99	Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Area Location
9A	Debtor Individual
9B	Country of Export
9C	Country of Destination
9D	New Service Provider
9E	Sub-servicer
9F	Loss Payee
9G	Nickname
9H	Assignee
9I	Registered Principal
9J	Additional Debtor
9K	Key Person
9L	Incorporated By
9N	Party to Lease
9O	Party to Contract
9P	Investigator
9Q	Last Supplier
9R	Downstream First Supplier
9S	Co-Investigator
9T	Telephone Answering Service Bureau
9U	Author
9V	First Supplier
9W	Ultimate Parent Company
9X	Contractual Receipt Meter
9Y	Contractual Delivery Meter
9Z	Co-debtor
A1	Adjuster
A2	Woman-Owned Business
A3	Labor Surplus Area Firm
A4	Other Disadvantaged Business
A5	Veteran-Owned Business
A6	Section 8(a) Program Participant Firm
A7	Sheltered Workshop
A8	Nonprofit Institution
A9	Sales Office
AA	Authority For Shipment
AB	Additional Pick Up Address
AC	Air Cargo Company
AD	Party to be advised (Written orders)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
AE	Additional Delivery Address
AF	Authorized Accepting Official
AG	Agent/Agency
AH	Advertiser
AI	Airline
AJ	Alleged Debtor
AK	Party to Whom Acknowledgment Should Be Sent
AL	Allotment Customer
AM	Assistant U.S. Trustee
AN	Authorized From
AO	Account Of
AP	Account of (Origin Party)
AQ	Account of (Destination Party)
AR	Armed Services Location Designation
AS	Postsecondary Education Sender
AT	Postsecondary Education Recipient
AU	Party Authorizing Disposition
AV	Authorized To
AW	Accountant
AX	Plaintiff
AY	Clearinghouse
AZ	Previous Name
B1	Construction Firm
B2	Other Unlisted Type of Organizational Entity
B3	Previous Name of Firm
B4	Parent Company
B5	Affiliated Company
B6	Registering Parent Party
B7	Registering Nonparent Party
B8	Regular Dealer
B9	Large Business
BA	Battery
BB	Business Partner
BC	Broadcaster
BD	Bill-to Party for Diversion Charges
BE	Beneficiary
BF	Billed From
BG	Buying Group
BH	Interim Trustee
BI	Trustee's Attorney
BJ	Co-Counsel
BK	Bank
BL	Party to Receive Bill of Lading
BM	Brakeman
BN	Beneficial Owner
BO	Broker or Sales Office
BP	Special Counsel

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
BQ	Attorney for Defendant Private
BR	Broker
BS	Bill and Ship To
BT	Bill-to-Party
BU	Place of Business
BV	Billing Service
BW	Borrower
BX	Attorney for Plaintiff
BY	Buying Party (Purchaser)
BZ	Business Associate
C1	In Care Of Party no. 1
C2	In Care Of Party no. 2
C3	Circuit Location Identifier
C4	Contract Administration Office
C5	Party Submitting Quote
C6	Municipality
C7	County
C8	City
C9	Contract Holder
CA	Carrier
CB	Customs Broker
CC	Claimant
CD	Consignee (To Receive Mail and Small Parcels)
CE	Consignee (To receive large parcels and freight)
CF	Subsidiary/Division
CG	Carnet Issuer
CH	Chassis Provider
CI	Consignor
CJ	Automated Data Processing (ADP) Point
CK	Pharmacist
CL	Container Location
CM	Customs
CN	Consignee
CO	Ocean Tariff Conference
CP	Party to Receive Cert. of Compliance
CQ	Corporate Office
CR	Container Return Company
CS	Consolidator
CT	Country of Origin
CU	Coating or Paint Supplier
CV	Converter
CW	Accounting Station
CX	Claim Administrator
CY	Country
CZ	Admitting Surgeon
D1	Driver
D2	Commercial Insurer

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
D3	Defendant
D4	Debtor
D5	Debtor-In-Possession
D6	Consolidated Debtor
D7	Petitioning Creditor
D8	Dispatcher
D9	Creditor's Attorney
DA	Delivery Address
DB	Distributor Branch
DC	Destination Carrier
DD	Assistant Surgeon
DE	Depositor
DF	Material Disposition Authorization Location
DG	Design Engineering
DH	Doing Business As
DI	Different Premise Address (DPA)
DJ	Consulting Physician
DK	Ordering Physician
DL	Dealer
DM	Destination Mail Facility
DN	Referring Provider
DO	Dependent Name
DP	Party to Provide Discount
DQ	Supervising Physician
DR	Destination Drayman
DS	Distributor
DT	Destination Terminal
DU	Resale Dealer
DV	Division
DW	Downstream Party
DX	Distiller
DY	Default/Foreclosure Specialist
DZ	Delivery Zone
E1	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for a Child
E2	Person or Other Entity With Whom a Child Resides
E3	Person or Other Entity Legally Responsible for and With Whom a Child Resides
E4	Other Person or Entity Associated with Student
E5	Examiner
E6	Engineering
E7	Previous Employer
E8	Inquiring Party
E9	Participating Laboratory
EA	Study Submitter
EB	Eligible Party To The Contract
EC	Exchanger
ED	Excluded Party
EE	Location of Goods for Customs Examination Before Clearance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
EF	Electronic Filer
EG	Engineer
EH	Exhibitor
EI	Executor of Estate
EJ	Principal Person
EK	Animal Source
EL	Established Location
EM	Party to Receive Electronic Memo of Invoice
EN	End User
EO	Limited Liability Partnership
EP	Eligible Party to the Rate
EQ	Old Debtor
ER	New Debtor
ES	Employer Name
ET	Plan Administrator
EU	Old Secured Party
EV	Selling Agent
EW	Servicing Broker
EX	Exporter
EY	Employee Name
EZ	New Secured Party
F1	Company - Owned Oil Field
F2	Energy Information Administration (Department of Energy) - Owned Oil Field
F3	Specialized Mobile Radio Service (SMRS) Licensee
F4	Former Residence
F5	Radio Control Station Location
F6	Small Control Station Location
F7	Small Base Station Location
F8	Antenna Site
F9	Area of Operation
FA	Facility
FB	First Break Terminal
FC	Customer Identification File (CIF) Customer Identifier
FD	Physical Address
FE	Mail Address
FF	Foreign Language Synonym
FG	Trade Name Synonym
FH	Party to Receive Limitations of Heavy Elements Report
FI	Name Variation Synonym
FJ	First Contact
FL	Primary Control Point Location
FM	Fireman
FN	Filer Name
FO	Field or Branch Office
FP	Name on Credit Card
FQ	Pier Name
FR	Message From

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FS	Final Scheduled Destination
FT	New Assignee
FU	Old Assignee
FV	Vessel Name
FW	Forwarder
FX	Closed Door Pharmacy
FY	Veterinary Hospital
FZ	Children's Day Care Center
G0	Dependent Insured
G1	Bankruptcy Trustee
G2	Annuitant
G3	Clinic
G5	Contingent Beneficiary
G6	Entity Holding the Information
G7	Entity Providing the Service
G8	Entity Responsible for Follow-up
G9	Family Member
GA	Gas Plant
GB	Other Insured
GC	Previous Credit Grantor
GD	Guardian
GE	General Agency
GF	Inspection Company
GG	Intermediary
GH	Motor Vehicle Report Provider Company
GI	Paramedic
GJ	Paramedical Company
GK	Previous Insured
GL	Previous Residence
GM	Spouse Insured
GN	Garnishee
GO	Primary Beneficiary
GP	Gateway Provider
GQ	Proposed Insured
GR	Reinsurer
GS	Garaged Location
GT	Credit Grantor
GU	Guarantee Agency
GV	Gas Transaction Ending Point
GW	Group
GX	Retrocessionaire
GY	Treatment Facility
GZ	Grandparent
H1	Representative
H2	Sub-Office
H3	District
H5	Paying Agent

Code	Name
H6	School District
H7	Group Affiliate
H8	Servicing Agent
H9	Designer
HA	Owner
HB	Historically Black College or University
HC	Joint Annuitant
HD	Contingent Annuitant
HE	Contingent Owner
HF	Healthcare Professional Shortage Area (HPSA) Facility
HG	Broker Opinion or Analysis Requester
HH	Home Health Agency
HI	Listing Company
HJ	Automated Underwriting System
HK	Subscriber
HL	Document Custodian
HM	Competitive Property Listing
HN	Competing Property
HO	Comparable Property Listing
HP	Closed Sale
HQ	Source Party of Information
HR	Subject of Inquiry
HS	High School
HT	State Chartered Facility
HU	Subsidiary
HV	Tax Address
HW	Designated Hazardous Waste Facility
HX	Transporter of Hazardous Waste
HY	Charity
HZ	Hazardous Waste Generator
I1	Interested Party
I3	Independent Physicians Association (IPA)
I4	Intellectual Property Owner
I9	Interviewer
IA	Installed At
IB	Industry Bureau
IC	Intermediate Consignee
ID	Issuer of Debit or Credit Memo
IE	Other Individual Disability Carrier
IF	International Freight Forwarder
II	Issuer of Invoice
IJ	Injection Point
IK	Intermediate Carrier
IL	Insured or Subscriber
IM	Importer
IN	Insurer
IO	Inspector

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IP	Independent Adjuster
IQ	In-patient Pharmacy
IR	Self Insured
IS	Party to Receive Certified Inspection Report
IT	Installation on Site
IU	Issuer
IV	Renter
J1	Associate General Agent
J2	Authorized Entity
J3	Broker's Assistant
J4	Custodian
J5	Irrevocable Beneficiary
J6	Power of Attorney
J7	Trust Officer
J8	Broker Dealer
J9	Community Agent
JA	Dairy Department
JB	Delicatessen Department
JC	Dry Grocery Department
JD	Judge
JE	Frozen Department
JF	General Merchandise Department
JG	Health & Beauty Department
JH	Alcohol Beverage Department
JI	Meat Department
JJ	Produce Department
JK	Bakery Department
JL	Video Department
JM	Candy and Confections Department
JN	Cigarettes and Tobacco Department
JO	In-Store Bakery Department
JP	Floral Department
JQ	Pharmacy Department
JR	Bidder
JS	Joint Debtor Attorney
JT	Joint Debtor
JU	Jurisdiction
JV	Joint Owner
JW	Joint Venture
JX	Closing Agent
JY	Financial Planner
JZ	Managing General Agent
K1	Contractor Cognizant Security Office
K2	Subcontractor Cognizant Security Office
K3	Place of Performance Cognizant Security Office
K4	Party Authorizing Release of Security Information
K5	Party To Receive Contract Security Classification Specification

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
K6	Policy Writing Agent
K7	Radio Station
K8	Filing Location
K9	Previous Distributor
KA	Item Manager
KB	Customer for Whom Same or Similar Work Was Performed
KC	Party That Received Disclosure Statement
KD	Proposer
KE	Contact Office
KF	Audit Office
KG	Project Manager
KH	Organization Having Source Control
KI	United States Overseas Security Administration Office
KJ	Qualifying Officer
KK	Registering Party
KL	Clerk of Court
KM	Coordinator
KN	Former Address
KO	Plant Clearance Officer
KP	Name Under Which Filed
KQ	Licensee
KR	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Recipient
KS	Pre-kindergarten to Grade 12 Sender
KT	Court
KU	Receiver Site
KV	Disbursing Officer
KW	Bid Opening Location
KX	Free on Board Point
KY	Technical Office
KZ	Acceptance Location
L1	Inspection Location
L2	Location of Principal Assets
L3	Loan Correspondent
L5	Contact
L8	Head Office
L9	Information Provider
LA	Attorney
LB	Last Break Terminal
LC	Location of Spot for Storage
LD	Liability Holder
LE	Lessor
LF	Limited Partner
LG	Location of Goods
LH	Pipeline
LI	Independent Lab
LJ	Limited Liability Company
LK	Juvenile Owner

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LL	Location of Load Exchange (Export)
LM	Lending Institution
LN	Lender
LO	Loan Originator
LP	Loading Party
LQ	Law Firm
LR	Legal Representative
LS	Lessee
LT	Long-term Disability Carrier
LU	Master Agent
LV	Loan Servicer
LW	Customer
LY	Labeler
LZ	Local Chain
M1	Source Meter Location
M2	Receipt Meter Location
M3	Upstream Meter Location
M4	Downstream Meter Location
M5	Migrant Health Clinic
M6	Landlord
M7	Foreclosing Lender
M8	Educational Institution
M9	Manufacturing
MA	Party for whom Item is Ultimately Intended
MB	Company Interviewer Works For
MC	Motor Carrier
MD	Veterans Administration Loan Guaranty Authority
ME	Veterans Administration Loan Authorized Supplier
MF	Manufacturer of Goods
MG	Government Loan Agency Sponsor or Agent
MH	Mortgage Insurer
MI	Planning Schedule/Material Release Issuer
MJ	Financial Institution
MK	Loan Holder for Real Estate Asset
ML	Consumer Credit Account Company
MM	Mortgage Company
MN	Authorized Marketer
MO	Release Drayman
MP	Manufacturing Plant
MQ	Metering Location
MR	Medical Insurance Carrier
MS	Bureau of Land Management (Minerals Management Service) Property Unit
MT	Material
MU	Meeting Location
MV	Mainline
MW	Marine Surveyor
MX	Juvenile Witness

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MY	Master General Agent
MZ	Minister
N1	Notify Party no. 1
N2	Notify Party no. 2
N3	Ineligible Party
N4	Price Administration
N5	Party Who Signed the Delivery Receipt
N6	Nonemployment Income Source
N7	Previous Neighbor
N8	Relative
N9	Neighborhood
NB	Neighbor
NC	Cross-Town Switch
ND	Next Destination
NE	Newspaper
NF	Owner Annuitant
NG	Administrator
NH	Association
NI	Non-insured
NJ	Trust or Estate
NK	National Chain
NL	Non-railroad Entity
NM	Physician - Specialists
NN	Network Name
NP	Notify Party for Shipper's Order
NQ	Pipeline Segment Boundary
NR	Gas Transaction Starting Point
NS	Non-Temporary Storage Facility
NT	Magistrate Judge
NU	Formerly Known As
NV	Formerly Doing Business As
NW	Maiden Name
NX	Primary Owner
NY	Birth Name
NZ	Primary Physician
O1	Originating Bank
O2	Originating Company
O3	Receiving Company
O4	Factor
O5	Merchant Banker
O6	Non Registered Business Name
O7	Registered Business Name
O8	Registrar
OA	Electronic Return Originator
OB	Ordered By
OC	Origin Carrier
OD	Doctor of Optometry

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OE	Booking Office
OF	Offset Operator
OG	Co-owner
OH	Other Departments
OI	Outside Inspection Agency
OK	Owner
OL	Officer
OM	Origin Mail Facility
ON	Product Position Holder
OO	Order Of (Shippers Orders) - (Transportation)
OP	Operator of property or unit
OR	Origin Drayman
OS	Override Institution; this is not the institution sending the record, but another institution the student previously attended or is currently attending
OT	Origin Terminal
OU	Outside Processor
OV	Owner of Vessel
OW	Owner of Property or Unit
OX	Oxygen Therapy Facility
OY	Owner of Vehicle
OZ	Outside Testing Agency
P0	Patient Facility
P1	Preparer
P2	Primary Insured or Subscriber
P3	Primary Care Provider
P4	Prior Insurance Carrier
P5	Plan Sponsor
P6	Third Party Reviewing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P7	Third Party Repricing Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
P8	Personnel Office
P9	Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC)
PA	Party to Receive Inspection Report
PB	Paying Bank
PC	Party to Receive Cert. of Conformance (C.A.A.)
PD	Purchaser's Department Buyer
PE	Payee
PF	Party to Receive Freight Bill
PG	Prime Contractor
PH	Printer
PI	Publisher
PJ	Party to Receive Correspondence
PK	Party to Receive Copy
PL	Party to Receive Purchase Order
PM	Party to receive paper Memo of Invoice
PN	Party to Receive Shipping Notice
PO	Party to Receive Invoice for Goods or Services
PP	Property

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PQ	Party to Receive Invoice for Lease Payments
PR	Payer
PS	Previous Station
PT	Party to Receive Test Report
PU	Party at Pick-up Location
PV	Party performing certification
PW	Pick Up Address
PX	Party Performing Count
PY	Party to File Personal Property Tax
PZ	Party to Receive Equipment
Q1	Conductor Pilot
Q2	Engineer Pilot
Q3	Retail Account
Q4	Cooperative Buying Group
Q5	Advertising Group
Q6	Interpreter
Q7	Partner
Q8	Base Period Employer
Q9	Last Employer
QA	Pharmacy
QB	Purchase Service Provider
QC	Patient
QD	Responsible Party
QE	Policyholder
QF	Passenger
QG	Pedestrian
QH	Physician
QI	Party in Possession
QJ	Most Recent Employer (Chargeable)
QK	Managed Care
QL	Chiropractor
QM	Dialysis Centers
QN	Dentist
QO	Doctor of Osteopathy
QP	Principal Borrower
QQ	Quality Control
QR	Buyer's Quality Review Board
QS	Podiatrist
QT	Psychiatrist
QU	Veterinarian
QV	Group Practice
QW	Government
QX	Home Health Corporation
QY	Medical Doctor
QZ	Co-borrower
R0	Royalty Owner
R1	Party to Receive Scale Ticket

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
R2	Reporting Officer
R3	Next Scheduled Destination
R4	Regulatory (State) District
R5	Regulatory (State) Entity
R6	Requester
R7	Consumer Referral Contact
R8	Credit Reporting Agency
R9	Requested Lender
RA	Alternate Return Address
RB	Receiving Bank
RC	Receiving Location
RD	Destination Intermodal Ramp
RE	Party to receive commercial invoice remittance
RF	Refinery
RG	Responsible Installation, Origin
RH	Responsible Installation, Destination
RI	Remit To
RJ	Residence or Domicile
RK	Refinery Operator
RL	Reporting Location
RM	Party that remits payment
RN	Repair or Refurbish Location
RO	Original Intermodal Ramp
RP	Receiving Point for Customer Samples
RQ	Resale Customer
RR	Railroad
RS	Receiving Facility Scheduler
RT	Returned to
RU	Receiving Sub-Location
RV	Reservoir
RW	Rural Health Clinic
RX	Responsible Exhibitor
RY	Specified Repository
RZ	Receipt Zone
S0	Sole Proprietor
S1	Parent
S2	Student
S3	Custodial Parent
S4	Skilled Nursing Facility
S5	Secured Party
S6	Agency Granting Security Clearance
S7	Secured Party Company
S8	Secured Party Individual
S9	Sibling
SA	Salvage Carrier
SB	Storage Area
SC	Store Class

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SD	Sold To and Ship To
SE	Selling Party
SF	Ship From
SG	Store Group
SH	Shipper
SI	Shipping Schedule Issuer
SJ	Service Provider
SK	Secondary Location Address (SLA)
SL	Origin Sublocation
SM	Party to Receive Shipping Manifest
SN	Store
SO	Sold To If Different From Bill To
SP	Party filling Shipper's Order
SQ	Service Bureau
SR	Samples to be Returned To
SS	Steamship Company
ST	Ship To
SU	Supplier/Manufacturer
SV	Service Performance Site
SW	Sealing Company
SX	School-based Service Provider
SY	Secondary Taxpayer
SZ	Supervisor
T1	Operator of the Transfer Point
T2	Operator of the Source Transfer Point
T3	Terminal Location
T4	Transfer Point
T6	Terminal Operator
T8	Previous Title Company
T9	Prior Title Evidence Holder
TA	Title Insurance Services Provider
TB	Tooling
TC	Tool Source
TD	Tooling Design
TE	Theatre
TF	Tank Farm
TG	Tooling Fabrication
TH	Theater Circuit
TI	Tariff Issuer
TJ	Cosigner
TK	Test Sponsor
TL	Testing Laboratory
TM	Transmitter
TN	Tradename
TO	Message To
TP	Primary Taxpayer
TQ	Third Party Reviewing Organization (TPO)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TR	Terminal
TS	Party to Receive Certified Test Results
TT	Transfer To
TU	Third Party Repricing Organization (TPO)
TV	Third Party Administrator (TPA)
TW	Transit Authority
TX	Tax Authority
TY	Trustee
TZ	Significant Other
U1	Gas Transaction Point 1
U2	Gas Transaction Point 2
U3	Servicing Agent
U4	Team
U5	Underwriter
U6	Title Underwriter
U7	Psychologist
U8	Reference
U9	Non-Registered Investment Advisor
UA	Place of Bottling
UB	Place of Distilling
UC	Ultimate Consignee
UD	Region
UE	Testing Service
UF	Health Miscellaneous
UG	Nursing Home Chain
UH	Nursing Home
UI	Registered Investment Advisor
UJ	Sales Assistant
UK	System
UL	Special Account
UM	Current Employer (Primary)
UN	Union
UO	Current Employer (Secondary)
UP	Unloading Party
UQ	Subsequent Owner
UR	Surgeon
US	Upstream Party
UT	U.S. Trustee
UU	Annuitant Payor
UW	Unassigned Agent
UX	Base Jurisdiction
UY	Vehicle
UZ	Signer
V1	Surety
V2	Grantor
V3	Well Pad Construction Contractor
V4	Oil and Gas Regulatory Agency

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
V5	Surface Discharge Agency
V6	Well Casing Depth Authority
V8	Market Timer
V9	Owner Annuitant Payor
VA	Second Contact
VB	Candidate
VC	Vehicle Custodian
VD	Multiple Listing Service
VE	Board of Realtors
VF	Selling Office
VG	Listing Agent
VH	Showing Agent
VI	Contact Person
VJ	Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
VK	Property or Building Manager
VL	Builder Name
VM	Occupant
VN	Vendor
VO	Elementary School
VP	Party with Power to Vote Securities
VQ	Middle School
VR	Junior High School
VS	Vehicle Salvage Assignment
VT	Listing Office
VU	Second Contact Organization
VV	Owner Payor
VW	Winner
VX	Production Manager
VY	Organization Completing Configuration Change
VZ	Production Manager
W1	Work Team
W2	Supplier Work Team
W3	Third Party Investment Advisor
W4	Trust
W8	Interline Service Commitment Customer
W9	Sampling Location
WA	Writing Agent
WB	Appraiser Name
WC	Comparable Property
WD	Storage Facility at Destination
WE	Subject Property
WF	Tank Farm Owner
WG	Wage Earner
WH	Warehouse
WI	Witness
WJ	Supervisory Appraiser Name
WL	Wholesaler

Code	Name
WN	Company Assigned Well
WO	Storage Facility at Origin
WP	Witness for Plaintiff
WR	Withdrawal Point
WS	Water System
WT	Witness for Defendant
WU	Primary Support Organization
WV	Preliminary Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WW	Preliminary Maintenance Organization
WX	Preliminary Referred To Organization
WY	Final Maintenance Period Designating Organization
WZ	Final Maintenance Organization
X1	Mail to
X2	Party to Perform Packaging
X3	Utilization Management Organization
X4	Spouse
X5	Durable Medical Equipment Supplier
X6	International Organization
X7	Inventor
X8	Hispanic Service Institute
XA	Creditor
XC	Debtor's Attorney
XD	Alias
XE	Claim Recipient
XF	Auctioneer
XG	Event Location
XH	Final Referred To Organization
XI	Original Claimant
XJ	Actual Referred By Organization
XK	Actual Referred To Organization
XL	Borrower's Employer
XM	Maintenance Organization Used for Estimate
XN	Planning/Maintenance Organization
XO	Preliminary Customer Organization
XP	Party to Receive Solicitation
XQ	Canadian Customs Broker
XR	Mexican Customs Broker
XS	S Corporation
XT	Final Customer Organization
XU	United States Customs Broker
XV	Cross Claimant
XW	Counter Claimant
XX	Business Area
XY	Tribal Government
XZ	American Indian-Owned Business
Y2	Managed Care Organization
YA	Affiant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
YB	Arbitrator
YC	Bail Payor
YD	District Justice
YE	Third Party
YF	Witness for Prosecution
YG	Expert Witness
YH	Crime Victim
YI	Juvenile Victim
YJ	Juvenile Defendant
YK	Bondsman
YL	Court Appointed Attorney
YM	Complainant's Attorney
YN	District Attorney
YO	Attorney for Defendant, Public
YP	Pro Bono Attorney
YQ	Pro Se Counsel
YR	Party to Appear Before
YS	Appellant
YT	Appellee
YU	Arresting Officer
YV	Hostile Witness
YW	Discharge Point
YX	Flood Certifier
YY	Flood Determination Provider
YZ	Electronic Registration Utility
Z1	Party to Receive Status
Z2	Unserviceable Material Consignee
Z3	Potential Source of Supply
Z4	Owning Inventory Control Point
Z5	Management Control Activity
Z6	Transferring Party
Z7	Mark-for Party
Z8	Last Known Source of Supply
Z9	Banker
ZA	Corrected Address
ZB	Party to Receive Credit
ZC	Rent Payor
ZD	Party to Receive Reports
ZE	End Item Manufacturer
ZF	Break Bulk Point
ZG	Present Address
ZH	Child
ZJ	Branch
ZK	Reporter
ZL	Party Passing the Transaction
ZM	Lease Location
ZN	Losing Inventory Manager

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ZO	Minimum Royalty Payor
ZP	Gaining Inventory Manager
ZQ	Screening Point
ZR	Validating Party
ZS	Monitoring Party
ZT	Participating Area
ZU	Formation
ZV	Allowable Recipient
ZW	Field
ZX	Attorney of Record
ZY	Amicus Curiae
ZZ	Mutually Defined
001	Pumper
002	Surface Management Entity
003	Application Party
004	Site Operator
005	Construction Contractor
006	Drilling Contractor
007	Spud Contractor
AAA	Sub-account
AAB	Management Non-Officer
AAC	Incorporated Location
AAD	Name not to be Confused with
AAE	Lot
AAF	Previous Occupant
AAG	Ground Ambulance Services
AAH	Air Ambulance Services
AAI	Water Ambulance Services
AAJ	Admitting Services
AAK	Primary Surgeon
AAL	Medical Nurse
AAM	Cardiac Rehabilitation Services
AAN	Skilled Nursing Services
AAO	Observation Room Services
AAP	Employee
AAQ	Anesthesiology Services
AAS	Prior Base Jurisdiction
AAT	Incorporation Jurisdiction
AAU	Marker Owner
AAV	Reclamation Center
ABB	Master Property
ABC	Project Property
ABD	Unit Property
ABE	Additional Address
ABF	Society of Property Information Compilers and Analysts
ABG	Organization
ABH	Joint Owner Annuitant

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ABI	Joint Annuitant Owner
ABJ	Joint Owner Annuitant Payor
ABK	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant
ABL	Joint Owner Joint Annuitant Payor
ABM	Joint Owner Payor
ALA	Alternative Addressee
BAL	Bailiff
BKR	Bookkeeper
BRN	Brand Name
BUS	Business
CMW	Company Merged With
COL	Collateral Assignee
COR	Corrected Name
DCC	Chief Deputy Clerk of Court
DIR	Distribution Recipient
ENR	Enroller
EXS	Ex-spouse
FRL	Foreign Registration Location
FSR	Financial Statement Recipient
GIR	Gift Recipient
HMI	Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) Recipient
HOM	Home Office
IAA	Business Entity
IAC	Principal Executive Office
IAD	Foreign Office
IAE	Member
IAF	Executive Committee Member
IAG	Director
IAH	Clerk
IAI	Party with Knowledge of Affairs of the Company
IAK	Party to Receive Statement of Fees Due
IAL	Company in which Interest Held
IAM	Company which Holds Interest
IAN	Notary
IAO	Manager
IAP	Alien Affiliate
IAQ	Incorporation State Principal Office
IAR	Incorporation State Place of Business
IAS	Out-of-State Principal Office
IAT	Party Executing and Verifying
IAU	Felon
IAV	Other Related Party
IAW	Record-Keeping Address
IAY	Initial Subscriber
IAZ	Original Jurisdiction
INV	Investment Advisor
LGS	Local Government Sponsor

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LYM	Amended Name
LYN	Stockholder
LYO	Managing Agent
LYP	Organizer
MSC	Mammography Screening Center
NCT	Name Changed To
NPC	Notary Public
ORI	Original Name
PLR	Payer of Last Resort
PMF	Party Manufactured For
PPS	Person for Whose Benefit Property was Seized
PRE	Previous Owner
PRP	Primary Payer
PUR	Purchased Company
RCR	Recovery Room
REC	Receiver Manager
RGA	Responsible Government Agency
SEP	Secondary Payer
TPM	Third Party Marketer
TSE	Consignee Courier Transfer Station
TSR	Consignor Courier Transfer Station
TTP	Tertiary Payer

Comments:

1. M705 indicates the name of the organization which applied the seal(s).

L3 Total Weight and Charges

Pos: 010	Max: 1
Summary - Optional	
Loop: N/A	Elements: 15

User Option (Usage): Used

Purpose: To specify the total shipment in terms of weight, volume, rates, charges, advances, and prepaid amounts applicable to one or more line items

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
L301	81	Weight	X	R	1/10	Used

Description: Numeric value of weight

L302	187	Weight Qualifier	X	ID	1/2	Used
------	-----	-------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code defining the type of weight

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 51, Included: 51)

Code Name

A	Consolidated Weight
B	Billed Weight
C	Actual Net Repeated for Combination
D	Destination Weight Agreement
E	Estimated Net Weight
F	Deficit Weight
G	Gross Weight
H	Weight Per 100 Feet
I	Weight Per 1000 Feet
J	Light Weight
K	Clean Out
L	Legal Weight
M	Minimum Weight (for rate)
N	Actual Net Weight
O	Excess Weight Over Maximum
P	Weight Per 100 Units
Q	Weight Per 1000 Units
R	Per Unit Dunnage
S	State Weight
T	Tare Weight
U	Weight Per Unit
V	Non Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
W	Transit Weight (On Transit Bills Only)
X	Maximum Weight (for Rate)
Y	Theoretical Weight
Z	Mutually Defined
A1	Dimensional Weight
A2	Reweighed By Carrier
A3	Shippers Weight
A4	Average Weight per Load

Code Name

CD Chargeable Dunnage
 CE Certified Weight of Cargo
 DR Drained Weight
 FR Freight Weight
 LC Maximum Lading Capacity
 ND Nonchargeable Dunnage
 NI Non-Temporary Storage Weight In
 NR Non-Temporary Storage Weight Re-handled
 NT Non-Temporary Storage Weight Out
 PA Pallet Weight
 RG Reweigh Gross Weight
 RN Reweigh Net Weight
 RT Reweigh Tare Weight
 SF Storage in Transit Final Weight Out
 SI Storage in Transit Weight in
 SK Skid Weight
 SO Storage in Transit Weight Out
 WA Administrative Weight Allowance
 WB Unaccompanied Baggage Weight
 WG Professional Gear Weight
 WJ Joint Travel Regulation Weight

L303 60 **Freight Rate** X R 1/9 Used

Description: Rate that applies to the specific commodity

L304 122 **Rate/Value Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code qualifying how to extend charges or interpret value

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 163, Included: 163)

Code Name

AA Percent Of Amount Advanced
 AB Accelerated
 AC Percent Of Amount Of Collection
 AD Addition
 AE Percent of Outstanding Principal Balance
 AF Percent of Original Principal Balance
 AV Ad Valorem (Per Cent of Value)
 B0 Per Board Feet
 B1 Per 100 Board Feet
 BF Per 1,000 Board Feet
 BL Bill of Lading Declared Value
 BR Per Barrel
 C5 Per 50 Cubic Feet
 CE Ceiling
 CF Per 40 Cubic Feet (Measurement Ton)
 CM Per Cubic Meter
 CO Cost per Unit
 CP Computer Units

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CS	Per Special Charge
CT	Charge or Credit Based on Percentage of Total
CW	Per Hundred Weight
DD	Department of Defense Unique Codes
DE	Decrease
DI	Divisor
DP	Per \$1000
DR	Per Dromedary Service Shipment
DS	Per Hundredweight Per Mile Per Dromedary Service Shipment
DV	Per Day Per Vehicle
EI	Ex Parte Increase
ER	Per Each Request
FA	Floor
FB	Full
FC	Flat Charge
FF	Percent Of Tariff Rate
FI	First
FL	Per Flat Bed
FN	Per Two Weeks
FR	Flat Rate
FT	Per Foot
FV	Loaded to Full Visible Capacity
GT	Per Gross Ton
HD	Per Hundredweight Per Dromedary Service Shipment
HM	Rate Per Hundred Weight Per Mile
HN	Per Half Month
HX	Hundredweight Per Day
HY	Per Half Year
IA	Increase
IM	Intermodal Unit
IN	Per Inch
KG	Per Kilograms
KL	Per Kiloliter
KP	Per Kilometer
KT	Per Kilotons
LA	Per Pound Per Article
LB	Per Pound
LF	Per Loaded 436L Pallet
LI	Liability per Pound per Piece
LL	Life of Loan
LP	Per Label
LR	Per Litre
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Per Long Ton
LV	Per Pound Per Vehicle
MA	Minimum per Service
MB	Per Mile per Service

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MC	Minimum Per Car
MD	Per Man Per Day
ME	Multiple Equipment
MF	Maximum
MG	Miles Per Week Per Driver
MH	Per Man Per Hour
MI	Negative Charge
MM	Per Metric Ton (Tonne)
MN	Minimum
MO	Per Month
MP	Maximum Per Shipment
MR	Per Mile Per Vehicle Used Per Round Trip
MS	Minimum Per Shipment
MT	Per Permit
MU	Multiplier
MV	Per Mile Per Vehicle (Rail Car) Moved
MW	Minimum Per Vehicle
MX	Mixed Shipment Rule
NA	Negative
NB	Nonamortizing
ND	Minimum Per Driver
NE	Net Package Charge
NM	Per Mile Per Person
NP	Minimum Per Day Per Person
NV	Minimum Per Day Per Vehicle
OP	Optional Value
OS	Per Season
OT	One-Time Charge
P0	Per Year per Square Foot
P1	Per Advancement
P8	Potential
P9	Partial
PA	Per Container
PB	Per Barge
PC	Per Car
PD	Per Day
PE	Per 20 Foot Equivalent (TEU)
PF	Per Cubic Foot
PG	Per Gallon
PH	Per Hundred (of Basic Unit)
PI	Hourly Rate Per Vehicle
PJ	Projected
PK	Per Cord
PL	Per Load
PM	Per Mile
PN	Per Night
PO	Positive

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PP	Per Piece
PQ	Per Period
PR	Per Hour
PS	Per Shipment
PT	Per Net Ton
PU	Per Unit
PV	Per Vehicle
PW	Percentage of Charges
PX	Payment
PY	Per Gallon Per Mile
PZ	Per Package Charge
QY	Per Quarter Year
RA	Rate per Thousand
RB	Rate per Hundred
RC	Rate
RL	Per Relocation
RP	Percent Of Rate
RT	Per Vehicle Used Per Round Trip
S0	Per 1000 Square Feet
S1	Per 100 Square Feet
SA	Subtraction
SB	Subsequent
SC	Per Stencil
SD	Shipper's Export Declaration Value
SE	Second
SF	Per Square Feet
SG	Stated
SH	Scheduled
SP	Per Stop
ST	Per Short Ton
SU	Per Stack Car Unit
SY	Square Yard
TB	Per 2 Trailers Same Day
TC	Per 3 Trailers Same Day
TD	Per 4 Trailers Same Day
TN	Per Train Rate
TP	Per Tag
TR	Per Trailer (Per Train)
VA	Per Vehicle Moved
VH	Per Vehicle Used
VM	Volume
VP	Maximum Per Vehicle
VR	Per Rail Car Used
VS	Various
VT	Per Mile per Vehicle
VU	Per Mile Per Vehicle (Rail Car) Used
VV	Per Vehicle per State

Code Name

WK Per Week
 WM Weight or Measurement
 XP Maximum Per Person
 YR Per Year

L305 58 **Charge** O N2 1/12 Used

Description: For a line item: freight or special charge; for the total invoice: the total charges -- expressed in the standard monetary denomination for the currency specified

L306 191 **Advances** O N2 1/9 Used

Description: Incidental charges occurring during transportation which are not generally considered to be freight charges (examples - stop charges, diversion and reconsignment, icing) expressed in the standard monetary denomination for the currency specified

L307 117 **Prepaid Amount** O N2 1/9 Used

Description: Money paid at point of origin (usually by shipper) expressed in the standard monetary denomination for the currency specified

L308 150 **Special Charge or Allowance Code** O ID 3/3 Used

Description: Code identifying type of special charge or allowance

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 1073, Included: 1073)

Code Name

002 Renewal
 003 Account Number Correction Charge
 004 Dividend
 005 Activation of Carnet
 006 Overpayment
 007 Suspense
 008 Balance Forward
 009 Dividend Interest
 010 Add on - Destination
 011 Loan Interest
 012 Premium Waiver
 015 Add on - Origin
 016 Dividend Adjustment
 017 Interest
 020 Address Correction
 025 Advance Destination Amount
 026 Integrated Business Services (IBS) Service Charge
 027 Special Packaging
 028 Box Liners
 029 Product Personalization
 030 Advance Destination Fee
 031 Tape Charges
 032 Subject to Tax
 035 Advance Origin Amount
 040 Advance Origin Fee
 045 Advance Fee

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
050	Agent Disbursement - Destination
055	Agent Disbursement Fee - Destination
060	Agent Disbursement - Origin
065	Agent Disbursement Fee - Origin
070	Air Export Certificate
075	Air Express Charge
080	Air Transportation Charge
085	Airline Opening Fee
090	Airport Tax - Destination
095	Airport Tax - Origin
100	Airport Terminal Handling Charge
105	Acknowledgement of Delivery Fee (AOD)
110	Amending Export Documentation
115	Assembly Fee
120	Banking Drafts
135	Cables (sending of)
140	Call Tag
145	Canadian C.Q.Customs Clearance
150	Canadian Currency Exchange
155	Canadian Import Termination Fee
160	Canadian Reconsignment Fee
165	Canadian Remanifest Fee
170	Certificate of Origin
175	Certificate of Registration
180	Chamber of Commerce Service Charge
185	Change of Airbill - Service Fee
186	Chemical Milling Charge
190	City Terminal Charge
205	Collect Surcharge
210	Constant Surveillance Service
215	Consular Legalization Service
220	Consularization Fee
225	Constant Surveillance Service - Armed
230	Credit
235	Customer Account Identification
240	Customs Broker Fee
245	Customs Invoice
250	Customs Invoice - Additional Page
255	Data/Drawing Charge
260	Delivery Surcharge
265	Development Charge
270	Discount - Drop Box/Convenience Ctr.
275	Discount - Incentive
280	Discount - Multiple Shipment
285	Discount - Service Option (Delivery)
290	Discount - Service Option (Pickup)
295	Discount - Special

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
297	Contingency Credit Charge
300	Distribution Fee
310	Dry Ice
315	Duty Charge
320	Endorsement Fee
325	Eur1 Presentation Fee
335	Excise Tax - Destination
340	Excise Tax - Origin
345	Expedited One Day Consular Service
350	Expedited Shipments
355	Extra Copies and Mailings
360	Export Customs Clearance
365	Export Declarations - Automated
370	Export Declarations - U.S. Shippers
375	Export License Application
380	Extra Service - Counter-to-Counter
385	Facsimile Charges
390	Facsimile Charges - Additional Pages
392	Failed Lamp Panel Charge
393	First Article Charge
395	Free Domicile Shipment Processing
400	Freight
405	Fuel Surcharge
410	Government Warehouse Fee - Destination
415	Government Warehouse Fee - Origin
416	Grain Flow Charge
420	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - Domestic
425	Hazardous Materials Handling Fee - International
426	Heat Treat Charge
430	IATA Airbill Preparation
435	IATA Fee
440	Import Service Fee
445	Insurance Fee
450	Inland Transportation
455	Insurance Premium
460	International Door-to-Door Handling Fee
462	Incorrect Billing Account Charge
465	Italian Release Charge
470	Letter of Credit Processing
475	Mailing - Postage Cost
480	Mailing - Service Fee
485	Messenger Service
490	Minimum Air Transportation Charge
495	Miscellaneous - Destination
500	Miscellaneous - Origin
505	Missing Account NBR Charge
510	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
515	On Hand Service
520	Oversized Premium
525	Passing Shippers Export Entry
535	Pickup - Out of Area
540	Pickup Surcharge
545	Pre-Positioned Inventory Service
550	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin
555	Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
560	Preparation of Commercial Invoice
565	Preparation of Export Entry
570	Preparation of Insurance Certificate
580	Priority Service
585	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
586	Processing Charge
590	Rebilled Drayage - Destination
593	Re-Bill Charge
595	Proforma Invoice
600	Recipient Address Correction
605	Rebilled Drayage - Origin
610	Record/Filing
615	Recovery Fee
620	Recrating/Recoopering - Destination
625	Recrating/Recoopering - Origin
635	Registration of Export Shipments
640	Registration of Export for Reentry
641	Reliability Charge
645	Restricted Article Fee
650	Repickup
665	Saturday Delivery
670	Saturday Pick-Up
675	Security Signature Service
680	Service Upgrade
685	Special Delivery
690	Special Handling Service
695	Special Pickup
696	Special Test Equipment Charge
697	Special Tooling Charge
700	Special Vehicle Rent
705	Stamp Fee
706	Straightening Charge
720	Telephone - Destination
725	Telephone - Origin
730	Terminal Service Fee
731	Test/Qualification Charge
732	Tooling Rework Charge
735	Tracing Inbound Via Other Carriers
736	Tracing Service Fee

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
740	Transfer of Lading Charge
745	Valuation Fee
750	Value Added Tax (VAT)
760	Waybill and Invoice Distribution
761	Written Proof of Delivery
762	X-ray Charge
999	Other (See related description)
AAA	Advertising Allowance
AAJ	Adjustments
AAM	Additional Material
AAN	Allowance Non-performance
AAO	Allowance Advance
AAS	Attendants Accompanying
AAT	Handling Charge Tax
ABC	Alcoholic Beverage Report Charge
ABL	Attachments to Bill of Lading Charge
ACD	Allegheny County, PA Delivery Charge
ACF	Access Charge - Federal
ACH	Access Charges
ACL	Actual Labor Charge
ACS	Access Charge - State
ADH	Advance Charges Handling
ADL	Advance Loading Charge
ADV	Advances
AFB	Additional Copies of Freight Bill
AFC	Collect on Delivery Alteration Charge
AGS	Armed Guard Service
AIB	Additional Injection/Blending Service Charge
AIC	Air Freight - Consolidation
AIR	Air Freight
ALC	Advance Lading Charge
ALP	Use of Alternate Port
AMB	Adjustment for Maximum Charges Billing
AMC	Absolute Minimum Charge
AMP	Adjustment for Minimum Average Time Requirement Billing
ANB	Adjustment for Minimum Charges Billing
ANC	Anchoring and Unanchoring
ANS	Anodizing Charge
APL	Appliance Servicing
APT	Appointment (Notification)
ARB	Arbitrary (In Addition to Through Rates and Charges)
ARC	Air Conditioning Disconnect and Connect
ARG	Rail Armed Guard Service
ARR	Air Ride Tractor Service Charge
ASC	Assembly Charge
AUX	Auxiliary Service
AVA	Ad Valorem

Code Name

BAA	Beaming Charge
BAB	Brokerage or Duty
BAC	Buyers Car Allowance
BAD	Bad Debt
BAF	Both-Flat
BAP	Broken Package Charge
BAS	Base Charge
BBK	Break Bulk Surface Charge
BDX	Bordeaux Arbitraries
BEY	Beyond Freight Charges
BFD	Bedding/Feeding/Disinfecting
BKA	Bulky Article
BLA	Bill of Lading Attendancy
BLC	Bill of Lading Charge
BLD	Billed Demand
BLK	Blocking and Bracing Charge
BLW	Blower Charge
BND	Bond Charges
BOB	Bobtail Charges
BOP	Bop Sheet Charge
BRA	Basic Reorder Allowance
BRD	Bridge Toll
BRG	Aqua Train
BSC	Bunker Surcharge
BSS	Broker Selection Surcharge
BTC	Bi-level, Tri-level Charges
BU2	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
BU4	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
BUA	Bunker Adjustment
BUR	Bureau Report Charge
BYD	Beyond Charge
CA1	Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk
CA2	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
CA4	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
CAA	Cancellation Charge
CAC	Cash Discount
CAD	Certification Fee
CAE	Co-manufacturing Discount
CAF	Competitive Allowance
CAG	Competitive Car Allowance
CAH	Compressor Charge
CAJ	Crafting
CAK	Customer Equipment Allowance
CAL	Cutting Charge
CAO	Co-op Credit
CAP	Car Loading
CAQ	Contract Escalation

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
CAR	Car Rental
CAS	Container Deposits
CAV	Contract Allowance
CAW	Cooperative Advertising/Merchandising Allowance (Performance)
CAZ	Claims Commercial Auto Report Charge
CBL	Copy of Bill of Lading Charge
CBO	Cents Off
CBP	Competitive Price
CBR	Carrier
CBW	Container Allowance
CBX	City Sales Tax (Only)
CCA	Carrier Credit Allowance
CCH	Certification Charge
CCP	Claims Commercial Property Report Charge
CCR	Concession Credit
CCS	Carrier Caboose Charge
CDA	Carrier Debit Allowance
CDD	Corrosion Additive Service Charge
CDF	Cancelled Order, Heavy Duty Flatcar
CDR	Copy of Delivery Receipt Charge
CER	Container Service Charge UK/EUR
CFC	Customs Fees - Container Level
CFL	Customs Fees - Lift Level
CGC	Carrier Guard Car Charge
CGL	Canada Great Lakes Additional
CGR	Return Carrier Guard Car Charge
CGT	Cargo Taxes
CHE	Chassis Equipment Lease Charge
CHG	Charges Forward/Advance Charge
CHN	Chain and Binders
CIR	Special Circus Trains
CIS	Constant Surveillance
CLC	Chicago Loop Charge
CLD	Container Loss/Damage
CLN	Cleaning Charge
CLS	Container Leasing
CMC	Concession Money
CMF	City maintenance fee
CMI	Continuous Mileage
CMP	Camp Arbitrary
CNS	Consolidation
CNV	Converting
COA	Commission Amount
COC	Connect Charge
COD	COD Amount
COF	Ocean Freight
COL	Fee for Collecting COD Charge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
COM	Combination
CON	Congestion Surcharge
COP	Port Changes
COR	Core Charge
COU	Consignee Unload
CPA	Claims Personal Auto Report Charge
CPC	Copilot Service Charge
CPE	Computer Processing Expense
CPP	Claims Personal Property Report Charge
CRA	Cost recovery/adjustment
CRF	Cost Recovery Factor
CRP	Court Reporter Charge
CRR	Credit Report Charge
CRS	Courier Services
CSA	Closing & Sealing
CSC	Contract Service Charge
CSE	Customs Entry
CSF	Customs Formalities
CSP	Government Caboose Charge
CSR	Conservation research fee
CST	Cassette
CTA	Container/Trailer Allowance
CTC	Container Service Charge USA/Canada
CTD	Customer Required Special Truck at Destination
CTE	Court or Trial Expense
CTF	Chassis Transfer
CTG	Cartage Charge
CTL	Controlled Atmosphere
CTO	Customer Required Special Truck at Origin
CTR	Circuitous Routing Charge
CTX	Customs Exams (Intensive, Tailgate)
CUA	Currency Adjustment
CUD	Currency Discount
CUF	Currency Adjustment Factor
CUP	Customer Paid Deductible
CUS	Customs Charge
DAA	Deficit Freight
DAB	Deposit
DAC	Distributor Discount/Allowance
DAD	Drum Up Charge
DAM	Damaged Merchandise
DBD	Dockage - Boat Detention
DBL	Double Wide Separate and Reassemble
DBP	Delivery of Fuel from Barge to Pipeline Charge
DCE	Damage to Carrier Equipment
DCS	Disconnect charge
DCT	City Delivery

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DCV	Damage to Carrier Vessel
DDA	Defective Allowance
DDC	Drum Cost
DDD	Drum Deposit
DDF	Dowel Pin Charge
DDN	Dual Driver with National Agency Check
DDP	Dual Driver Protective Service
DDS	Deaf and Disabled Surcharge
DDZ	Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Zone Rate)
DEA	Demurrage - Average Agreement
DED	Deductible
DEL	Delivery Charge
DEM	Demurrage
DEP	Detention of Power Units
DER	Derrick Charge
DES	Demurrage - Special
DET	Detention of Trailers
DEV	Texas Rail Commission Deviation Charge
DEW	Detention Without Power Unit
DEZ	Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Zone Rate)
DFD	Keep from Freezing Percent Differential
DFM	410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices Charge
DFS	410 Dromedary
DFW	Delay Furnishing Destination Weights
DGE	Damage to Government Equipment
DGS	Dangerous Goods Surcharge
DIC	Diversion Charge
DIR	Direct Repair
DIS	Distribution Service
DIV	Diversion and Reconsignment
DLH	Drayage/Line Haul
DLP	Delivery of Fuel from Rail Tank Car to Pipeline Charge
DMC	Deadhead Mileage Charge
DMD	Demand charge
DNA	Dunnage Allowance
DOC	Documentation Charge
DON	Deposit in Lieu of Order
DOV	Container Diversion
DPB	Delivery of Fuel from Pipeline to Barge Charge
DPD	Drayage at Port of Debarkation
DPE	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
DPL	Delivery of Fuel from Pipeline to Rail Tank Car Charge
DPR	Depreciation
DPT	Delivery of Fuel from Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer Charge
DPU	Detention with Power Units (30 minute periods) Charge
DRC	Drayage
DRP	Deramping

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DRV	Driver License Record Report Charge
DRY	Dryer Charge
DSC	Discount
DSF	Detention - Special Type Flat Car
DSM	Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices Charge
DSR	Dromedary Service Charge
DST	Container Destuffing
DTA	Diversion to Air Charge
DTB	Detention (Labor)
DTC	Destination Charge
DTD	Destination Duty
DTF	Destination Inland Freight
DTL	Detention Loading
DTP	Delivery of Fuel from Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline Charge
DTU	Detention Unloading
DTV	Detention (Vehicle)
DWC	Driver's Wages
DWP	Detention with Power Units (60 minute periods) Charge
EAC	Exchange Access Credit
EAX	Extra Axles
EBD	Exhibition Delivery Charge
EBP	Exhibition Pickup Charge
ECC	Will Call Charge
ECR	Escort/Courier Service Charge
ECS	Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used Charge
EDD	Equipment Hose at Destination Charge
EDO	Equipment Hose at Origin Charge
EEA	Early Buy Allowance
EEB	Early Payment Allowance
EEC	Escalation
EEF	Expediting Fee
EEG	One Time Engineering Charge
EEH	Engineering Charge
EEP	Expediting Premium
EEX	Export Shipping Charge
EIC	Export/Import Charge
ELS	Extra Lights
EMR	Emergency Response Service
EMS	Emergency Surcharge
EMT	Empty Movement
ENC	Energy charge
ENS	Energy Surcharge (Fuel Adjustment Factor)
EPC	Emergency Port Charge
EPS	Environmental Protection Service
ERS	Empty Return
ERT	Satisfactory Service Standards Charge
ESA	Early Ship Allowance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
ESC	Emergency Service
ESD	Estimated Customs Duty (Dutypaid - Charge)
ESE	External Service Expense
ETR	Empty Trailer Returned Charge
EUC	European Port Charges
EVC	Excessive Value Charge
EXC	Exclusive Use Charge
EXD	Extra Driver
EXL	Extra Length
EXM	Excess Mileage Charge
EXP	Expedited Service Charge
EXS	Excess Periods
EXW	Excess Weight
EXZ	Expando Remove and Install
FAB	F.E.T. Federal Excise Tax
FAC	F.E.T. (Percent)
FAD	F.E.T. (Dollar Value)
FAE	Fabrication Charge
FAF	F.E.T. Tires
FAG	Freight Equalization
FAH	Freight Surcharge
FAK	Barge Freight All Kinds Service
FBD	Freight, Based on Dollar Minimum
FCB	Freight Charges to Border
FCD	Freight Charges to Destination
FCI	Freight Charges Inbound and Outbound
FCS	Furnishing Chassis
FDL	Food and Lodging
FDS	Financial Document Surcharge
FFC	Fuel Filters Furnished by Carrier Charge
FFI	Finance Charge
FFL	Freshness/Leaker Allowance
FFN	Special Finish Charge
FFP	Freight Passthrough
FFR	Flat Rate
FFS	Fuel Filters Furnished by Shipper Charge
FIR	Fire Report
FLS	Flatrack Surcharge
FLT	Ferry Service
FMR	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Rental
FMS	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Special Charge
FRC	Franchise fee
FTC	Federal Transfer Surcharge
FTR	Filtration Service Charge
FUE	Fuel Charge
FWA	Forwarding Agent Commission
FWC	Forwarding Charge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
FXE	Texas Rail Commission Fixed Charge
GAR	Garment District
GAT	Gate Inspection Charge (Intermodal)
GDR	Grain Doors
GGA	Glaze Allowance
GGF	Gold Factor
GKT	Gasket
GMS	Garment Surcharge
GOC	Government-owned Containers
GPD	Gulf Port Delivery Charge
GRD	Groupage Discount
GRS	Gross Receipts Surcharge
GSP	Government Guard Car Charge
GSS	Greater Security Service
GST	Goods and Services Tax Charge
HAN	Handling Charges on Distribution Freight Forwarded Beyond
HAZ	Hazardous Cargo Charge
HBD	Harbor Dues
HDF	Heavy Duty Flat Car Charge
HDG	Holding Charge
HDH	Shipment Holdover Charge for Holidays
HDW	Shipment Holdover Charge for Weekends
HET	Heat in Transit Charges
HFA	Handling Freight At Positions Not Immediately Adjacent To Vehicle Charge
HHA	Hauling and Hoisting to be Direct Billed
HHB	Handling
HHG	Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery
HIC	Highway Interchange
HLF	Home Line Freight Charge
HMA	Accessible Hazardous Material
HMI	Inaccessible Hazardous Material
HOC	Hook-up charge
HOL	Sunday or Holiday Pick-up or Delivery
HOS	Hose Charge
HOX	Hose Charge Special
HRS	Heater or Refrigeration
HSC	High Security Red In-bond Seal Charge
HUL	Heavy Lift
HZC	Hazardous Materials Surcharge Charge
HZD	Hazardous Cargo on Deck
HZS	Hazardous Storage
IAA	Industry Price Allowance
IAB	Income Freight (Manufacturing to Shipping Point)
IAC	Inspection Fee
ICE	Cooling Service
IDC	Idler Car Charge
IDD	Improper Documentation

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
IDL	Inside Delivery
IDP	Interdivision Profit
IFC	Inbound Freight Charges
IHT	Interstate/Highway Toll
IIA	Invoice Adjustment
IIH	Icing Inhibitor Charge
IIP	Item Percentage
IIU	Item-Unit
ILD	Island Delivery Charge
ILF	Initial License Fee
ILP	Island Pick-Up Charge
IMP	Impactographs
IMS	Intermodal Shipment Service Charge
INC	Insurance Surcharge
INP	Interplant Charge
INR	Interest on refund
INS	Insurance
INT	Interpreter Expense
IPC	Intra-plant Charge
IPU	Inside Pick-up
IRA	Irish Arbitraries
ISD	Interest on security deposit
ISO	Intermodal Storage (Origin)
IST	Intermodal Storage (Destination)
ITC	Insulated Tank Charge
ITS	Interline Transfer Charge
JST	Junction Settlement Charge
KIT	Glass Kit
LAA	Labor Charges
LAB	Extra Labor (Helper Service)
LAC	Lading Adjustment Charge
LAD	Labor (Repair and Return Orders)
LAE	One-Time License Fee
LAL	Labor Adjustment Allowance
LAT	License and Title
LAY	Layover Charges
LBR	Light Bar Service Charge
LC2	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
LC4	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 40 Foot Container
LCG	Late Order Charge
LCL	Percent Differential - Less than Container
LCR	Labor Cost of Removal
LDA	Loading Allowance
LDG	Loading
LDL	Unloading Allowance
LDS	Locomotive Delayed in Switching Service
LEC	Less than Container

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
LFC	Lift Charge (Intermodal)
LFD	Linehaul from Port of Debarkation
LFT	Lift Gate (Truck) or Forklift Service at Pick-up/Delivery
LGD	Lodging
LHS	Linehaul Service
LID	Recurring License Fee
LIE	Liability of Carrier Charge
LLB	Limited Liability
LLC	Lot Charge
LLD	Lead Factor
LLF	Loan Fee
LLS	Local Sales Tax (All Applicable Sales Taxes by Taxing Authorities Below the State Level)
LMC	Labor, Modify
LMD	Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation
LME	Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation
LNT	Labor, No Trouble Found
LOA	Loading (Labor Charges)
LOC	Local Delivery/Drayage
LPC	Late payment charge
LPD	Linehaul Percent Differential
LPF	Laboratory Pack Fee
LQD	Liquidated Damages
LSC	Labor Service
LSH	Lashing
LSS	Lifeline Surcharge
LTC	Labor, Test and Calibrate
LTE	Linehaul to Port of Embarkation
LUB	Lubricant Charge
LUP	Locomotive Under Own Power
LUS	Leaking underground storage tax (LUST)
LYC	Layover Service Charge
MAA	Metals Surcharge
MAB	Mileage or Travel
MAC	Mileage Fee (For Repair and Return)
MAD	Minimum Order/Minimum Billing Charge
MAE	Monthly Rental
MAR	Marriage Rule
MAT	Modified Atmosphere
MCC	Machining Charge
MDG	Molding
MDM	Mount/Demount
MEA	Meals or Lodging Charge
MEN	Escort Service with Overnight Subsistence
MES	Escort Service
MET	Escort Service (Telephone)
MFC	Manifest Charge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MFG	Manufacturing
MGA	Message Rate Adjustment
MGC	Message Charge
MIC	Minimum Charge
MIL	Special Mileage Movements
MIN	Minimum Guarantee
MKU	Markup Charge
MLB	Minimum Bill of Lading Charge
MLS	Meals
MMC	Minimum/Maximum Charge
MMF	Mill Freight
MMS	Market Development Funds
MMT	Metropolitan Transit Tax
MNC	Notify Consignee
MNS	Motor Surveillance Service
MPC	Miscellaneous Parts Charge
MRK	Marking or Tagging Charge
MRP	Medical Report Charge
MSC	Other Accessorial Service Charge
MSG	Miscellaneous Charge
MTR	Meter Charge
MUS	Municipal Surcharge
MVR	Motor Vehicle Report (MVR) Charge
MVS	Special Motor Surveillance Charge
MVT	Venting Instructions
NAA	Non Generated Freight
NAB	New Store Allowance
NAL	Nozzle Charge
NCH	Order Notify Charge
NDS	Non-document Surcharge
NFY	Carrier Notification Charge
NHB	N.H.D. Wharfage
NSD	New Store Discount
NWD	New Warehouse Discount
NYD	New York Delivery Charge
NYP	New York Pick-up Charge
OAA	O.T.O. Charge
OAB	Overrun Charge
OAC	Overtime Loading
OCH	Ocean Charges -- Hazardous
OCN	Over Height Container
ODF	Collect on Delivery Deletion Charge
OFR	Official Report Charge
OFU	Fumigation
ONC	On Carriage
OOC	Option Charge (Color Fabric Office Furniture)
OOD	On Deck Break Bulk Differential

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
OOF	Order-Flat
OPC	Optional Charge
ORC	Operator Credit
ORM	Out of Route Miles
OSC	Outside Charge
OSO	Optional Software Support for Operational Support Systems
OSS	Optional Software Support for Switching Systems
OUT	Out of Zone Pick-up or Delivery
OVR	Over Dimension
OWC	Over Width Container
PAA	Percent of Product
PAC	Pump Air Charge
PAD	Premium Charge
PAE	Premium Transportation
PAF	Price Deviation
PAG	Professional Fees
PAH	Promotional Allowance
PAI	Promotional Discount
PAJ	Pump Charge
PAK	Preparation and Delivery
PAL	Parts Adjustment Allowance
PAR	Parts Charge
PAT	Priced Parts Charge
PAV	Pickup of Shipments on Saturday, Sunday, and/or Holidays Requiring Absolute Next Day Delivery Charge
PBA	Prior billing amount
PBE	Permits Bonds Escort Attendant
PBL	Pier Charges Other Than Wharfage
PCH	Protective Service Charge
PCT	City Pick-up
PDB	Prior Delivery Of Bill Charge
PDC	Preloading Charge
PDS	Pickup and Delivery from Storage in Transit
PDY	Pickup and Delivery Beyond Service Area Charge
PEC	Pallet Exchange Charge
PEN	Penalty Charge
PER	Permit Charge
PFA	Power Factor Adjustment
PHC	Photocopy
PHG	Photographs
PIR	Pier Pick-up and/or Delivery
PKS	Packing Surcharge
PLC	Insurance Placement Cost Charge
PLT	Pallets/Skids/Platforms
PMC	Prior Month Credit
PMR	Paint and Materials
PMS	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service Charge

Code Name

PMT	Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service and/or Delivery at a Specified Time Charge
PMU	Normal Pump Charge
PMX	Special Pump Charge
PNA	Prior Period Net Adjustment
POC	Piano/Organ Carry
POD	Proof of Delivery
POL	Police Report Charge
POS	Positioning at Origin
PPC	Per Pound Charge
PPD	Pickup and Delivery Service for Perishables Charge
PPH	Per Item Charge
PPI	Pick/Up Allowance
PPM	Precious Metal Content
PPN	Pallet Charge
PPO	Per Order Charge
PPR	Performance Award
PPS	Placement and/or Removal Charge
PPT	Parish/County Sales Tax (only)
PPU	Prepaid Usage Allowance
PRB	Prior Balance
PRC	Pre-carriage
PRE	Pre-carriage Excess
PRK	Parking
PRL	Prelodge Charge
PRM	Premise Use
PRP	Prior Period Rebook
PRS	Stuffing Charge
PRV	Prior Period Reversal
PSC	Protective Service - Cold
PSD	Preparation of Special Documents
PSG	Protective Service Security with Armed Guards
PSH	Protective Service - Heat
PSS	Protective Service Security
PST	Postage
PTC	Tobacco Products Report Charge
PTS	Protective Tarp for Security Purposes
PUC	Pick-up Charge
PUD	Pick-up and Delivery
PUK	Pack and Unpack
PVB	Bonded Privately Owned Vehicle Charge
PVD	Detention of Privately Owned Vehicle Charge
PVI	Inoperable Privately Owned Vehicle Charge
PVL	Loading/Unloading of Privately Owned Vehicle Charge
PVP	Privately Owned Vehicle Processing
PVS	Stop-offs for Privately Owned Vehicle Shipment Charge
PVT	Privately Owned Vehicle in Truckaway Service Charge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PWH	Pier Charges - Wharfage
PWT	Pallet Allowance
PYS	Priority Service Charge
QAA	Quantity Surcharge
QQD	Quantity Discount
RAA	Rebate
RAB	Reclamation, Federal
RAC	Reclamation, State
RAD	Recovery Allowance
RAE	Redistribution Allowance
RAF	Rental Deduction
RAG	Repack Charge
RAH	Retainer
RAI	Resellers Discount
RAJ	Restocking Charge
RAK	Royalties
RAL	Roll Rebate
RAM	Ramping
RCA	No Return Credit Allowance
RCB	Repair at buyers expense charge
RCC	Reconsignment Charge
RCD	Reconsign Consignee Charge
RCE	Repair at customer expense charge
RCG	Repair at government expense charge
RCL	Redelivery
RCP	Recoopering (at Owner's or Shipper's Expense)
RCS	Reconnect charge
RDC	Reconsign Delivery Charge
RDF	Research & development fee
RDH	Railhead Handling
REC	Return Cargo Charge
REE	Regulatory Fee
REF	Refrigeration
REG	Regulatory tax
REL	Requested Labor Charge
REP	Residential Pick-up
REQ	Request Via Canada
RES	Residential Delivery
RET	Returned Load
RFD	Refund
RFM	Reefer Maintenance
RGA	Regain Allowance
RGC	Regain Charge
RHM	Recurring Hardware Maintenance Charge
RID	Riding Attendant Charge
RIE	Released Value Charge in Excess of Carrier Maximum Liability Charge
RLA	Retail Loss Allowance

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
RLC	Rents and Leases
RLQ	Relinquishment Charge
RLS	Relocation of Vehicle
RMB	Rocky Mountain Bureau 583 Item 1100 Arbitrary Charge
RMC	Return of Empty Container Charge
RMD	Refrigeration/Mechanical Detention
RMP	Return Movement of Pallet Charge
RMS	Rail Surveillance
ROC	Roll Out Adjustment
RPC	Reduction Prepalletized Cargo
RPD	Reefer Cargo Percent Differential
RRC	Reel Cable
RRD	Reel Deposit
RRF	Refurbishing Charge
RRN	Rental Charge
RRP	Repair Charge
RRR	Regulatory required refund
RSM	Recurring Software Maintenance Charge
RSP	Reshipment
RSS	Restricted Speeds
RST	Respotting
RSV	Reservations
RTC	Rate Code
SAA	Subject to Cooperative Advertising Allowance
SAB	Shipping and Handling
SAC	Service Charge (with Cash Discount)
SAD	Scrap Allowance
SAE	Shrink-Wrap Charge
SAF	Special Credit
SAG	State Motor Fuel
SAH	Stenciling Charge
SAI	Super Fund Excise Tax
SAJ	Surcharge (Dollar Value)
SAK	Surcharge (Percentage)
SAM	Stopcharge
SAN	State Sales Charge
SAP	Service Assistance Program Surcharge
SAS	Shipment Holdover on Weekends Charge
SAT	Saturday Pick-up or Delivery Charge
SBC	Standby Charge
SBL	Sublet
SCC	Special Seal Charge
SCD	Special Containers
SCG	Small Order Charge
SCL	Scale Charge
SCU	Scale Charge Unloading
SDC	Special Detention Charge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SDL	Split Delivery
SDS	Special Dromedary Service
SEC	Special Equipment Charge
SEE	Stairs, Elevator, Excess Carry
SEG	Segregating (Sorting)
SEL	Self Unloader
SEQ	Ship Exact Quantity Charge
SER	Service Charge
SEV	Security Escort Vehicle Service
SFB	Single Factor Origination/Destination
SFC	Stuffing Charge
SFD	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
SFE	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
SFT	Special Train Movement
SGL	Single Pick-up
SHH	Shipment Holdover on Holidays Charge
SHL	Shipper Load
SHS	State Hazardous Substance Tax
SHW	Shipment Holdover on Weekdays Charge
SKT	Skirting and Unskirting
SLC	Street lamps charge
SLP	Slip Sheet Charge
SMS	State/Metropolitan Transit Authority Surcharge
SNS	Satellite Surveillance Service
SNT	Shipment from Non-temp Storage
SOC	Stop-off Charge
SOP	Stop-off at Pier Charge
SPA	Special Allowance
SPB	Special Buy
SPC	Special Permits
SPD	Spreader Charge
SPL	Spool Charge
SPP	Split Pick-Up at Pier Charge
SPS	Special Freight Supplements
SPT	Spotting of Trailer
SPU	Split Pick-up
SRG	Storage
SRS	Surveying Routes
SSA	Salvage
SSB	Super Bag Charge
SSC	Stripping, Sorting, and Consolidation
SSF	Single Shipment Fee
SSL	Select Charge
SSO	Pole, Wood-service Charge
SSP	Shipside Pickup
SSS	Software Support Service
SST	Sales Tax (State and Local)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
SSU	Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge
SSX	Sales and Use Tax
STA	Conductivity/Anti-static Additive
STC	State Surcharge
STD	Stopoff at Destination
STF	Container Stuffing
STL	Standard Labor Charge
STM	Steaming Charge
STO	Stowage Charge
STP	Stopping in Transit
STQ	Stopoff at Origination
STR	Storage in Transit
STW	Special tooling rework charge
SUC	Special Use
SUF	Sufferance Warehouse Charge (Export or Import)
SUP	Supervisor Charge
SUR	Surcharge
SVA	Single Invoice Allowance
SVL	Manual Surveillance of Shipment
SVS	Storage of Vehicles
SWC	Switching Charge
TAA	Telephone Charge
TAB	Tank Rental
TAC	Temporary Allowance
TAD	Tax on Transportation
TAE	Temporary Voluntary Allowance
TAF	Terminal Differential
TAG	Testing Charge
TAH	Tool Charge
TAI	Testing Allowance
TAJ	Trade In
TAK	Transportation and Setup
TAL	Truckload Discount
TAR	Tarping Charge
TAX	Tax Charge
TAY	Governmental Tax
TCB	Telegram Chargeback
TCM	Transportation Charge (Minimum Rate)
TDT	Truck Detention
TER	Terminal Charge
TLC	Trimming Charge
TMS	Multi-Tank Surveillance Service
TMV	Tendering of Multiple Vehicles
TOA	Total Assessorial Charges
TOC	TOFC Service Charge
TPA	Carrier Equipment Pool Charge
TPC	Throughput Container Charge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
TPS	Third-Party Service
TRA	Travel Charge
TRC	Trailer Rental Charge
TRE	Travel Expense
TRF	Transfer Charge
TRM	Termination
TRN	Transit
TRP	Process in Transit Privilege
TRS	Transferred Charges
TRU	Thruway Charge
TSC	Testing Services Charge
TSS	Tank Surveillance Service
TST	Track Storage
TTA	Tank Car Allowance
TTB	Transportation-Direct Billing
TTD	Trade Discount
TTL	Local Tax
TTM	Tax on Miscellaneous Charges
TTP	Third Party Allowance
TTR	Throughput Allowance
TTS	State Tax
TTT	Transportation - Third Party Billing
TTU	Tire Repair and Replace
TTV	Transportation - Vendor Provided
TUR	Turning Charge
TWO	Two Door Pick Up
UFC	Under Carriage Furnished By Carrier Charge
UND	Unloading
UNL	Unloading (Labor Charges)
UPD	Usage Plan Detail Charge
UPK	Unpacking
URC	Unloading/Reloading Charge
USF	Use - Special Type Flat Car
USV	U.S. Vehicles
USW	Unabsorbed Switching
UTL	Utilities Disconnect and Connect
UTP	Use charge tooling/personnel
UUC	Up Charge
UUM	Unsalable Merchandise Allowance
UUT	Use Tax
VAA	Vendor Freight
VAB	Volume Discount
VCL	Van Cleaning
VCR	Voluntary contribution charge
VEX	Excess Mileage for Stop Off Delivery of Personal Vehicles Charge
VFN	Vehicles Furnished But Not Used
VIS	Vehicles Inoperable

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
VIT	Virgin Island Transfer Charge
VOR	Vehicle Ordered but Not Used
VSO	Stop Off Delivery of Personal Vehicles Charge
VTs	Vehicles in Truckway
VVL	Vehicle Load Allowance
VVP	Vehicle Prep Charge (courtesy delivery)
WAR	War Risk Surcharge
WAT	Wide Area Telephone Service (WATS) Usage Credit
WBB	Wharfage - Breakbulk
WCT	Wharfage - Container
WDS	Waterfront Delivery Charge
WEA	Weather Protection
WEI	Weighing Charge (Intermodal)
WFG	Wharfage
WFH	Wharfage & Handling
WFT	Wasted/Futile Trip
WHC	Warehouse Charge
WRB	War Risk Crew Bonus
WRC	Load Weighing Charge
WRE	Empty Weighing Charge
WRI	War Risk Insurance
WSA	Warehouse Allowance
WTG	Waiting Time
WTM	Waiting Time Service Charge
WTV	Weight Verification Charge
WWC	Wharfage Charge
Z01	Protective Service Rule 25
Z02	Protective Service Rule 27
Z03	Protective Service Rule 37
Z04	Protective Service Rule 75
Z05	Protective Service Rule 95
Z06	Protective Service Rule 140
Z07	Protective Service Rule 160
Z08	Protective Service Rule 165
Z09	Protective Service Rule 500
Z10	Protective Service Rule 510
Z11	Protective Service Rule 518
Z12	Protective Service Rule 530
Z13	Protective Service Rule 531
Z14	Protective Service Rule 545
Z15	Protective Service Rule 565
Z16	Protective Service Rule 570
Z17	Protective Service Rule 580
Z18	Protective Service Rule 581
Z19	Protective Service Rule 705
Z20	Protective Service Rule 710
Z21	Protective Service Rule 711

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
Z22	Protective Service Rule 712
Z23	Protective Service Rule 716
Z24	Protective Service Rule 720
Z25	Protective Service Rule 725
Z26	Protective Service Rule 727
Z27	Protective Service Rule 735
Z28	Protective Service Rule 740
Z29	Protective Service Rule 760
Z30	Protective Service Rule 815
Z31	Quality Differential
Z32	Protective Service Rule 26
Z33	Protective Service Rule 715
Z34	Protective Service Rule 745
Z35	Protective Service Rule 755
ZFF	First Flight Out
ZZZ	Mutually Defined

L309	183	Volume	X	R	1/8	Used
------	-----	---------------	---	---	-----	------

Description: Value of volumetric measure

L310	184	Volume Unit Qualifier	X	ID	1/1	Used
------	-----	------------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code identifying the volume unit

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 16, Included: 16)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
B	Barge
C	Cubic Centimeters
D	Cord
E	Cubic Feet
F	100 Board Feet
G	Gallons
H	Hundreds of Measurement Tons
L	Load
M	Cubic Decimeters
N	Cubic Inches
R	Car
S	Measurement Ton
T	Container
U	Volumetric Unit
V	Liter
X	Cubic Meters

L311	80	Lading Quantity	O	N0	1/7	Used
------	----	------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Number of units (pieces) of the lading commodity

L312	188	Weight Unit Code	O	ID	1/1	Used
------	-----	-------------------------	---	----	-----	------

Description: Code specifying the weight unit

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 8, Included: 8)**Code Name**

E Metric Ton
 G Grams
 K Kilograms
 L Pounds
 M Measurement Ton
 O Ounces
 S Short Ton
 T Long Ton

L313 171 **Tariff Number** O AN 1/7 Used

Description: Standard tariff number for the tariff which governs the rates applied to the commodity item(s)

L314 74 **Declared Value** X N2 2/12 Used

Description: Monetary assigned value expressed in the standard monetary denomination for the currency specified

L315 122 **Rate/Value Qualifier** X ID 2/2 Used

Description: Code qualifying how to extend charges or interpret value

CodeList Summary (Total Codes: 163, Included: 163)**Code Name**

AA Percent Of Amount Advanced
 AB Accelerated
 AC Percent Of Amount Of Collection
 AD Addition
 AE Percent of Outstanding Principal Balance
 AF Percent of Original Principal Balance
 AV Ad Valorem (Per Cent of Value)
 B0 Per Board Feet
 B1 Per 100 Board Feet
 BF Per 1,000 Board Feet
 BL Bill of Lading Declared Value
 BR Per Barrel
 C5 Per 50 Cubic Feet
 CE Ceiling
 CF Per 40 Cubic Feet (Measurement Ton)
 CM Per Cubic Meter
 CO Cost per Unit
 CP Computer Units
 CS Per Special Charge
 CT Charge or Credit Based on Percentage of Total
 CW Per Hundred Weight
 DD Department of Defense Unique Codes
 DE Decrease
 DI Divisor
 DP Per \$1000

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
DR	Per Dromedary Service Shipment
DS	Per Hundredweight Per Mile Per Dromedary Service Shipment
DV	Per Day Per Vehicle
EI	Ex Parte Increase
ER	Per Each Request
FA	Floor
FB	Full
FC	Flat Charge
FF	Percent Of Tariff Rate
FI	First
FL	Per Flat Bed
FN	Per Two Weeks
FR	Flat Rate
FT	Per Foot
FV	Loaded to Full Visible Capacity
GT	Per Gross Ton
HD	Per Hundredweight Per Dromedary Service Shipment
HM	Rate Per Hundred Weight Per Mile
HN	Per Half Month
HX	Hundredweight Per Day
HY	Per Half Year
IA	Increase
IM	Intermodal Unit
IN	Per Inch
KG	Per Kilograms
KL	Per Kiloliter
KP	Per Kilometer
KT	Per Kilotons
LA	Per Pound Per Article
LB	Per Pound
LF	Per Loaded 436L Pallet
LI	Liability per Pound per Piece
LL	Life of Loan
LP	Per Label
LR	Per Litre
LS	Lump Sum
LT	Per Long Ton
LV	Per Pound Per Vehicle
MA	Minimum per Service
MB	Per Mile per Service
MC	Minimum Per Car
MD	Per Man Per Day
ME	Multiple Equipment
MF	Maximum
MG	Miles Per Week Per Driver
MH	Per Man Per Hour
MI	Negative Charge

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
MM	Per Metric Ton (Tonne)
MN	Minimum
MO	Per Month
MP	Maximum Per Shipment
MR	Per Mile Per Vehicle Used Per Round Trip
MS	Minimum Per Shipment
MT	Per Permit
MU	Multiplier
MV	Per Mile Per Vehicle (Rail Car) Moved
MW	Minimum Per Vehicle
MX	Mixed Shipment Rule
NA	Negative
NB	Nonamortizing
ND	Minimum Per Driver
NE	Net Package Charge
NM	Per Mile Per Person
NP	Minimum Per Day Per Person
NV	Minimum Per Day Per Vehicle
OP	Optional Value
OS	Per Season
OT	One-Time Charge
P0	Per Year per Square Foot
P1	Per Advancement
P8	Potential
P9	Partial
PA	Per Container
PB	Per Barge
PC	Per Car
PD	Per Day
PE	Per 20 Foot Equivalent (TEU)
PF	Per Cubic Foot
PG	Per Gallon
PH	Per Hundred (of Basic Unit)
PI	Hourly Rate Per Vehicle
PJ	Projected
PK	Per Cord
PL	Per Load
PM	Per Mile
PN	Per Night
PO	Positive
PP	Per Piece
PQ	Per Period
PR	Per Hour
PS	Per Shipment
PT	Per Net Ton
PU	Per Unit
PV	Per Vehicle

<u>Code</u>	<u>Name</u>
PW	Percentage of Charges
PX	Payment
PY	Per Gallon Per Mile
PZ	Per Package Charge
QY	Per Quarter Year
RA	Rate per Thousand
RB	Rate per Hundred
RC	Rate
RL	Per Relocation
RP	Percent Of Rate
RT	Per Vehicle Used Per Round Trip
S0	Per 1000 Square Feet
S1	Per 100 Square Feet
SA	Subtraction
SB	Subsequent
SC	Per Stencil
SD	Shipper's Export Declaration Value
SE	Second
SF	Per Square Feet
SG	Stated
SH	Scheduled
SP	Per Stop
ST	Per Short Ton
SU	Per Stack Car Unit
SY	Square Yard
TB	Per 2 Trailers Same Day
TC	Per 3 Trailers Same Day
TD	Per 4 Trailers Same Day
TN	Per Train Rate
TP	Per Tag
TR	Per Trailer (Per Train)
VA	Per Vehicle Moved
VH	Per Vehicle Used
VM	Volume
VP	Maximum Per Vehicle
VR	Per Rail Car Used
VS	Various
VT	Per Mile per Vehicle
VU	Per Mile Per Vehicle (Rail Car) Used
VV	Per Vehicle per State
WK	Per Week
WM	Weight or Measurement
XP	Maximum Per Person
YR	Per Year

Syntax Rules:

1. P0102 - If either L301 or L302 is present, then the other is required.

2. P0304 - If either L303 or L304 is present, then the other is required.
3. P0910 - If either L309 or L310 is present, then the other is required.
4. C1201 - If L312 is present, then L301 is required.
5. P1415 - If either L314 or L315 is present, then the other is required.

Semantics:

1. L305 is the total charges.

SE Transaction Set Trailer

Pos: 020	Max: 1
Summary - Mandatory	
Loop: N/A	Elements: 2

User Option (Usage): Must use

Purpose: To indicate the end of the transaction set and provide the count of the transmitted segments (including the beginning (ST) and ending (SE) segments)

Element Summary:

<u>Ref</u>	<u>Id</u>	<u>Element Name</u>	<u>Req</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Min/Max</u>	<u>Usage</u>
SE01	96	Number of Included Segments	M	N0	1/10	Must use
		Description: Total number of segments included in a transaction set including ST and SE segments				
SE02	329	Transaction Set Control Number	M	AN	4/9	Must use
		Description: Identifying control number that must be unique within the transaction set functional group assigned by the originator for a transaction set				

Comments:

- SE is the last segment of each transaction set.